INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 34, NO. 12 DECEMBER 1, 1951

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Ambrosone, J. P. See Day, Frank, Jr.
Anderson, Scott, and Kimpton, D. D. Interference films on glass, (5) 141–45.
Andrews, A. I. See Healy, J. H.; McEvoy, R. J.; Sowman, H. G.
Aposhian, M. M., and Kreidl, N. J. Improvement of the stain resistance of lead glasses, (4) 103–107.

Baab, K. A., and Kraner, H. M. Discussion of "Carbon disintegration test for blast-furnace brick" by L. J. Trostel, (3) 81–82.
Babcock, C. L. See Van Zee, A. F.
Bauer, W. H., and Gordon, I. Flame-fusion synthesis of several types of silicate structures, (8) 250–54.
Beals, M. D. See Blair, L. R.
Beals, M. D., Blair, L. R., Foraker, R. W., and Lasko, W. R. Study of particle size of the opacifying phase in titania enamels: I, Change of particle size with change of concentration of dissolved TiO_2, (10) 291–97.
Blackburn, A. R., and Shevlin, T. S. Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies: V, Fabrication, testing, and properties of 30 chromium–70 alumina cermets, (11) 327–31.
Blair, L. R. See Beals, M. D.
Blair, L. R., and Beals, M. D. The system Na_2O–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 as a possible base for low-temperature titania-opacified porcelain enamels, (4) 110–15.
Blau, H. H. See Johnson, J. R.
Blodgett, K. B. Surface conductivity of lead silicate glass after hydrogen treatment, (1) 14–27.
Brackbill, C. E., McKinstry, H. A., and Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion of some glasses in the system Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 107–109.
Brandt, N. M. Annealing of 517.645 borosilicate optical glass: I, Refractive index, (11) 332–38.
Brewer, Leo. See Eastman, E. D.
Brewer, Leo, Sawyer, D. L., Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. A study of the refractory borides, (6) 173–79.
Bristow, R. H. See Johnson, J. R.
Bromley, L. A. See Eastman, E. D.

Cahoon, H. P. and Johnson, P. D. Effects of chemical additions on the hydration rate of fired quicklime (CaO), (8) 230–35.
Collyer, P. W. Study of the effect of linear pressure on refractive index change in glass, (2) 59–62.
Cook, R. L. See Sane, S. C.
Cutler, I. B. See Gibbs, Peter.

Dartnell, R. C., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. Investigation of the adherence of glass to metals and alloys, (11) 357–60.
Dauben, C. H. See Brewer, Leo.
Day, Frank, Jr., and Ambrosone, J. P. Corrosion resistance of pure alumina as a glass refractory, (5) 163–64.
Dick, E. F., Lorey, G. E., Skinner, R. D., and Simpson, H. E. Note on decomposition of glass by an acid leaching solution, (1) 31–32.
Dimmick, H. M., and McCormick, J. M. Variation, with temperature, of the cracking velocity of glass, (8) 240–41.
Douglas, G. S., and Zander, J. M. X-ray diffraction study of the oxidation characteristics of nickel-pickled sheet iron as related to enamel adherence, (2) 52–59.
Duckworth, W. H. Precise tensile properties of ceramic bodies, (1) 1–9.

Earley, J. W. See McConnell, Duncan.
Eastman, E. D., Brewer, Leo, Bromley, L. A., Gilles, P. W., and Lofgren, N. L. Preparation and tests of refractory sulfide crucibles, (4) 128–34.
Emhiser, D. E. See Laing, K. M.
Eubank, W. R. Calcination studies of magnesium oxides, (8) 225–29.
Everhart, J. O. See Van Der Beck, R. R.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Dartnell, R. C.
Fisk, H. G. A high-lime refractory resistant to phosphate melts—studies in the system CaO–TiO_2, (1) 9–13.
Fitzgerald, J. V. Anelasticity of glass: I, Introduction, (10) 314–19; II, Internal friction and sodium ion diffusion in tank plate glass, a typical soda-lime-silica glass, (11) 339–42; III, Effect of heat-treatment on the internal friction of tank plate glass, (12) 388–90; IV, Correlation of electrical strain with mechanical strain in glass, (12) 390–91; see Laing, K. M.
Foraker, R. W. See Beals, M. D.
Foster, W. R. Contribution to the interpretation of phase diagrams by ceramists, (5) 151–60; High-temperature X-ray diffraction study of the polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$, (9) 255–59; A study of solid-state reaction in the ternary system MgO–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (10) 302–305.
Friedberg, A. L. See Russell, N. K.

Geller, R. F. See Lang, S. M.
Gibbs, Peter, and Cutler, I. B. On the fracture of glass which is subjected to slowly increasing stress, (7) 200–206.
Gilles, P. W. See Eastman, E. D.
Ginther, L. B. See Sharp, D. E.
Gordon, I. See Bauer, W. H.
Gow, K. V. Reaction of vaporized sodium sulfate with aluminous refractories, (11) 343–47.
Grim, R. E., and Johns, W. D., Jr. Reactions accompanying the firing of brick, (3) 71–76.
Gruver, R. M. Differential thermal-analysis studies of ceramic materials: III, characteristic heat effects of some sulfates, (11) 353–57.

Hall, F. P. Discussion of "Contribution to the interpretation of phase diagrams by ceramists" by W. R. Foster, (5) 160.
Healy, J. H., and Andrews, A. I. The cobalt reduction theory for the adherence of sheet-iron ground coats, (7) 207–14; The elements of the third, fourth, and fifth series as possible adherence-promoting materials for sheet-iron enamels, (7) 214–19.
Heimsoeth, Werner, and Meyer, F. R. Viscosity studies of titania porcelain enamels (12) 366–70.
Hensley, J. W. Adsorption of tagged phosphate ions on glass surfaces as related to alkaline attack, (6) 188–92.
Hower, L. D., Jr., Londeree, J. W., Jr., and Ueltz, H. F. G. High-temperature bodies derived from mixtures of MgO-TiN-NiO, (10) 309–13.
Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion properties of some synthetic lithia minerals, (8) 235–39; see Brackbill, C. E.; Ricker, R. W.
Hummel, F. A., and Reid, H. W. Thermal expansion of some glasses in the system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 319–21.
Hursh, R. K. See Meid, W. J.

Johns, W. D., Jr. See Grim, R. E.
Johnson, J. R., Bristow, R. H., and Blau, H. H. Diffusion of ions in some simple glasses, (6) 165–72.
Johnson, P. D. See Cahoon, H. P.
Jones, R. E. See Laing, K. M.

Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, Scott.
King, R. M. Discussion of "The elements of the third, fourth, and fifth series as possible adherence-promoting materials for sheet-iron enamels" by J. H. Healy and A. I. Andrews, (7) 219.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of clay: XI, Note on the effect of fluoride ions on a clay suspension, (8) 242–44.
Knapp, W. J., and Van Vorst, W. D. Some semi-empirical methods for estimating the entropies of oxides, silicates, and titanates, and the prediction of reaction equilibria and yields, (12) 384–87.
Koehler, W. A. See Dartnell, R. C.
Kraner, H. M. See Baab, K. A.
Kreidl, N. J. See Aposhian, M. M.
Kreidl, N. J., and Pett, T. G. Single-number tolerances for colored glass specifications, (12) 370–74.

Laing, K. M., Emhiser, D. E., Fitzgerald, J. V., and Jones, R. E. The location of sodium by nuclear activation in glass-corroded tank block refractories, (12) 380–83.
Lang, S. M., and Geller, R. F. The construction and operation of thoria resistor-type furnaces, (7) 193–200.
Lasko, W. R. See Beals, M. D.
Lee, H. C. Discussion of "A high-lime refractory resistant to phosphate melts—studies in the system CaO–TiO_2" by H. G. Fisk, (1) 13.
Lofgren, N. L. See Eastman, E. D.
Londeree, J. W., Jr. See Hower, L. D., Jr.
Lorey, G. E. See Dick, E. F.

Marbaker, E. E., and Saunders, H. S. Some further observations of the effects of mill additions on the color value of titania, (2) 38–43.
Matsumoto, Kuniharu. See Yoshiki, Bumpei.
McConnell, Duncan, and Earley, J. W. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis, (6) 183–87.
McCormick, J. M. See Dimmick, H. M.
McEvoy, R. J., and Andrews, A. I. A study of spalling found in porcelain enamel after repeated freezing and thawing in the presence of moisture, (5) 135–41.
McKinstry, H. A. See Brackbill, C. E.
McMahon, H. O. Thermal radiation characteristics of some glasses, (3) 91–96.
Meid, W. J., and Hursh, R. K. Effects of heating rate on shrinkage of clays and shales in firing, (9) 287–90.
Meinken, R. H. See Smyth, H. T.
Melnick, L. M., Safford, H. W., Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, Alexander. Neutron-absorbing glass: CdO–SiO_2–B_2O_3 system, (3) 82–86.
Meyer, F. R. See Heimsoeth, Werner.

Patrick, R. F. Some factors affecting the opacity, color, and color stability of titania-opacified enamels, (3) 96–102.
Petersen, F. A. See Russell, N. K.
Pett, T. G. See Kreidl, N. J.
Prince, A. T. Phase equilibrium relationships in a portion of the system MgO–Al_2O_3–2CaO·SiO_2, (2) 44–51.

Reid, H. W. See Hummel, F. A.
Ricker, R. W., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in the system TiO_2–SiO_2; revision of the phase diagram, (9) 271–79.
Riley, C. M. Relation of chemical properties to the bloating of clays, (4) 121–28.
Robertson, J. A. See Scarlett, J. A.

INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 34, NO. 12 DECEMBER 1, 1951

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Ambrosone, J. P. See Day, Frank, Jr.
Anderson, Scott, and Kimpton, D. D. Interference films on glass, (5) 141–45.
Andrews, A. I. See Healy, J. H.; McEvoy, R. J.; Sowman, H. G.
Aposhian, M. M., and Kreidl, N. J. Improvement of the stain resistance of lead glasses, (4) 103–107.

Baab, K. A., and Kraner, H. M. Discussion of "Carbon disintegration test for blast-furnace brick" by L. J. Trostel, (3) 81–82.
Babcock, C. L. See Van Zee, A. F.
Bauer, W. H., and Gordon, I. Flame-fusion synthesis of several types of silicate structures, (8) 250–54.
Beals, M. D. See Blair, L. R.
Beals, M. D., Blair, L. R., Foraker, R. W., and Lasko, W. R. Study of particle size of the opacifying phase in titania enamels: I, Change of particle size with change of concentration of dissolved TiO_2, (10) 291–97.
Blackburn, A. R., and Shevlin, T. S. Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies: V, Fabrication, testing, and properties of 30 chromium–70 alumina cermets, (11) 327–31.
Blair, L. R. See Beals, M. D.
Blair, L. R., and Beals, M. D. The system Na_2O–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 as a possible base for low-temperature titania-opacified porcelain enamels, (4) 110–15.
Blau, H. H. See Johnson, J. R.
Blodgett, K. B. Surface conductivity of lead silicate glass after hydrogen treatment, (1) 14–27.
Brackbill, C. E., McKinstry, H. A., and Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion of some glasses in the system Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 107–109.
Brandt, N. M. Annealing of 517.645 borosilicate optical glass: I, Refractive index, (11) 332–38.
Brewer, Leo. See Eastman, E. D.
Brewer, Leo, Sawyer, D. L., Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. A study of the refractory borides, (6) 173–79.
Bristow, R. H. See Johnson, J. R.
Bromley, L. A. See Eastman, E. D.

Cahoon, H. P. and Johnson, P. D. Effects of chemical additions on the hydration rate of fired quicklime (CaO), (8) 230–35.
Collyer, P. W. Study of the effect of linear pressure on refractive index change in glass, (2) 59–62.
Cook, R. L. See Sane, S. C.
Cutler, I. B. See Gibbs, Peter.

Dartnell, R. C., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. Investigation of the adherence of glass to metals and alloys, (11) 357–60.
Dauben, C. H. See Brewer, Leo.
Day, Frank, Jr., and Ambrosone, J. P. Corrosion resistance of pure alumina as a glass refractory, (5) 163–64.
Dick, E. F., Lorey, G. E., Skinner, R. D., and Simpson, H. E. Note on decomposition of glass by an acid leaching solution, (1) 31–32.
Dimmick, H. M., and McCormick, J. M. Variation, with temperature, of the cracking velocity of glass, (8) 240–41.
Douglas, G. S., and Zander, J. M. X-ray diffraction study of the oxidation characteristics of nickel-pickled sheet iron as related to enamel adherence, (2) 52–59.
Duckworth, W. H. Precise tensile properties of ceramic bodies, (1) 1–9.

Earley, J. W. See McConnell, Duncan.
Eastman, E. D., Brewer, Leo, Bromley, L. A., Gilles, P. W., and Lofgren, N. L. Preparation and tests of refractory sulfide crucibles, (4) 128–34.
Emhiser, D. E. See Laing, K. M.
Eubank, W. R. Calcination studies of magnesium oxides, (8) 225–29.
Everhart, J. O. See Van Der Beck, R. R.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Dartnell, R. C.
Fisk, H. G. A high-lime refractory resistant to phosphate melts—studies in the system CaO–TiO_2, (1) 9–13.
Fitzgerald, J. V. Anelasticity of glass: I, Introduction, (10) 314–19; II, Internal friction and sodium ion diffusion in tank plate glass, a typical soda-lime-silica glass, (11) 339–42; III, Effect of heat-treatment on the internal friction of tank plate glass, (12) 388–90; IV, Correlation of electrical strain with mechanical strain in glass, (12) 390–91; see Laing, K. M.
Foraker, R. W. See Beals, M. D.
Foster, W. R. Contribution to the interpretation of phase diagrams by ceramists, (5) 151–60; High-temperature X-ray diffraction study of the polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$, (9) 255–59; A study of solid-state reaction in the ternary system MgO–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (10) 302–305.
Friedberg, A. L. See Russell, N. K.

Geller, R. F. See Lang, S. M.
Gibbs, Peter, and Cutler, I. B. On the fracture of glass which is subjected to slowly increasing stress, (7) 200–206.
Gilles, P. W. See Eastman, E. D.
Ginther, L. B. See Sharp, D. E.
Gordon, I. See Bauer, W. H.
Gow, K. V. Reaction of vaporized sodium sulfate with aluminous refractories, (11) 343–47.
Grim, R. E., and Johns, W. D., Jr. Reactions accompanying the firing of brick, (3) 71–76.
Gruver, R. M. Differential thermal-analysis studies of ceramic materials: III, characteristic heat effects of some sulfates, (11) 353–57.

Hall, F. P. Discussion of "Contribution to the interpretation of phase diagrams by ceramists" by W. R. Foster, (5) 160.
Healy, J. H., and Andrews, A. I. The cobalt reduction theory for the adherence of sheet-iron ground coats, (7) 207–14; The elements of the third, fourth, and fifth series as possible adherence-promoting materials for sheet-iron enamels, (7) 214–19.
Heimsoeth, Werner, and Meyer, F. R. Viscosity studies of titania porcelain enamels (12) 366–70.
Hensley, J. W. Adsorption of tagged phosphate ions on glass surfaces as related to alkaline attack, (6) 188–92.
Hower, L. D., Jr., Londeree, J. W., Jr., and Ueltz, H. F. G. High-temperature bodies derived from mixtures of MgO-TiN-NiO, (10) 309–13.
Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion properties of some synthetic lithia minerals, (8) 235–39; see Brackbill, C. E.; Ricker, R. W.
Hummel, F. A., and Reid, H. W. Thermal expansion of some glasses in the system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 319–21.
Hursh, R. K. See Meid, W. J.

Johns, W. D., Jr. See Grim, R. E.
Johnson, J. R., Bristow, R. H., and Blau, H. H. Diffusion of ions in some simple glasses, (6) 165–72.
Johnson, P. D. See Cahoon, H. P.
Jones, R. E. See Laing, K. M.

Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, Scott.
King, R. M. Discussion of "The elements of the third, fourth, and fifth series as possible adherence-promoting materials for sheet-iron enamels" by J. H. Healy and A. I. Andrews, (7) 219.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of clay: XI, Note on the effect of fluoride ions on a clay suspension, (8) 242–44.
Knapp, W. J., and Van Vorst, W. D. Some semi-empirical methods for estimating the entropies of oxides, silicates, and titanates, and the prediction of reaction equilibria and yields, (12) 384–87.
Koehler, W. A. See Dartnell, R. C.
Kraner, H. M. See Baab, K. A.
Kreidl, N. J. See Aposhian, M. M.
Kreidl, N. J., and Pett, T. G. Single-number tolerances for colored glass specifications, (12) 370–74.

Laing, K. M., Emhiser, D. E., Fitzgerald, J. V., and Jones, R. E. The location of sodium by nuclear activation in glass-corroded tank block refractories, (12) 380–83.
Lang, S. M., and Geller, R. F. The construction and operation of thoria resistor-type furnaces, (7) 193–200.
Lasko, W. R. See Beals, M. D.
Lee, H. C. Discussion of "A high-lime refractory resistant to phosphate melts—studies in the system CaO–TiO_2" by H. G. Fisk, (1) 13.
Lofgren, N. L. See Eastman, E. D.
Londeree, J. W., Jr. See Hower, L. D., Jr.
Lorey, G. E. See Dick, E. F.

Marbaker, E. E., and Saunders, H. S. Some further observations of the effects of mill additions on the color value of titania, (2) 38–43.
Matsumoto, Kuniharu. See Yoshiki, Bumpei.
McConnell, Duncan, and Earley, J. W. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis, (6) 183–87.
McCormick, J. M. See Dimmick, H. M.
McEvoy, R. J., and Andrews, A. I. A study of spalling found in porcelain enamel after repeated freezing and thawing in the presence of moisture, (5) 135–41.
McKinstry, H. A. See Brackbill, C. E.
McMahon, H. O. Thermal radiation characteristics of some glasses, (3) 91–96.
Meid, W. J., and Hursh, R. K. Effects of heating rate on shrinkage of clays and shales in firing, (9) 287–90.
Meinken, R. H. See Smyth, H. T.
Melnick, L. M., Safford, H. W., Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, Alexander. Neutron-absorbing glass: CdO–SiO_2–B_2O_3 system, (3) 82–86.
Meyer, F. R. See Heimsoeth, Werner.

Patrick, R. F. Some factors affecting the opacity, color, and color stability of titania-opacified enamels, (3) 96–102.
Petersen, F. A. See Russell, N. K.
Pett, T. G. See Kreidl, N. J.
Prince, A. T. Phase equilibrium relationships in a portion of the system MgO–Al_2O_3–2CaO·SiO_2, (2) 44–51.

Reid, H. W. See Hummel, F. A.
Ricker, R. W., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in the system TiO_2–SiO_2; revision of the phase diagram, (9) 271–79.
Riley, C. M. Relation of chemical properties to the bloating of clays, (4) 121–28.
Robertson, J. A. See Scarlett, J. A.

Russell, N. K., Friedberg, A. L., and Petersen, F. A. Color stability of clear and opaque titania enamels containing various color oxides, (1) 28–31.
Ryshkewitch, Eugene. Rigidity modulus of some pure oxide bodies, (10) 322–26.

Safford, H. W. See Melnick, L. M.
Sandford, Folke. The catalytic effect of kiln atmosphere on adsorption and moisture expansion of fired whiteware bodies, (6) 179–83.
Sane, S. C., and Cook, R. L. Effect of grinding and firing treatment on the crystalline and glass content and the physical properties of whiteware bodies, (5) 145–51.
Saunders, H. S. See Marbaker, E. E.
Sawyer, D. L. See Brewer, Leo.
Scarlett, J. A., and Robertson, J. A. An automatic apparatus for testing refractories under tensile and compressive loads at high temperatures, (11) 348–53.
Sharp, D. E., and Ginther, L. B. Effect of composition and temperature on the specific heat of glass, (9) 260–71.
Shevlin, T. S. See Blackburn, A. R.
Silverman, Alexander. See Melnick, L. M.
Simpson, H. E. See Dick, E. F.; Williams, R. M.
Skinner, R. D. See Dick, E. F.
Smoke, E. J. Ceramic compositions having negative linear thermal expansion, (3) 87–90.
Smyth, H. T. Temperature distribution during mineral inversion and its significance in differential thermal analysis, (7) 221–24.
Smyth, H. T., Meinken, R. H., and Wisnyi, L. G. A high-temperature vacuum induction furnace, (5) 161–63.
Sowman, H. G., and Andrews, A. I. A study of the phase relations of ZrO_2–TiO_2 and ZrO_2–TiO_2–SiO_2, (10) 298–301.
Stockdale, G. F., Tooley, F. V., and Ying, C. W. Changes in the tensile strength of glass caused by water immersion treatment, (4) 116–21.
Sun, K.-H. See Melnick, L. M.

Templeton, D. H. See Brewer, Leo.
Tooley, F. V. See Stockdale, G. F.
Trostel, L. J. Carbon disintegration test for blast-furnace brick, (3) 76–81.

Ueltz, H. F. G. See Hower, L. D., Jr.

Van Der Beck, R. R., and Everhart, J. O. Firing and cooling shrinkage behavior of structural clay bodies, (12) 361–65.
Van Gordon, D. V. High-fire opaque glazes for zircon bodies, (2) 33–38.
Van Vlack, L. H. See Wells, R. G.
Van Vorst, W. D. See Knapp, W. J.
Van Zee, A. F., and Babcock, C. L. A method for the measurement of thermal diffusivity of molten glass, (8) 244–50.

Watts, A. S. Cone deformation study of a portion of the system SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 63.
Webster, P. A. Determination of boric oxide in glass by direct titration, (10) 305–309.
Wells, R. G., and Van Vlack, L. H. Mineral and chemical changes in periclase brick under conditions of steel plant operation, (2) 64–70.
Williams, R. M., and Simpson, H. E. A note on the effect of lithium oxide upon the surface tension of several silicate melts, (9) 280–83.
Wisnyi, L. G. See Smyth, H. T.
Wygant, J. F. Elastic and flow properties of dense, pure oxide refractories, (12) 374–80.

Ying, C. W. See Stockdale, G. F.
Yoshiki, Bumpei, and Matsumoto, Kuniharu. High-temperature modification of barium feldspar, (9) 283–86.

Zander, J. M. See Douglas, G. S.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 34, 1951

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Acid-leaching, of glass, for interference film investigation, (5) 142–43.
Acoustic spectrum, of glass. See *Glass.*
Activation analysis, nuclear, for determination of sodium in glass-corroded refractories, (12) 380.
Adherence, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of glass to metal, apparatus for determining, (11) 358.
Adsorption, of whiteware bodies, effect of kiln atmosphere on, (6) 179.
Akermanite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Albite, specific heat of, (9) 268.
Alfrax brick. See *Refractories, high-alumina.*
Alkali attack, of aluminous refractories, (11) 343.
of glass surfaces, relation to adsorption of tagged phosphate ions, (6) 188.
Alkali sulfates, differential thermal analysis curves of, (11) 355.
Alkaline earth sulfates, differential thermal analysis curves of, (11) 355.
Alumina. See also *Corundum; Refractories.*
effect on bloating of clays, (4) 123.
fused, Na_2SO_4 attack on, X-ray patterns, (11) 346.
rigidity modulus of, (10) 324.
sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
specific heat factors for, (9) 267.
Alumina-chromium cermets. See *Cermets.*
Aluminous refractories. See *Refractories.*
Aluminum, potassium sulfate. See *Kalinite.*
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Alunite, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Analysis. See *Activation analysis; Differential thermal analysis; Titration; X rays.*
Anatase, X-ray data for, (9) 275.
Andesine, specific heat of, (9) 268.
Anelasticity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Anhydrite, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass.*
Anorthite, specific heat of, (9) 268.
Antimony, enamels. See *Enamels.*
oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
Arsenic, oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.

Barite, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Barium, feldspar. See *Feldspar, barium.*
sulfide, crucibles, experimental fusions in, (4) 132.
Barytes. See *Barite.*
Bend tests. See *Tensile testing.*
Beryllia, pure, sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
Bismuth, oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
Blast-furnace brick. See *Refractories.*
Bloating. See *Clays; Lightweight aggregates.*
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Structural clay bodies; Whiteware, bodies.*
high-temperature, bulk density of, (10) 311.
with negative linear thermal expansion, (3) 87.
tensile properties of, precise, (1) 1.
Boric oxide, in glass, direct titration determination, (10) 305; percentage recovery from glass samples, (10) 307.
specific heat factors for, (9) 267.
Borides, refractory, phase investigation of, (6) 173.
Boron, –Ce, –Mo, –Nb, –Th, –Ti, –U, and –W systems, phase investigations in, (6) 173.
Brass, glass molds, glass adherence to, (11) 359.
Brick, carbon in, reaction on firing, (3) 75.
firing of, reactions accompanying, (3) 71.
shale, firing reactions, (3) 71.
Brookite, X-ray data for, (9) 275.
Bulk density. See *Density.*

Cadmium, oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
oxide–SiO_2–B_2O_3 system, neutron-absorbing glass in, (3) 82.
Calcination studies, of magnesium oxide, (8) 225.
Calcite, addition to clays, effect on bloating, (4) 125.
Calcium, aluminum silicate. See *Anorthite; Gehlenite.*
carbonate. See *Calcite.*
magnesium silicate. See *Akermanite; Diopside.*
oxide. See also *Lime.*
fired quicklime, hydration rate of, effects of chemical additions, (8) 230.
–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase diagram, (2) 44.
specific heat factors for, (9) 267.
–TiO_2 system, studies in, (1) 9.
phosphate, $Ca(PO_3)_2$, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
sulfate. See *Anhydrite; Gypsum.*
titanate, in refractory crucibles, (1) 9.
zinc silicate. See *Hardystonite.*
Calcium-clay slips. See *Clays.*
Calcium-kaolin suspension. See *Clays, calcium-.*
Carbon, in brick, reaction on firing, (3) 75.
dioxide, kiln atmosphere, effect on properties of whiteware bodies, (6) 179.
disintegration test, for blast-furnace brick, (3) 76.
in iron glass molds, effect on adherence temperature, (11) 359.
Celestite, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Celsian. See also *Feldspar, barium.*
difference between natural and synthetic, (9) 283.
Celsian *(continued)*
flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
high-temperature, structure diagram, (9) 285.
Cerium, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 177.
sulfide, crucibles, experimental fusions in, (4) 133–34.
Cermets, 30 chromium-70 alumina, fabrication, testing, properties, (11) 327.
Chromaticity data, for glasses, (12) 370.
Chromium, oxide effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214; effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
Chromium-alumina cermets. See *Cermets.*
Clays. See also *Fire clays.*
bloating of, effect of firing procedures on, (4) 122; relation of chemical properties to, (4) 121.
calcium-clay slips, fluoride ion effect on, (8) 242.
effect on color value of enamels, (2) 39.
firing shrinkage of, effect of heating rate on, (9) 287.
fundamental study of, (8) 242.
hydrogen-clay slips, fluoride ion effect on, (8) 242.
shrinkage. See *Clays, firing shrinkage.*
suspensions, fluoride ion effect on, (8) 242.
Clinoenstatite, crystalline form of $MgSiO_3$, (9) 255. See also *Enstatite.*
Cobalt, as adherence-promoting material for sheet-iron enamels, (7) 217.
dendrites, growth in hydrogen atmosphere, (7) 211.
oxide, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
oxide, in enamels. See *Enamels.*
Cobalt-reduction theory, application to enamel adherence, (7) 207, (7) 214.
Color, measurement, methods, (12) 370.
Columbium. See *Niobium.*
Compatibility triangles. See *Phase diagrams.*
Compressive testing. See *Refractories.*
Conductivity, of clay suspensions, (8) 242.
Cooling shrinkage. See *Shrinkage.*
Copper, oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
Cordierite, firing of, relation of MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system data to, (10) 319.
Corhart ZAC refractories. See *Refractories, glass-melting.*
Corrosion resistance, of refractories. See *Refractories.*
Corundum, monocrystalline, sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322. See also *Alumina.*
Cracking velocity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Creep measurements, of pure dense oxides, (12) 376–78.

Cristobalite. See also *Silica.*
expansion characteristics of, (9) 278.
high-, X-ray data for, (9) 275.
low-, X-ray data for, (9) 275.
solid solution of TiO_2 in, in TiO_2–SiO_2 system, (9) 271.
Crucibles. See *Refractories.*
Cryolite, in enamel composition, (12) 367.

Debye-Scherrer equation, application to calcination studies of magnesium oxides, (8) 226.
Deflocculation, of clay slips, (8) 242. See also *Electrolytes.*
Density, bulk, of high-temperature bodies, (10) 311.
Dies, for fabricating cermet specimens, (11) 328–29.
for refractory sulfide crucibles, (4) 130.
Differential thermal analysis, apparatus for, (6) 183.
sample holder details, (6) 186.
of sulfates. See *Sulfates.*
temperature distribution during mineral inversion, significance, (7) 221.
Diffusion. See *Ion diffusion.*
Dilatometer, arrangement, for compressive and tensile load testing, (11) 350.
Diopside, specific heat of, (9) 268.
Disilicates, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Disintegration, See *Carbon, disintegration.*
Dolomite, addition to clays, effect on bloating, (4) 125.

Earthenware, calcareous, fired, adsorption and moisture expansion of, effect of kiln atmosphere on, (6) 179.
Elastic limit, apparent, of pure dense oxides, (12) 375.
Electrolytes, effect on color value of enamels, (2) 40. See also *Deflocculation.*
Emissivity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Enameling metals, iron, bare, oxidation of, (2) 53.
nickel-pickled sheet iron, oxidation characteristics, related to adherence, (2) 52.
Enamels. See also *Enameling metals; Frits.*
adherence. See also *Enamels, ground-coat.*
materials for promoting, 3rd, 4th, and 5th series elements, (7) 214.
to nickel-pickled sheet iron, (2) 52.
antimony, temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 368.
batch compositions, (7) 208, (7) 216, (10) 292.
black, composition, (12) 368; temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 368.
cast-iron. See *Enamels, dry-process.*
cobalt-oxide, structure formations in, (7) 208.
in cold-wall domestic refrigerators, spalling of, (5) 135.
color stability of, (1) 28.
color value, effect of clay content on, (2) 39; effect of electrolyte content on, (2) 40; effect of mill additions on, (2) 38; effect of urea addition on, (2) 40.
dry-process, cast-iron, composition, (12) 367; temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 367.
freezing and thawing apparatus, for spall testing, (5) 136–37.
ground-coat, adherence of, cobalt-reduction theory, (7) 207.
composition, (9) 281.
surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
low-temperature. See *Enamels, titania.*
phosphate, composition, (12) 369; temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 369.
reflectance, effect of TiO_2 content, (10) 293.
sheet-iron, adherence-promoting materials for, (7) 214.
sheet-iron ground coats. See *Enamels, ground-coat.*
spalling of, after repeated freezing and thawing in presence of moisture, (5) 135.
spalling of, effect of clay on, (5) 139.
surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
titania, color stability of, (1) 28.
composition, (9) 281.
compositions and properties, (4) 113.
freezing and thawing spalling of, investigation, (5) 137–38.
low-temperature, Na_2O–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 as base, (4) 110.
opacity, color, and color stability of, factors affecting, (3) 96.
particle size, effect of TiO_2 concentration, (10) 296.
particle size, of opacifying phase, (10) 291.
particle size-reflectance relationship, (10) 297.
particle size distribution, effect of TiO_2 concentration, (10) 295.
reflectance of, factors affecting, (4) 115, (10) 297.
viscosity studies of, (12) 366.
transparent, composition, (12) 367; temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 367.
white, with cryolite composition, (12) 367; temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 367.
zirconia, freezing and thawing spalling of, investigation, (5) 139.
Enstatite, crystalline form of $MgSiO_3$, (8) 255. See also *Clinoenstatite; Protoenstatite.*
Enthalpy, of formation, of oxides, silicates, and titanates, (12) 386.
Entropy, estimation of, methods, (12) 384.
molal, of oxides, silicates, and titanates, (12) 386.
of oxides, silicates, and titanates, estimation of, use in predicting reaction equilibria and yields, (12) 384.
Epsom salts. See *Magnesium, sulfate.*
Equilibrium studies. See *Phase diagrams.*
Eucryptite, beta-, thermal expansion of, (8) 235.
in Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (3) 88.
Expansion. See *Moisture expansion; Thermal expansion.*
Eyring equation, application to fracture of glass, (7) 203.

Fayalite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Feldspar, barium. See also *Celsian.*
expansion and contraction curves for, (9) 286.
hexagonal, structure diagram, (9) 284.
high-temperature modification of, (9) 283.
high- and low-temperature forms, comparison, (9) 286.
specific heat curves for, (9) 286.
group minerals, chemical classification of, (9) 283.
lime. See *Anorthite.*
sodium. See *Albite.*
Fire-clay brick. See *Refractories.*
Fire clays, firing shrinkage of, effect of heating rate on, (9) 287.
mineralogical composition, (9) 287.
Firing, schedules, for structural clay products, (12) 365.
shrinkage. See *Shrinkage.*
of whiteware bodies, effect on properties, (5) 145.
Flame-fusion synthesis, of silicate structures, (8) 250.
Fluoride ions, in clay suspensions, effect on, (8) 242.
Forsterite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Fracture, of glass. See *Glass.*
Free energy calculations, for ceramic systems, (12) 384.
Freezing and thawing apparatus, for spall testing of enamels, (5) 136–37.
Friedberg-Petersen formula, (10) 292.
Frits. See also *Enamels.*
titania-enamel, viscosity studies of, (12) 366.
Furnaces, for compression testing of refractories, (11) 348.
high-temperature, vacuum induction-type, (5) 161.
laboratory, electric-resistance, for refractory-sulfate vapor studies, (11) 343–44.
-microscope arrangement, for observing samples during firing, (7) 208.
Nernst filament-type. See *Furnaces, thoria resistor-type.*
for tensile testing of refractories, (11) 350.
for thermal diffusivity determination, (8) 245.
for thermal radiation determination of glass, (3) 93.
thoria resistor-type, construction and operation of, (7) 193.
vacuum-induction, high-temperature, (5) 161.
for vaporized Na_2SO_4-aluminous refractories studies, (11) 344.
for X-ray diffraction studies, (10) 298.

Gehlenite, ($2CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$)–dicalcium silicate ($2CaO \cdot SiO_2$) system, phase equilibrium data, (2) 46.
($2CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$)–spinel ($MgO \cdot Al_2O_3$) system, phase equilibrium data, (2) 46–47.
flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Glass, acoustic spectrum of, (10) 315.
adherence to metals and alloys, investigation, (11) 357.
alumina in. See *Glass, high-alumina.*
amber, container, carbon-sulfur, thermal radiation characteristics of, (3) 94.
amber, soda-lime, persistence test for adherence, (11) 360.
anelasticity of, (10) 314, (11) 339, (12) 388, (12) 390.
annealing of. See also *Glass, optical.*
effect on internal friction of, (12) 388.
location of first temperature plateau, graphical method, (11) 337.
atomic heat relationships, (9) 265.
barium silicate, interference films on, (5) 141; film thickness, (5) 141.
borate, high in cadmium, neutron-absorbing, (3) 82.
boric oxide in, direct titration determination, (10) 305.
boric-oxide, true specific heat of, (9) 264.
boron, high-, B_2O_3 determination in, (10) 308.
borosilicate. See also *Glass, optical.*
charge and discharge currents of, (10) 318.
composition, (9) 281.
surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
tensile strength changes, caused by water immersion treatment, (4) 116.
bottle, mean specific heat of, (9) 265.
cadmium-borate, neutron-absorbing, (3) 82.
carbon-sulfur. See *Glass, amber.*
chrome-green. See *Glass, container.*
colored, specifications, single-number tolerances for, (12) 370. See also *Glass: amber, container, dark green, light green.*
compositions, (7) 202, (8) 248, (9) 280–81, (10) 320.
conductivity of, after hydrogen treatment, (1) 14.
container. See also *Glass: amber, bottle.*
dark-chrome green, thermal radiation characteristics of, (3) 94.
flint, thermal radiation characteristics of, (3) 94.
light-chrome green, thermal radiation characteristics of, (3) 94.
cracking velocity of, variation with temperature, (8) 240. See also *Glass, fracture.*
crown. See *Glass, optical borosilicate.*
dark green, color measurement of, (12) 372; thermal radiation of, (3) 94.
decomposition, by acid-leaching solution, (1) 31.
Glass (*continued*)
dielectric adsorption of, correlation with elastic aftereffects, (12) 390.
diffusion in, activation energies for, (10) 317. See also *Glass, ion diffusion.*
durability of, determination, (1) 31.
elastic aftereffects, correlation with dielectric adsorption, (12) 390.
electrical resistivity of, (12) 389.
electrical strain in, correlation with mechanical strain, (12) 390.
emissivity of, (3) 91.
films on. See *Glass, interference films.*
flint, low-iron, thermal radiation characteristics of, (3) 94.
fracture of. See also *Glass, cracking.*
apparatus for measuring, (7) 202.
under slowly increasing stress, (7) 200.
HCl-leached, refractive index and thickness of stain films, (5) 144.
high-alumina, compositions and properties, (4) 109.
interference films on, (5) 141.
internal friction of, (10) 314; effect of heat-treatment on, (12) 388.
ion diffusion in, radioactive tracer determination, (6) 165. See also *Glass, diffusion.*
lead, filming time, effect of replacing PbO, (4) 106.
index of refraction, effect of replacing PbO, (4) 106.
softening temperature, effect of replacing PbO, (4) 106.
stain resistance of, improvement of, (4) 103.
tensile strength changes, caused by water immersion treatment, (4) 116.
lead silicate, surface conductivity after hydrogen treatment, (1) 14.
light green, color measurement of, (12) 372; thermal radiation of, (3) 94.
lithia, compositions, (4) 108.
in Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, thermal expansion of, (4) 107; coefficients, (10) 320.
magnesia-alumina-silica, thermal expansion of, (10) 319.
mechanical strain in, correlation with electrical strain, (12) 390.
molds for, adherence of glass to metal, investigation, (11) 357.
molten, thermal diffusivity of, method for measuring, (8) 244.
neutron-absorbing, in CdO–SiO_2–B_2O_3 system, (3) 82.
opthalmic, color measurement of, (12) 370.
optical borosilicate, effect of annealing on refractive index, (11) 332; transformations of, on heating, (11) 334.
plate. See Glass, *tank plate.*
Pyrex-brand, alkaline attack of, related to adsorption of phosphate ions, (6) 188.
Pyrex-brand, mean specific heat of, (9) 268.
reflectivity of, (3) 91.
refractive index, change in, effect of linear pressure on, (2) 59.
refractive index, of optical borosilicate glass, effect of annealing, (11) 332.
relaxation times. See *Glass, soda-lime-silica.*
rigidity modulus of, (10) 314.
simple, ion diffusion in, radioactive tracer techniques, (6) 165.
soda-lime, adherence to metals and alloys, investigation, (11) 357.
B_2O_3 determination in, (10) 308.
compositions, (11) 358.
cracking velocity of, variation with temperature, (8) 240.
tensile strength changes, caused by water immersion treatment, (4) 116.
soda-lime-silica. See also *Glass, tank plate.*
internal friction of, effect of heat-treatment on, (12) 388.
ion diffusion in, (6) 165.
sodium-ion relaxation times, distribution of, (12) 391.
strain behavior in, (10) 317.
surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
thermal diffusivity of, (8) 244.
soda-silica, compositions, (6) 165.
ion diffusion in, (6) 165.
surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
sodium-ion diffusion in, cause of internal friction peak, (12) 388.
soft, alkaline attack of, related to adsorption of phosphate ions, (6) 188.
specific heat of, effect of composition and temperature on, (9) 260.
specific heat of, mean, calculation method, (9) 268.
stain resistance of, (4) 103.
strain behavior in, (10) 317. See also *Glass: electrical strain, mechanical strain.*
strength. See *Glass: fracture, tensile strength.*
surfaces, tagged phosphate ions on, adsorption as related to alkaline attack, (6) 188.
tank plate, annealed, electrical resistivity of, (12) 389.
internal friction of, effect of heat-treatment on, (12) 388.
soda-lime-silica, internal friction and sodium ion diffusion in, (11) 339.
sodium-ion relaxation times, distribution of, (12) 391.
tensile strength of, changes caused by water immersion treatment, (4) 116.
thermal diffusivity of. See *Glass, molten.*
thermal expansion of, role of oxides on, (4) 107.
thermal radiation characteristics of, (3) 91.
transmissivity of, (3) 91.

Glass (*continued*)
viscosity, intergranular, activation energies for, (10) 318.
Glassmelting refractories. See *Refractories.*
Glazes, majolica, composition, (12) 368; temperature-viscosity curves, (12) 368.
porcelain, formulation, from MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, investigation, (10) 319.
whiteware, composition, (9) 281.
whiteware, surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
for zircon bodies, (2) 33.
Goslarite, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Grinding, of whiteware compositions, effect on properties, (5) 145.
Gypsum, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.

Hardystonite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Heat. See also *Enthalpy; Entropy.*
of formation, of oxides, silicates, and titanates, (12) 386.
transfer, in molten glass, (8) 244.
Heating rate, effect on shrinkage of clays and shales on firing, (9) 287.
Hematite, addition to clays, effect on bloating, (4) 125.
High-temperature bodies. See *Refractories.*
High-temperature measurements, of physical properties, furnace for, (5) 161.
Hunter color-color difference meter, (12) 371.
Hunter system, for measuring color, (12) 371.
Hydrogen-clay slips. See *Clays.*
Hydrogen-kaolin suspension. See *Clays, hydrogen-.*
Hydrostatic pressing, of test specimens, (11) 328.

Iceland spar. See *Calcite.*
I. C. I. system, for measuring color, (12) 370.
Igneous rocks, bloating of, (4) 125.
Interference films. See *Glass.*
Internal friction, of glass. See *Glass.*
Invariant point. See *Phase diagrams.*
Ion diffusion, in simple glasses, radioactive tracer technique, (6) 165.
Iron, carbonate. See *Siderite.*
oxide. See *Hematite.*
effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
Fe_2O_3, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
silicate. See *Fayalite.*

Jaeger apparatus. See *Surface tension, maximum-bubble-pressure apparatus.*

Kalinite, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Kaolin brick. See *Refractories.*
Kaolins. See *Clays.*
Kelly's rule, for estimating entropies, (12) 385.
Kiln atmosphere, effect on cobalt ground-coat enamels, (7) 210.
effect on properties of whiteware bodies, (6) 179.
Kopp's rule, for summation of atomic heat capacities, (12) 385.

Lead, glasses. See *Glass.*
oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of,(11) 354.
Lightweight aggregates, bloating of clays, relation of chemical properties, (4) 121.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide.*
briquettes, effect of oxide additions on, (8) 232.
Lithia, –Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, compositions having negative linear thermal expansion, (3) 87.
thermal expansion of glasses in, (4) 107.
thermal expansion studies of, (8) 235.
minerals, synthetic, thermal expansion properties of, (8) 235.
in silicate melts, effect on surface tension, (9) 280.
ternary mixtures, X-ray intensities and d values for, (8) 237.
Lithium, aluminate ($Li_2O \cdot Al_2O_3$)–SiO_2 system, liquidus and solidus curves of, (8) 236.
aluminated, thermal expansion of, (8) 235.
aluminum silicate. See *Spodumene.*
disilicate, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
metasilicate, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
orthoclase, in Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (3) 88.
oxide. See *Lithia.*
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Load tests. See *Refractories: compressive testing, tensile testing.*

Magnesia, –Al_2O_3–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$ system, phase equilibrium relationships in, (2) 44.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, equilibrium diagram of, (5) 152.
glasses in, thermal expansion of, (10) 319.
invariant points in, (5) 156.
calcination studies of, (8) 225.
effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
electron micrographs of, (8) 227–29.
hydrostatically pressed, elastic and flow properties of, (12) 374.
particle size of, function of calcination temperature, (8) 226.
slip-cast, elastic and flow properties, (12) 374.
specific heat factors for, (9) 267.
–TiN–NiO mixtures, high-temperature bodies derived from, (10) 309.
X-ray diffraction patterns for, (8) 226.
–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, solid state reactions in, (10) 302.
Magnesite, addition to clays, effect on bloating, (4) 125.
Magnesium, aluminate. See *Spinel.*
basic carbonate, calcination studies of, (8) 225.
carbonate, calcination studies of, (8) 225.
hydroxide, calcination studies of, (8) 225.
metasilicate, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
polymorphism of, high-temperature X-ray diffraction study of, (8) 255.
specific heat of, (9) 268.
silicate. See *Clinoenstatite; Enstatite; Forsterite; Magnesium, metasilicate; Protoenstatite.*
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Majolica glazes. See *Glazes.*
Manganese, orthosilicate. See *Tephroite.*
oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
oxide, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
Maximum-bubble-pressure apparatus. See *Surface tension.*
Melting intervals. See *Phase diagrams.*
Metals, glass adherence to, investigation, (11) 357.
Metasilicates, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Microcline, specific heat of, (9) 268.
Microscope, –furnace arrangement, for observing samples during firing, (7) 208.
Mineral inversion, temperature distribution during, significance in differential thermal analysis, (7) 221.
Moisture expansion, of whiteware bodies, effect of kiln atmosphere, (6) 179.
Molal entropies. See *Entropy.*
Molds, for glass. See *Glass.*
Molybdenum, as adherence-promoting material for sheet-iron enamels, (7) 217.
–boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 174.
resistor tube, in high-temperature induction furnace, (5) 161.
Mullite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
hydrostatically pressed, elastic and flow properties of, (12) 374.
primary field of, course of melting in, (5) 159.
in whiteware bodies, factors affecting, (5) 145.
Munsell system, for measuring color, (12) 371.

Nepheline syenite, in whiteware bodies, effect on fired porosity, (5) 150.
Nernst filament. See *Furnaces.*
Neutron absorption. See also *Glass.*
of glasses, equipment for measuring, (3) 85; formula, (3) 83.
Nickel, as adherence-promoting material for sheet-iron enamels, (7) 217.
oxide, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
oxide–MgO–TiN mixtures, high-temperature bodies derived from, (10) 309.
Nickel-pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
Nickerson-Balinkin equation, for color measurement, (12) 372.
Niobium, boride, powder diffraction data for, (6) 175.
–boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 175.
oxide, in lead glasses, effect on strain resistance, (4) 103.
Nitrogen, kiln atmosphere, effect on properties of whiteware bodies, (6) 179.

Orthoclase. See *Lithium, orthoclase.*
Orthosilicates, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Oxides. See also specific types.
entropies of, estimation, use in predicting reaction equilibria and yields, (12) 384.
pure bodies, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
refractory, pure, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
Oxygen, kiln atmosphere, effect on properties of whiteware bodies, (6) 179.

Particle size, determinations, formula for, (10) 294.
determinations, in titania-opacified enamels, (10) 291.
distribution, of whiteware bodies, (5) 150.
X-ray methods for measuring, (3) 97.
Periclase, (MgO)–dicalcium silicate ($2CaO \cdot SiO_2$)–spinel ($MgO \cdot Al_2O_3$) system, phase equilibrium data, (2) 47–48. See also *Magnesia.*
Periclase brick. See *Refractories.*
Perkin-Elmer spectrometer. See *Spectrometers.*
Persistence test. See *Glass, adherence.*
Petalite, in Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (3) 87.
pH, of clay suspensions, (8) 242.
Phase diagrams, compatibility triangles, (5) 154.
course of melting, (5) 158.
interpretation of, (5) 151.
invariant points, (5) 156.
melting intervals, (5) 157.
primary fields, (5) 153.
Phosphates, enamels. See *Enamels.*
ions, tagged, on glass surfaces, adsorption related to alkaline attack, (6) 188.
Polymorphism, of magnesium metasilicate, X-ray diffraction study of, (9) 255.
Porcelain, glazes for. See *Glazes.*
Potassium, aluminum silicate. See *Microcline; Orthoclase.*
oxide, specific heat factors for, (9) 267.
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354
Primary fields. See *Phase diagrams.*
Protoenstatite, crystalline form of $MgSiO_3$, (8) 255.
Pseudowollastonite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253. See also *Wollastonite.*
Pyrite, additions to clays, effect on bloating, (4) 125.
Pyrosilicates, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.

Quartz. See also *Silica.*
in whiteware bodies, factors affecting, (5) 145.
Quartz (*continued*)
X-ray data for, (9) 275.
Quenching technique, for phase relation studies, (10) 298.
Quicklime. See *Calcium, oxide, fired quicklime.*

Radioactive tracer technique, for determining sodium in glass-corroded refractories, (12) 383.
for ion diffusion determination in simple glasses, (6) 165.
Radioautography, for location of sodium in glass-corroded refractories, (12) 380.
Reaction equilibria, of ceramic materials, prediction of, (12) 384.
Reflectivity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Refractories. See also *Cermets.*
alumina, pure, for glassmelting, corrosion resistance of, (5) 163.
aluminous, reaction of vaporized sodium sulfate with, (11) 343.
blast-furnace brick, carbon disintegration test for, (3) 76.
cold crushing strength, effect of CO exposure on, (3) 80.
modulus of elasticity, effect of CO exposure, (3) 80.
modulus of rupture, effect of CO exposure, (3) 80.
borides, phase investigation of, (6) 173.
carbon disintegration test for, (3) 76.
clay grog, glass-corroded, location of sodium by nuclear activation, (12) 380.
compressive testing of, high-temperature, automatic apparatus for, (11) 348; typical temperature-deformation curves for, (11) 353.
Corhart ZAC. See *Refractories, glassmelting.*
crucibles, phosphate melt-resistant, (1) 9.
crucibles, sulfide, preparation and tests of, (4) 128.
fire-clay brick, firing reactions, (3) 71.
fused-cast, glass-corroded, location of sodium by nuclear activation, (12) 380.
glassmelting, Corhart ZAC, corrosion resistance of, (5) 163.
pure alumina, corrosion resistance of, (5) 163.
tank block, sodium location by nuclear activation, (12) 380.
high-alumina, Alfrax B brick, Na_2SO_4 attack of, X-ray patterns, (11) 346.
high-lime, phosphate melt-resistant, (1) 9.
kaolin brick, firing reactions, (3) 71.
magnesia. See *Refractories, periclase brick.*
from MgO–TiN–NiO mixtures, (10) 309.
oxide. See also *Oxides; Refractories, pure oxide.*
crystal structure and constitution of, (12) 378.
thermal shock of, (12) 379.
periclase brick, mineral and chemical changes under steel plant operation, (2) 64.
phosphate melt-resistant, (1) 9.
pure oxide, dense, elastic and flow properties of, (12) 374.
tensile testing of, high-temperature, automatic apparatus for, (11) 348.
Replica technique, for particle size determination of titania enamels, (10) 291.
Resistors. See *Molybdenum; Tantalum; Thoria.*
Rigidity modulus, apparatus for measuring, (10) 323.
of glass, (10) 314.
of pure oxide bodies, (10) 322, (12) 375.
Rutile, expansion characteristics of, (9) 278.
solid solution of SiO_2 in TiO_2–SiO_2 system, (9) 271.
X-ray data for, (9) 275.

Sewer pipe bodies, firing and cooling shrinkage behavior, (12) 361.
Shale brick. See *Brick.*
Shales, firing shrinkage of, effect of heating rate on, (9) 287.
mineralogical composition, (9) 287.
Shrinkage, of clays and shales, effect of heating rate on, (9) 287.
cooling, of structural clay products, (12) 361.
firing, of high-temperature bodies, (10) 311.
firing, of structural clay products, (12) 361.
Siderite, addition to clays, effect on bloating, (4) 125.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Quartz; Tridymite.*
effect on bloating of clays, (4) 123.
fused, specific heat of, (9) 261–62, 264.
–TiO_2 system. See *Titania.*
Silicates, anhydrous, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 250.
entropies of, estimation, use in predicting reaction equilibria and yields, (12) 384.
flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 250.
melts, surface tension of, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
Silicon, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 177.
Slips. See *Clays, suspensions.*
Sodium, aluminum silicate. See *Albite.*
in glass-corroded tank blocks, location by nuclear activation, (12) 380.
hydroxide, 0.05 *N*, standardization of, (10) 308.
ion diffusion, in tank plate glass, (11) 339.
oxide, specific heat factors for, (9) 267.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase diagram, (11) 347.
–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 system, as base for low-temperature titania enamels, (4) 110.
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
molten, action on aluminous refractories, (11) 345.
vaporized, reaction with aluminous refractories, (11) 343.
Solid state reactions, in MgO–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, (10) 302.
Sorption isotherms, of whiteware bodies, (6) 179.
Spalling, of enamels. See *Enamels.*

Specific heat, application to combustion engineering calculations, (9) 270.
equations, (9) 262.
of glass, effect of composition and temperature, (9) 260; Winkelmann's factors, (9) 261.
true, calculation of, (9) 270.
Spectrometers, Perkin-Elmer, infrared-type, for glass analysis, (3) 92.
Spinel, ($MgO \cdot Al_2O_3$)–dicalcium silicate ($2CaO \cdot SiO_2$) system, phase equilibrium data, (2) 46.
($MgO \cdot Al_2O_3$)–dicalcium silicate ($2CaO \cdot SiO_2$)–gehlenite ($2CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$) system, phase equilibrium data, (2) 47–49.
pure, sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
Spodumene, beta-, thermal expansion of, (8) 235.
in Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (3) 88.
Stain resistance, of glass. See *Glass, lead.*
Strain, ultimate, of pure dense oxide, (12) 375.
Strength. See also *Tensile strength; Transverse Strength.*
ultimate, of pure dense oxides, (12) 375
Strontium, oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, cone deformation study of, (2) 63.
sulfate. See *Celestite.*
Structural clay bodies, firing and cooling shrinkage behavior, (12) 361.
firing schedule, (12) 365.
Sulfates, differential thermal analysis of, (10) 353.
Sulfide crucibles. See *Refractories, crucibles.*
Sulfur, in brick, reaction on firing, (3) 75.
Surface tension, formula for, (9) 280.
maximum-bubble pressure apparatus, (9) 280.
of silicate melts, effect of lithia on, (9) 280.
Synthesis. See also *Flame-fusion synthesis.*
of barium feldspar. See *Feldspar.*

Talc, in whiteware bodies, effect on fired porosity, (5) 150.
Tank block. See *Refractories, glassmelting.*
Tantalum, boride, powder diffraction data for, (6) 175.
–boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 174.
oxide, in lead glasses, effect on stain resistance, (4) 103.
resistor tube, in high-temperature induction furnace, (5) 161.
Temperature, distribution, during mineral inversion, significance in differeutial thermal analysis, (7) 221.
gradient, equation, for glass, (11) 335.
Tensile strength, of glass. See *Glass.*
test, for glass, (4) 117–18.
Tensile testing, precise, of ceramic bodies, (1) 1. See also *Refractories.*
Tephroite, flame-fusion synthesis of, (8) 253.
Thermal analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis.*
Thermal diffusivity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Thermal expansion, of glasses. See *Glass.*
negative linear, compositions having, (3) 87.
Thermal shock resistance, of high-temperature bodies, (10) 311.
Thermograms. See *Differential thermal analysis.*
Thoria, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
hydrostatically pressed, elastic and flow properties of, (12) 374.
pure, sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
resistors, electrical conductivity of, (7) 198.
-resistor furnaces. See *Furnaces.*
Thorium, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 177.
sulfite, crucibles, experimental fusions in, (4) 133–34.
Tin, oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
oxide, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
Titanates, entropies of, estimation, use in predicting reaction equilibria and yields, (12) 384.
Titania. See also *Anatase; Brookite; Rutile.*
–CaO system, studies in, (1) 9.
effect on adherence of enamel, (7) 214.
effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
effect on viscosity of enamels, (12) 366.
enamels. See *Enamels.*
in lead glasses, effect on stain resistance, (4) 103.
particles, in enamels, electron micrographs of, (10) 294.
–SiO_2 system, inversion characteristics, (9) 278.
phase analysis, optical and X-ray data, (9) 274.
phase diagram revision, (9) 271.
thermal expansion data, (9) 277.
–ZrO_2 system, phase relations in, (10) 298.
Titanium, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 176.
nitride–MgO–NiO mixtures, high-temperature bodies derived from, (10) 309.
Titration, direct, of boric oxide in glass, (10) 305.
Torsional apparatus, for measuring internal friction and dynamic shear modulus of glass specimens, (10) 315.
Transmissivity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Transverse strength, of high-temperature bodies, (10) 311.
Tridymite, X-ray data for, (9) 275.
Tungsten, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 174.

Uranium, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 178.
sulfide, crucibles, investigation, (4) 128.
Urea, effect on color value of enamels, (2) 40.

Vanadium oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
Vapor attack, alkaline, of aluminous refractories, (11) 343.
Viscosimeter, drawn-ball, for measuring viscosity of melted enamel frits, (12) 367.
Viscosity, of clay suspensions, (8) 242.
of titania enamels, investigation, (12) 366.
von Weirmarn laws, of precipitation, (10) 291.

Whiteware, bodies, composition, (5) 146–47.
crystalline and glass content of, effect of grinding and firing on, (5) 145
fired adsorption and moisture expansion, effect of kiln atmosphere, (6) 179.
modulus of rupture, factors affecting, (5) 150.
physical properties, effect of grinding and firing on, (5) 145.
physical properties and X-ray data, (5) 140.
glazes See *Glazes.*
vitreous china, fired, adsorption and moisture expansion, effect of kiln atmosphere on, (6) 179.
zircon bodies, (2) 35.
Winkelmann's factors. See *Specific heat.*
Wollastonite, specific heat of, (9) 268. See also *Pseudowollastonite.*

X rays, analysis, of whiteware bodies, (5) 145.
diffraction studies, furnace for, (10) 298.
of magnesium oxides, (8) 226.
of polymorphism of magnesium metasilicate, (9) 255.
for particle size measurement. See *Particle size.*

Yield point, of clay suspensions, (8) 242.

Zeta potential, of clay suspensions, (8) 243.
Zinc, oxide, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
oxide, effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
sulfate, differential thermal analysis of, (11) 354.
Zircon, bodies, compositions, (2) 35.
bodies, high-fire opaque glazes for, (2) 33.
hydrostatically pressed, elastic and flow properties of, (12) 374.
pure, sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10), 322.
Zirconia, effect on enamel adherence, (7) 214.
effect on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (8) 230.
in lead glasses, effect on stain resistance, (4) 103.
–MgO–SiO_2 system, solid state reactions in, (10) 302.
–TiO_2 system, phase relations in, (10) 298; X-ray diffraction data, (10) 300.
–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, phase relations in, (10) 298.
stabilized, sintered, rigidity modulus of, (10) 322.
Zirconium, –boron system, phase investigation of, (6) 176.
double silicates of, (10) 304.

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1951 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1951

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Abberley, M. W., and Ellis, A. G. Finishing hollow bodies of clay, glass, etc., P (10) 182*i*.

Abbey, A. Abrasive articles, P (3) 43*f*; Bonded granular articles (wheels), P (1) 1*f*; Light-absorbing glass, P (4) 63*b*; Refractory materials, P (11) 199*i*; Silicon carbide articles, P (1) 11*f*.

Abe, T. Formation of atomic groups in boro-silicate glasses (I), (4) 62*a*.

Abrasive Dressing Tool Co. Abrasive wheels, P (9) 151*f*.

Adams, A., and Adams, B. Experiment in cooperation [design of sanitary ware], (4) 68*f*.

Adams, B. See Adams, A.

Adams, D. P. Index of nomograms, B (2) 42*b*.

Adams, E. Q. See Greiner, A.

Adcock, F. S. See Ogden, H., Ltd.

Ade-O-Matic Co. Copper bottom enameled cooking receptacle, P (2) 23*e*.

Adlassnig, K., and Foglar, O. Cu, Mo, W powder metallurgy—examination of products by conductance and supersonic methods, (3) 57*j*.

Afaf, M. Band spectrum of ZrO, (2) 37*j*.

Afanas'ev, S. G. Production and service of chrome-magnesite crown brick, (3) 51*j*.

Agashe, R. N. See Andrews, A. I.

Aggeryd, B. See Hedin, C.

Agnew, W. B. R. Electronics for the ceramic industry, (1) 20*i*.

Ahles, R. D. Mold for casting metals, P (8) 139*c*.

Ahrens, L. H. Spectrochemical analysis, B (10) 188*a*.

Aichinger, K. See Wandser, B.

Akabori, H. See Kubo, T.

Aktiebolaget Kanthal. Ceramic supports for electric furnace elements, P (8) 143*e*; Electric furnace resistor support, P (2) 31*c*; Plates of refractory material, P (2) 31*b*.

Aktiebolaget Surte Glasbruk. Electrically heated glass furnace, P (8) 143*f*.

Aktiebolaget Svenska Fläktfabiken. Removal of water from clays, P (4) 76*b*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. See Brown, Boveri & Cie. A. G.

Albers-Schoenberg, E. Ferromagnetic oxide bodies—counterpart of ceramic dielectrics, (4) 73*i*; Treating ferrites, P (8) 141*c*.

Albert, C. G. Treatment of flocculable and deflocculable material, P (10) 184*b*.

Albert, J. Design—role of small pottery, (1) 11*i*.

Alberti, K. Hydration of dolomitic limes, (11) 192*b*.

Aldridge, P. D. See Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd.

Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd., Aldridge, P. D., and Green, R. W. Apparatus for grading and screening, P (11) 202*j*.

Alekseev, I. A. Production of metalloceramic hard [alloy] metals, P (5) 80*a*.

Alexander, A. E., and Johnson, P. Colloid science (Vols. I, II), B (2) 40*a*.

Alexander, L., and Klug, H. P. Determination of crystallite size with X-ray spectrometer, (1) 14*h*.

Ali, S. Z., and Brindley, G. W. X-ray study of thermal transformations in chlorite mineral penninite, (8) 149*b*.

Allan, G. W. C. Recent developments in gas producers, (3) 56*f*.

Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., and Andrews, H. Rotary kilns associated with coolers, P (2) 36*e*.

Allen, H. L., Jr., and Smith, J. E. Multiple-layer hearth structures for metallurgical furnaces, P (11) 199*h*.

Allen, T. C. See Masin, J. S.

Allert, B. Furnace for electrical heating of melting pots, P (1) 17*e*.

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Conditioning clay for manufacture of Al sulfate, P (8) 150*e*.

Allison, A. G., and Austin, C. R. Making composite refractory, P (7) 124*j*.

Allolio, R. Automatic regulation of heating value of burner gases, (3) 56*a*.

Altman, E. Electric glass filament furnace, P (10) 185*d*.

Aluminum Co. of America. Agglomerating device, P (3) 54*d*.

Aluminum Laboratories, Ltd. Producing alumina of high purity, P (4) 76*d*; Production of alumina, P (9) 169*d*.

Amand, R. Continuous tunnel kiln for firing earthenware or refractory products, P (11) 205*j*.

Amand, R., & Cie. Assembling slabs and kiln furniture in ceramic kilns, P (2) 42*g*.

Amberg, C. R. Coating refractory material, P (2) 31*b*; see Exolon Co.

Amberg, C. R., and Harrison, H. C. Ceramic coating on refractory materials, P (7) 124*b*.

Amberg, G. See Haefeli, R.

Ambrose, J. S. See Curry, B.

Ambrosone, J. P. See Day, P., Jr.

American Aggregate Co. Producing vesicular molded products from burned clays or shales, P (6) 105*a*, P (11) 197*d*.

American Cyanamid Co. Beneficiation of glass sands by flotation, P (3) 57*b*; Repair of vitreous enamelware equipment, P (8) 135*g*.

American Optical Co. Forming a reflection-reducing coating, P (9) 156*i*; Glass annealing, P (3) 48*h*; Glass composition, P (6) 103*f*, P (8) 136*f*; Glass polish, P (3) 48*j*; Light-absorbing glass, P (4) 63*b*; Refractory materials, P (11) 199*i*; Removing iron from ceramic raw materials, P (9) 165*d*.

American Steel & Wire Co. Tuyère structure, P (4) 68*a*.

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Production of Mg thiosulfate and MgO from dolomite, P (8) 144*f*.

Amey, W. G., and Hamburger, F., Jr. Method for evaluating surface and volume resistance characteristics of solid dielectric materials, (2) 34*f*.

Ammon, M. G. See McIntyre, G. H.

Amtsberg, H. C. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Introduction, B (5) 96*a*.

Anderberg, Y. W., and Anderbjörk, J. E. List of Swedish glass literature, B (10) 176*b*.

Anderbjörk, J. E. See Anderberg, Y. W.

Anderson, P. J. Making Portland cement, P (2) 22*e*.

Anderson, G. R. See Netherly, G. P.

Anderson, P. W. Theory of ferroelectric behavior of barium titanate, (10) 187*b*.

Anderson, R. J. Ohio limestone and the Portland cement industry, (2) 22*f*.

Anderson, S., and Kimpton, D. D. Interference films on glass, (6) 102*j*.

Ando, T., Minami, S., and Tsubota, T. Inorganic pigments (I) three types of cobalt orthophosphate and relations between them, (6) 112*h*; (II) cobalt green—reaction between Co compounds and ZnO, (10) 187*a*.

Andreatta, C. Study of hydrothermal deposit of clay minerals of Capalbio (Orbetello, Italy), (7) 131*a*.

Andrew, K. F. See Gulbransen, E. A.

Andrews, A. I. See Healy, J. H.; McEvoy, R. J.; Sowman, H. G.

Andrews, A. I., and Agashe, R. N. Firing behavior of enamels, (9) 153*c*.

Andrews, H. See Allen, E., & Co., Ltd.

Angel, W. See Hodgson, H. W.

Annone, C. Low-temperature binders containing casein, P (4) 78*b*.

Anokhina, A. D. See Rybnikov, V. A.

Anselm, W. Comparison of economic values of strength in grinding of cements, (5) 80*i*; Heat economy of shaft limekiln, (7) 129*e*; Reply to discussion of "Heat-economy calculations for cement, lime, magnesite, and dolomite kilns," (7) 129*c*.

Aoki, K. See Noda, T.

Aposhian, M. M., and Kreidl, N. J. Improvement of stain resistance of lead glasses, (5) 82*b*.

Appleton, J. R. See Essex, J. L.

Arakelyan, O. I. See Toropov, N. A.

Arbeit, P. Electric glass furnace, P (9) 164*b*; Manufacture of glass, P (3) 48*c*.

Arbeit, P., Emile, R., and Dubois, R. Manufacture of glass, P (3) 48*b*.

Arbeit, P., and Lambert, R. E. Manufacture of glass, P (3) 48*c*.

Arcari, S., and Arcari, S. Manufacture of ceramic liquid containers and of molds therefor, P (4) 63*b*.

Archibald, W. A. Recent developments in refractories in British iron and steel industries, (2) 30*c*.

Ardouin, J. Calculation and construction of brick chimneys for ceramic kilns, (9) 163*d*.

Ardouin, V. Drying hard porcelain bodies by infrared radiation, (5) 88*g*.

Aries, R. D., and Newton, R. D. Chemical engineering cost estimates, B (7) 132*i*.

Aries, R. S. See Rossmoore, H.

Armco Steel Corp. Formation of glass film on silicon steel by strip annealing, P (8) 135*c*; Producing glass-coated silicon steel, P (3) 49*b*.

Armistead, W. H. Colored phosphate glass, P (8) 136*c*; Ophthalmic glass, P (5) 84*c*, P (7) 121*g*; Optical glass, P (4) 64*b*; Soft glass having wide working range, P (6) 104*d*; Transparent glass, P (6) 104*c*; see Corning Glass Works.

Armistead, W. H., Jr. Silver-containing photosensitive glass, P (3) 49*e*.

Armstrong Cork Co. Continuous production of molded basic Mg carbonate, P (9) 152*j*.

Arnikar, H. J. Note on constitution of glass—degree of alteration of constituent oxides, (9) 155*g*.

Artamonov, V. S. Colors for enameled railroad signals, (3) 44*j*.

Arthur, J. S. Specific heats of MgO, TiO_2, and ZrO_2 at high temperatures, (2) 39*e*.

Ashkinazi, G. M. See Stepanenko, M. G.

Ashkinazi, G. M., and Gol'denberg, L. G. Specific pickup of glassmelt as function of charge composition, (6) 103*b*.

Ashworth, F., Needham, W., and Sillars, R. W. Silicon carbide non-ohmic resistors, (1) 10*i*.

Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques de Vevey, S. A. Manufacture of cement, P (10) 173*f*.

Atherton, C. R. Rotary limekiln capacity, (5) 91*a*.

Atlas Lumnite Cement Co. Refractory concrete, P (3) 52*c*.

Atterton, D. V. See Hoar, T. P.

Ault, G. M. See Hoffman, C. A.

Ault, G. M., and Deutsch, G. C. NACA studies ceramals for turbine blading, (1) 9*f*.

Austenal Laboratories, Inc. Refractory casting mold, P (5) 87*i*.

Austin, A. St. J., Sapiro, R. H., and Fraser, R. P. Prevention of mist on transparent sheets and reflectors, P (7) 121*i*.

Austin, C. R. See Allison, A. G.

Austin, C. R., and Schofield, H. Z. Making composite refractory, P (7) 125*a*.

Austin, L. W. Bonding agents, P (4) 75*b*; Making magnesia, P (9) 165*b*; Making refractory article, P (6) 107*e*; Refractory composition, P (7) 125*g*, P (8) 139*c*.

Austin, L. W., and Hicks, J. C. Composite refractory and method of bonding, P (9) 158*b*.

Austin, L. W., and Rhodes, D. Refractory and semirefractory materials, P (11) 200*a*.

Avery, C. R. Glass feeder and shear mechanism, P (3) 54*i*.

Avgustinik, A. I. See Shishkina, V. I.

Avgustinik, A. I., and Demikhova, T. V. Service of Dinas in reverberatory furnaces of copper smelters, (8) 138*c*.

Avgustinik, A. I., and Ushakova, E. F. Kinetics of mullite formation in clays during firing, (11) 207*b*.

Aydelott, E. C. See Krivec, J. L.

Azarov, K. P. Determination of volumetric weight of ceramic slips, (11) 203*i*; Effect of admixtures on fluidity of silicate melts, (4) 61*f*; Interaction of silicate melts with iron

oxides, (10) 175*c*; Reaction of silicate melts with the solid phase, (11) 196*h*.

Azbe, V. J. Hot zone gas recirculation [in lime-kilns], (6) 100*d*; Kiln, P (7) 130*b*.

Azbe Corp. Kiln, P (7) 130*b*.

Baab, K. A., and Kraner, H. M. Discussion of "Carbon disintegration test for blast-furnace brick," (4) 70*j*.

Babadshanyaan, M. A., Minasyan, V. S., and Il'inskii, V. A. Experiments in melting glass electrically, (9) 154*g*.

Babaryka, I. F. Increasing the output of kilns, (9) 163*g*.

Babb, A. T. S. Radio-frequency electronic moisture meter, (5) 90*c*.

Babcock, C. L. See Van Zee, A. F.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. Fluid heating apparatus, P (5) 91*i*; High-temperature castable refractories, P (6) 107*c*.

Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Evaporation, (4) 76*j*.

Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik. Mirror protection, P (10) 177*e*.

Bailey, E. G., and Hardgrove, R. M. Fluid heating apparatus, P (5) 91*i*.

Bailey, T. C., Battershill, F. J., and Bressey, R. J. Liquid fuel for high-temperature processes, (11) 205*e*.

Bailly, J. L. Manufacture of ceramic building blocks, P (4) 78*d*.

Bain, L. A., Jr. Conductive coating compositions, P (7) 126*a*.

Baird, D. M. Gypsum deposits of southwestern Newfoundland, (6) 111*e*.

Baker, J. G. Survey of chemical aspects of metal-degreasing processes, (3) 45*a*.

Baker, T. C. Apparatus for and method of tempering glass articles, P (6) 108*i*.

Baldwin, G. C. Pottery of southern Paiute, (6) 98*i*.

Baldwin, W. J. Enamel opacifier—use, P (9) 153*c*.

Baldwin-Hill Co. Thermal insulating cement, P (5) 81*c*.

Balkevich, V. L. See Poluboyarinov, F.

Balkevich, V. L., Dobrovol'skii, I. S., and Zalonts, R. M. Joint grinding and drying of clay, (11) 202*h*.

Ball, A. L., and Rose, C. G. Metal bonded abrasive articles, P (11) 191*g*.

Ballard, A. H. Molding refractory oxides, P (7) 125*d*.

Ballard, A. H., and Marshall, D. W. Stabilized zirconia, P (8) 139*f*.

Ballhausen, C. Theory and practice of compressing powdery substances, (9) 168*e*.

Balzer, M. G. See Meyer, D.

Bandyopadkyay, G. See Majumdar, S. K.

Banerjee, J. C. See Mitra, H. K.

Banerjee, S., and Sargant, R. J. Reactivity of coke, (10) 185*a*.

Banit, F. G. See Royak, S. M.

Bannister, H. See London Brick Co., Ltd.

Barbosa, A. L. M. See Pecora, W. T.

Bardagov, G. T. See Taubin, G. B.

Barnard, C. H. Progress in firing rotary kilns, (9) 163*d*.

Barret, H. Progress in open-hearth steel work using chrome-magnesite refractories, (7) 123*h*.

Barrett, E. P. Method for forming glomerules, P (11) 203*f*.

Barringer, L. E. Confusion in ceramic classification, (3) 58*j*.

Barrington, M. G., Fleet, D. E., and McLaughlin, R. R. Water repellence of silicone-treated sintered glass plates, (4) 63*b*.

Barrow, R. F. See Lagerqvist, A.

Barshad, I. Effect of interlayer cations on expansion of mica type of crystal lattice, (5) 93*c*.

Bartenev, G. M. Calculations in glass tempering, (1) 4*h*; Change in extent of tempering during grinding of tempered glass, (1) 5*a*; Controlling the tempering of large glass sheets, (6) 102*a*; Investigation of glass hardening, (2) 24*h*; see Lioznyanskaya, S. G.

Barthel, A. Platinum resistance thermometer for measurement up to 750°C., (2) 35*d*.

Bartlett, T. W. Determination of uranium in solution by X-ray absorption, (10) 186*i*.

Bartoli, D. Coating for artistic crystallized stoneware, (11) 200*d*.

Bartos, L. H. Control tests for gel-forming properties of bentonites, (10) 184*h*.

Bartsch, O. Selected literature on glassmelting furnaces, (3) 56*c*.

Bartu, F. Venturi burner ends for open-hearth furnaces, (7) 124*h*.

Bashforth, G. R. Some trends in iron and steel works refractories, (5) 86*e*.

Basic Refractories, Inc. Dolomitic refractory, P (4) 67*i*; Obtaining magnesia from rock, P (4) 68*a*, P (4) 76*a*; Plastic bonding basic refractory, P (3) 52*i*; Refractory linings of metallurgical furnaces, etc., P (3) 52*d*; Separation of magnesia and lime, P (3) 52*e*; Treatment of hydrous Mg carbonate, P (4) 76*c*; Working up of magnesia rock, P (3) 52*h*.

Bass, N. W. Bibliography on beryllium health problems, (5) 96*h*.

Bassett, L. B. See Walton, S. F.

Bassett, L. B., and Fréchette, V. D. Microsampling of ceramic materials, (1) 14*d*.

Bassett, R. B. Making ceramic granules, P (5) 85*f*.

Bastick, R. E. Control of glass quality by measurement of refractive index, (11) 195*a*.

Bastick, R. E., and Wang, T.-H. Optical glasses, P (2) 27*g*.

Bates, E. See Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.

Bateson, H. M. Views on the breaking of glass derived from examination of fracture surfaces, (11) 196*a*.

Battershill, F. J. See Bailey, T. C.

Bauer, W. G. Stepping up kiln output, (9) 163*i*.

Bauer, W. H., and Gordon, I. Flame-fusion synthesis of silicate structures, (9) 167*e*.

Bauer, W. H., and Keat, P. P. Crystal chemistry symposium: Crystal synthesis research at Rutgers School of Ceramics, (4) 72*j*.

Bauleke, M. P. See Bennett, D. G.

Baumann, H. N., Jr., and Wooddell, C. E. Aluminous abrasive material, P (2) 21*f*.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Barium crown optical glass, P (5) 83*f*; Optical glass, P (4) 64*c*.

Beals, M. D. See Blair, L. R.

Beals, M. D., Blair, L. R., Foraker, R. W., and Lasko, W. R. Particle size of opacifying phase in titania enamels (I) change of particle size with change of concentration of dissolved TiO_2, (11) 194*c*.

Beamish, F. E., and McBryde, W. A. E. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic gravimetric analysis, (8) 149*g*.

Beck, C. W. Amplifier for differential thermal analysis, (5) 89*j*.

Becker, F. Application of flame spectrophotometry in analysis of cements, (8) 144*i*.

Becker, L. S. See Lubbock, I.

Beckman, A. O. See Gilbert, P. T., Jr.

Beitlich, A. Cement shaft furnace, (6) 110*b*; Lime index and its calculation with a special slide rule, (7) 118*h*; Reply to discussion of "Lime index . . . ," (10) 172*f*.

Bell, S. A. See Carpenter, V. W.

Bell, W. C., and McGinnis, D. H. Development of large lightweight clay building units, B (10) 178*c*.

Bell & Howell Co. Producing optical glass of varied refractive index, P (2) 27*g*.

Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Method and composition for making ceramic articles, P (4) 78*e*; Glass-to-metal seal, P (1) 6*i*, P (3) 48*f*.

Beluga, S. M., and Zolotorog, A. F. Effect of pressure, grain size, and moisture of mix on shrinkage of ceramic plates, (7) 122*b*.

Belyankin, D. S., and Lapin, V. V. Zirconium dioxide in mullite refractory, (7) 124*j*.

Belyankin, D. S., Toropov, N. A., and Lapin, V. V. Physicochemical systems of silicate technology, B (4) 75*f*.

Ben, I. I. Reducing manufacturing losses of glass, (1) 6*f*.

Bendix Aviation Corp. Spark plug, P (1) 12*h*.

Ben-Dor, I. Newly found temple of Astarte in north Palestine, (6) 99*b*.

Benesovsky, F. See Kieffer, R.

Benner, S. G. See Moore, D. G.

Bennett, D. G. Heat resistant ceramic coatings permit substitutes for critical materials, (6) 101*b*; High-temperature resistant ceramic coatings for iron, steel, and alloy metals, (4) 60*j*; see Hicks, R. G.; Nelson, J. A.

Bennett, D. G., Plankenborn, W. J., and Bauleke, M. P. Ceramic coating slip for protection of metal during heat-treating, B (10) 174*c*.

Berezhnoi, A. S. Investigation of system MgO–CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2, (4) 60*h*; see Budnikov, P. P.

Berg, S. Diver method for determination of particle-size distribution, (5) 90*d*.

Berger & Co. G.m.b.H. Making ceramic ware, P (4) 69*b*.

Bergin, M. J. See Butler, K. H.

Bergmann, L. Application of ultrasonics in testing of materials, (2) 34*a*.

Berk, S., and Teitell, L. Effect of fungus growth on tensile strength of pressure-sensitive electrical insulating tapes, (11) 195*c*.

Berne, W. A. van. Comparison of annular, tunnel, and downdraft chamber kilns, (3) 56*a*.

Berrocal, J. E. Available lime-silica ratio in Portland cement manufacture, (9) 152*c*.

Bertolani, M. Use of datolite in ceramic industry, (6) 111*h*.

Bertorelli, O. L., and Williams, I. Preparation of mullite, P (9) 158*f*.

Betbeze, J., Betbeze, L., Suhr, A., and Suhr, A. Manufacturing stoneware with a desired coefficient of porosity, P (3) 50*d*.

Betbeze, L. See Betbeze, J.

Beumer, B. Interplant transportation (V) continuous conveyers, (7) 126*j*.

Bezborodov, M. A. Outline of history of chemistry and technology of silicates in Russia, B (11) 196*h*; Russian glass in the 12th century, (11) 191*i*; Works of V. V. Pisarev in glass technology, (6) 113*i*.

Biagiotti, E. Ceramic titanium glazes, (10) 181*i*; see Grungo, G.

Biagiotti, E., Cairoli, A., and Fumigalli, E. Behavior of zinc base glazes fired at Seger cone 07a to 03a, (7) 125*h*.

Biagiotti, E., and Chierici, G. L. Opacification of enamels, (7) 119*f*.

Biagiotti, E., Chierici, G. L., and Grungo, G. Guide for analysis of enamels, (8) 146*g*.

Biagiotti, E., and Grungo, G. Chrome reds in low temperature ceramic glazes, (7) 125*i*; Using pumice in ceramics, (8) 144*d*.

Biddulph, A. J. Preparation and grinding of enamel slip, (1) 4*a*.

Biefeld, L. P. Treating glass fibers, P (2) 28*a*.

Biffen, F. M. Sodium and potassium determination in refractory materials using flame photometer, (5) 94*j*.

Bigelow-Liptak Corp. Refractory lined receptacle, P (10) 181*b*; Refractory tile, P (4) 68*b*.

Bilde, H. See Lafuma, H.

Bilisoly, J. P. Catalytic conversion, P (2) 40*j*.

Billman, C. H. Feeder for molten thermoplastic materials, P (8) 142*a*.

Bird, D. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Experience with basic Bessemer refractories, B (5) 87*j*.

Bird, E. J. See Mosher, R. E.

Bird, G. W. See Johnson Brothers (Hanley), Ltd.; Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd.

Bird, G. W. T., and Dennett, J. Apparatus for bending and tempering sheets of glass, P (9) 161*g*.

Bird, L. H. Note on adsorption of quinine (by glass) from fluorimetric standard solutions, (4) 62*c*.

Bird Machine Co. Cement manufacture, P (11) 193*g*; Improving kaolin and its products, P (6) 114*b*.

Birks, L. S., and Brooks, E. J. Analysis of uranium solutions by X-ray fluorescence, (10) 186*c*.

Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Lawrence, P. H., Rait, J. R., and Bates, E. Manufacture of refractory substances, P (7) 125*b*.

Birnbaum, H., and Scott, R. K. X-ray diffraction studies of system Zn_2TiO_4–$NiTiO_3$, (5) 95*e*.

Bisset, C. B. See Davies, V. A.

Bixby, H. D. See Slyh, J. A.

Bizzell, O. M. See Tompkins, P. C.

Björklund, G. E. Abrasive body, P (7) 117*e*; Producing grinding bodies, P (2) 21*f*.

Bjorklund, F. E. See Hodgdon, F. B.

Blackhurst, H. J. Feeding apparatus for glass-forming machines, P (1) 13*h*.

Blaedel, W. J., and Malmstadt, H. V. Volumetric determination of thorium by high frequency titrimetry, (8) 149*j*.

Blagovestov, A. M. See Drilenok, S. S.

Blaha, E. Burner block, P (7) 124*h*; Casting slip, P (6) 114*e*; Heating apparatus, P (1) 17*e*; Tile furnace, P (7) 130*e*.

Blair, L. R. See Beals, M. D.

Blair, L. R., and Beals, M. D. System Na_2O–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 as base for low-temperature titania-opacified porcelain enamels, (5) 81*h*.

Blanke, M. Increasing the life of refractories for glass tanks and hearths, (2) 29*j*.

Blau, H. H. See Johnson, J. R.

Blau, H. H., and Johnson, J. R. Investigations of glassy state of matter by radioactive indicators, (11) 195*e*.

Bloch, C. Installation of ventilators for recuperation and recirculation of hot air, (8) 141*g*.

Blodgett, K. B. Surface conductivity of lead silicate glass after hydrogen treatment, (2) 26*b*.

Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Device for supporting glass during heating, P (6) 109*b*; Glass electrical heating panel, P (5) 83*g*; Method and apparatus for heat-treating glass, P (2) 27*f*.

Bobeth, W. Glass fiber investigations (VIII) elasticity studies, (3) 46*g*.

Bobrowsky, A. R. Applicability of ceramics and ceramals as turbine-blade materials for newer aircraft power plants, (2) 28*f*.

Bock, C. E. See Gaskill, A. T.

Bock, R. Recent progress in separation of rare-earths, (2) 39*j*.

Bockris, J. O'M. See Tomlinson, J. W.

Bodin, V. Batch compositions of heavy clay products, (5) 85*a*; Manufacture of stoneware tile and their characteristic properties, (3) 50*c*; Tunnel kilns in porcelain and structural clay products industries, (9) 164*a*.

Boehm, J. Combustion diagrams, (5) 91*b*; Development of modern drying processes, (5) 93*b*.

Boeke, J. New electrical method for determining moisture content, (9) 162*e*.

Bohak, B. Graphic decoration process for ceramic ware, P (1) 12*e*.

Bol, A. See Verwey, E. J. W.

Boldrick, N. Successful application of through-the-wall building units, B (10) 178*j*.

Bond, F. C., and Wang, J.-T. New theory of comminution, (4) 74*a*.

Bondley, R. J. Application of zirconium to ceramic body, P (10) 182*c*; Low-melting-temperature solders in metal-ceramic seals, (10) 175*f*.

Bonham, L. C. See Hunt, J. M.

Bonjour, L. J. M. Drawing flat glass, P (10) 177*c*.

Bonnell, D. R. G., and Butterworth, B. Clay building brick of the United Kingdom, B (5) 85*b*.

Bonner, N. A. See Wahl, A. C.

Booth, J. F. Apparatus for finishing clay pipes, P (10) 183*g*; Method and apparatus for finishing extruded clay pipes, P (10) 178*h*.

Booth, R. B., and Herkenhoff, E. C. Beneficiation of glass sands by flotation, P (3) 57*b*.

Bor, L. Mineral resources of British Jurassic, (9) 164*j*; Mineralogy of corroded firebrick from glass tank furnace regenerators, (11) 198*c*; Note on beta-alumina occurrence in glass tank refractories, (1) 10*b*.

Borchert, C. A., and Johnson, R. H. Fire-polishing glassware, P (1) 6*f*.

Borel, E. V. Manufacture of glass, P (3) 48*c*; Practical aspects of electric melting of glass, (7) 130*a*.

Boren, O. A. Application of sliding panel tunnel kiln in production of clay building tile (A), B (10) 178*j*.

Borkland, G. W. Method and apparatus for drawing plastic sheet material, P (7) 127*g*.

Bosanquet, C. H., Carey, W. F., and Hamilton, E. M. Dust deposition from chimney stacks, (10) 188*e*.

Bosworth, R. C. L. Physics in chemical industry, B (7) 132*c*.

Boulton, J. See Boulton, W., Ltd.

Boulton, W., Ltd., and Boulton, J. Presses for tile, P (6) 109*d*.

Boulton, W., Ltd., and Breeze, E. M. Decoration of pottery, P (6) 108*g*.
Boulton, W., Ltd., and Kearns, J. W. Shaping cups, P (3) 53*e*.
Boureille, A. See Merveille, J.
Bowe, G. R., Jr. Suction gathering glass mold, P (9) 162*b*.
Bower, J. A. Mold for pottery-fabricating machines, P (6) 109*b*.
Bowers, R. C. See Callinan, T. D.
Bowes, U. E. Apparatus for and method of forming glass sheets, P (9) 161*g*.
Box, E. R. Screen printed transfers, (5) 88*b*.
Boyd, C. A. See Eckstein, N. A.
Boyle, A. J. See Mosher, R. E.
Bozich, M. J. Glassmaking materials resistant to caking, P (6) 103*i*.
Bozsin, M. New temperature-gradient box checks furnace characteristics, (11) 204*j*.
Bozsin, M. J., and Heather, J. H. Effect of sulfur-contaminated dust on titanium enamels, (10) 173*i*.
Brace, P. H., Hurford, W. J., and Gray, T. H. Preparation and properties of titanium-base alloys, (7) 123*d*.
Brachere, R. Defects caused by soluble salts in faience, (5) 88*e*.
Brackbill, C. E., McKinstry, H. A., and Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion of some glasses in system Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (5) 83*c*.
Bracken, A. L., Jr., and Webster, P. A. Container glass compositions—1949, (5) 82*c*.
Bradley, W. F. Alternating layer sequence of rectorite, (9) 165*h*.
Braun, W. Pollen [microspore] analysis for clay deposit prospecting, (8) 142*e*.
Bray, J. L. Metal production: High alumina refractory field, (5) 85*j*.
Brearley, L., and Ross, R. E. Flame photometers, (9) 162*h*.
Breeze, E. M. See Boulton, W., Ltd.
Bregman, Ya. M. Increasing the efficiency and operating dependability of tunnel kilns, (7) 129*h*.
Brémond, P. Influence of firing conditions and nature of fuel on firing of vitrified ware, (9) 159*i*.
Brémond, P., and Jouenne, C. A. Apparent viscosity, rigidity, and thixotropy of casting slips, (3) 55*c*.
Brennan, J. B. Manufacture of precision articles from powdered material, P (2) 31*f*.
Brennecke, H., and Wiese, O. Decorating ceramic and glass objects, P (8) 140*j*.
Bressey, R. J. See Bailey, T. C.
Brett, J. G. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Brewer, L. See Eastman, E. D.
Brewer, L., Sawyer, D. L., Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. Study of refractory borides, (7) 131*f*.
Breyer, H. Resistance to water and frost of natural and artificial building stone, (11) 204*a*.
Brichard, E. See Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges.
Brickmaster, Inc. Brickmaking machine, P (11) 203*h*.
Bridges, D. A. Building block, P (8) 136*j*.
Bridgman, P. W. Compression of 39 substances to 100,000 kg./cm.^{2}, (11) 194*j*; Effect of hydrostatic pressure on fracture of brittle substances, (9) 166*h*.
Briggs Filtration Co., Greger, H. H., and Reimer, J. J. Manufacture of plastic refractory materials, P (10) 180*f*.
Brindley, G. W. (editor). X-ray identification and crystal structures of clay minerals, B (8) 149*j*; see Ali, S. Z.; Robinson, K.
Brinson, H. A. Spark plug, P (1) 12*h*.
Bristow, R. H. See Johnson, J. R.
British Periclase Co., Ltd. Manufacture of magnesium hydroxide, P (4) 76*c*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Ceramic seals, P (5) 88*h*; Fluorescent material, P (8) 150*b*; Glass compositions, P (2) 27*g*; Glass-severing apparatus, P (6) 109*d*; Glass-to-metal seals, P (7) 121*c*; Magnesium titanate phosphors, P (6) 103*d*; Making porous cemented carbide, P (11) 191*g*; Manufacture of luminescent materials, P (6) 113*c*; Method and apparatus for bending tubular glass, P (4) 70*b*; Porcelain glaze compositions, P (7) 126*g*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Morrison, S. J., and Brett, J. G. Production of hollow glass bodies, P (7) 122*a*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Rushforth, L. Production of hollow annular glass bodies, P (1) 7*e*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Scott, W. J. Glass-to-metal seals, P (3) 48*a*, P (4) 63*g*, P (9) 156*h*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Stanworth, J. E., and Dale, A. E. Glass compositions, P (3) 48*i*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Stanworth, J. E., and Redston, G. D. Glass-to-metal seals and alloys, P (9) 156*i*.
British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., James, C. H., and Pratt, J. W. Ornamentation of ceramic ware, P (9) 160*e*.
Brocard, J. Effect of concentrated alkalis on fused aluminous cement, (6) 100*c*.
Brockman, F. Electrical condenser, P (5) 88*i*.
Brockway Glass Co., Inc. Glass-sand treatment, P (5) 83*h*.
Brohtal Co. Manufacturing superrefractory brick from low calcined magnesia with or without the addition of other highly refractory materials, P (1) 11*c*.
Bromley, L. A. See Eastman, E. D.
Bron, V. A., and Zegzhda, D. P. Effect of technological factors on properties of high-grog shapes from Ural clays, (2) 29*a*.
Bronshtein, Z. I. Tempering of thinned auto glass, (2) 26*f*.
Brooks, E. J. See Birks, L. S.
Brookshier, R. K. See Freund, H.
Broomfield, W. See Wilson, H. N.
Broughton, D. B. Manufacture of finely divided silica, P (8) 150*c*.
Broughton, D. B., Laing, M. E., and Wentworth, R. L. Explosion in determination of cobalt as potassium cobaltinitrite, (9) 167*b*.
Brown, A. E. Coated abrasives—history, manufacture, and application in metal finishing (I), (10) 171*e*; (II), (10) 171*f*.
Brown, K. W. Synthesis of sapphire, (4) 77*j*.
Brown, R. G. Interlocking wall tile, P (11) 202*c*.
Brown, R. J. Littleton softening point test as method of measuring frit fusibility, (8) 142*g*.
Brown, R. W., and Stach, O. R. Use and misuse of fused cast high-alumina refractories, (10) 180*f*.
Brown, T. B. Unexpected light on Minoan and Egyptian culture: discoveries from recent excavation in Azerbaijan, (6) 99*a*.
Brown, Boveri & Cie. A. G. Electrical tunnel kiln for firing ceramic bodies, P (1) 17*d*; Kilns with arched roofs, P (7) 130*c*; Tunnel kiln cars, P (4) 70*f*.
Brown, Boveri & Cie. A. G., and Trachsel, H. Manufacture of cement, hydraulic lime, or burned lime, P (10) 173*a*.
Brownell, W. E. Application of new techniques to solution of an efflorescence problem, (1) 7*h*.
Bruchhausen, J. Manufacture of fire clay, P (10) 180*d*.
Brues, A. M. See Kisielski, W.
Bruggen, M. G. van. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Brundell, P. G., and Tjernström, S. H. Manufacturing slag wool, P (1) 7*e*.
Brush Development Co. Growing crystals, P (4) 76*c*.
Bryant, E. E. Operation of nickel tanks with nickel sulfate available for 50% of normal consumption, (8) 135*b*; Tests and testing methods for porcelain enamel finishes, (10) 184*i*.
Brylev, P. A. See Meshchishen, V. N.
Buchwald, C. E., and Ehret, J., Jr. Treating refractory articles, P (7) 125*e*.
Buckley, H. E. Crystal growth, B (6) 113*b*.
Buckman, A. F. See Budner, A. E.
Budner, A. E., Buckman, A. F., and Rendall, M. M. Composition for treating mineral wool, P (10) 177*a*.
Budnick, J., and Budnick, M. Coating or plastic composition, P (9) 152*i*.
Budnick, M. See Budnick, J.
Budnikov, P. P., and Berezhnoi, A. S. Reaction in solid phases, B (1) 20*d*.
Budnikov, P. P., Berezhnoi, A. S., Bulavin, I. A., Grissik, B. M., Kukolev, G. V., and Poluboyarinov, D. N. Technology of ceramics and refractories, B (11) 199*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., Berezhnoi, A. S., Perevalov, V. I., and Smelyanskii, I. S. Technology of ceramic shapes, B (6) 113*h*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Gevorkyan, Kh. O. Diffusion period in firing of porcelain, (11) 200*d*; Interaction of liquid and crystalline phases in formation of a sintered ceramic body based on kaolinite and quartz, (3) 58*e*; Theoretical problems of formation of porcelain body, (11) 202*a*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Guzev, V. K. Properties of clinkerless slag cement, (11) 193*d*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Kosyreva, Z. S. Effect of magnesium oxide on hydraulic activity of blast-furnace slags, (2) 22*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Hydraulic binding properties of dehydrated serpentinite, (5) 93*j*.
Buehler, E. See Walker, A. C.
Buhmann, A. See Nacken, R.
Buisson, A. Mining laws of Canada, B (4) 78*c*.
Bulavin, I. A. See Budnikov, P. P.; Saposhnikov, M. Ya.
Bullers, Ltd., Langton, J. L., and Robinson, W. G. Electric insulators, P (6) 108*a*.
Bullers, Ltd., and Perrins, G. Electric insulators having semiconducting glazes, P (9) 160*f*.
Bullin, L. Tunnel kiln costs, (7) 130*d*.
Bullock, V. B. See Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.
Bumsted, H. E. See Keppler, J. F.
Buneeva, L. I., Pollyak, V. V., and Tykachinskii, I. D. Use of domestic sodium sulfate for glassmelting, (9) 155*a*.
Burdick, M. D., Moreland, R. E., and Geller, R. F. Strength and creep characteristics of ceramic bodies at elevated temperatures, (8) 139*a*.
Bureau Technique de la Silex Soc. Anon. Thermal superinsulators, (3) 51*i*.
Burgess, C. O. Casting—basic-melted gray iron ideal for ductile types, (5) 85*h*.
Burland, C. A. Ceramic figurines of Audrey Blackman, (10) 171*j*.
Butler, C. E. See Roup, R. R.
Butler, K. H., Bergin, M. J., and Hannaford, V. M. B. Calcium antimonates, (5) 93*b*.
Butler Brothers. Continuous concentration of minerals with different particle size and density, P (6) 111*i*.
Butt, L. M. See Keshishyan, T. N.
Butt, Yu. M. See Yung, V. N.
Butt, Yu. M., and Matveev, M. A. General treatise of technology of silicates (I, II), B (2) 42*j*.
Butt, Yu. M., Matveev, M. A., and Duderov, G. N. Laboratory guide in general technology of silicates, B (1) 20*c*.
Butterworth, B. See Bonnell, D. R. G.
Byström, A., and Wilhelmi, K.-A. Crystal structure of chromium trioxide, (8) 145*d*.
Cabello, A. S. Construction materials for electric furnaces (I) investigation of their thermal expansion, (7) 122*h*.
Cabot, G. L., Inc. Manufacture of finely divided silica, P (8) 150*c*.
Cahoon, H. P., and Johnson, P. D. Effects of chemical additions on hydration rate of fired quicklime, (9) 166*j*.
Caillère, S., and Hénin, S. Thermal analysis and its interpretation, (3) 55*i*.
Cain, R. W. See Goldstein, H.
Cairns, G. A. Coordination of fabrication and cleaning, (4) 60*i*.
Cairns, J. E. I. Glass-sealing machines, P (6) 109*c*.
Cairoli, A. See Biagiotti, E.
Caldwell, A. G. See McCoy, W. J.
Callaham, L. I. Russian-English technical and chemical dictionary, B (6) 113*h*.
Callear, T. E. See Sun, K.-H.
Callinan, T. D., Lucas, R. T., and Bowers, R. C. Electrical properties of glass fiber paper, (10) 174*j*.
Callow, R. J. Activities in alkali oxide-silica melts, (1) 18*i*; Activities in system PbO + SiO_2, (9) 165*h*.
Calmon, C. Aluminosilicate cation exchangers, P (2) 40*i*.
Calton, R. G. Method and apparatus for porcelain enameling sheet metal, P (7) 119*f*.
Camerman, C. Efflorescence and crystallization in masonry, (8) 137*f*.
Cameron, J. M. See Youden, W. J.
Camp, T. P. Water-resistant gypsum products, P (6) 100*h*.
Campanella, D. A. See Van Wazer, J. R.
Campbell, C. E. Apparatus for manufacture of precision glass tubing, P (7) 126*i*.
Campbell, G. D. See Halbach, H. L.
Campbell, J. M. Baffle type muffler with refractory lining, P (6) 114*b*.
Campbell, J. M., and Haber, P. J. Baffle type muffler with refractory lining, P (6) 114*b*.
Campbell, R. M. Need for safety engineering, (2) 41*i*.
Campbell, T. W. See Leitten, C. F.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. Glass fiber sheet material, P (8) 136*h*; Glass tube bending methods and apparatus, P (4) 70*e*, P (11) 203*d*; Porcelain glaze compositions, P (8) 141*b*.
Canadian Line Materials, Ltd. Insulator seals, P (8) 141*b*.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. See National Research Council, Canada.
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. Ignitrons, seals, P (4) 63*e*; Manufacture of glass articles, P (4) 70*a*.
Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd. Application of transfers to glass and ceramic ware, P (11) 203*g*.
Cannon, J. T. Prospects for nonstructural ceramic industries in Kansas (I), B (4) 78*d*; (II), B (10) 188*f*.
Cannon, M. M., Jr., and Peiler, K. E. Apparatus for homogenizing and equalizing the temperature of molten glass in a forehearth, P (3) 54*i*.
Čáp, M. Glasses of the system B_2O_3–Al_2O_3–Li_2O and their network, (10) 174*h*; Sealing glass and ceramics with metals, (2) 25*h*.
Capps, W., and Weyl, W. A. Crystal chemistry of defective structures (III) application of substitution method to crystals forming P-type semiconductors, B (5) 95*j*; (IV) change of a P-type semiconductor into an N-type semiconductor by vapor treatment, B (5) 95*j*.
Carbidwerk Spoerry. Manufacture of corundum, P (3) 43*h*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive articles, P (3) 43*f*, P (8) 133*f*; Abrasive-coated article, P (5) 79*g*; Abrasive wheel, P (2) 21*e*; Aluminous abrasive material, P (2) 21*f*; Bonded abrasive wheels, P (1) 1*f*; Ceramic bonded abrasive articles, P (11) 191*f*; Manufacturing abrasive articles, P (1) 1*e*; Metal bonded abrasive articles, P (11) 191*g*; Refractories, P (2) 31*j*, P (3) 52*a*, P (6) 107*b*; Silicon carbide articles, P (1) 11*f*.
Carey, M. See Moore, H.
Carey, W. F. See Bosanquet, C. H.
Carles, J.-A. How intermittent downdraft kilns function (I), (6) 110*d*; (II), (6) 110*f*; Influence of nature of fuel on firing of French hard porcelain, (8) 140*j*, (9) 150*j*; Yellow stain on glazed earthenware, (5) 88*f*.
Carlin, J. R., and Nusbaum, W. C. Establishing an industrial radioisotope program, (4) 76*i*.
Carmichael, C. (editor). Kent's mechanical engineer's handbook (Vol. II) design and production, B (2) 42*c*.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Refractory-lined container, P (6) 107*d*.
Carpenter, V. W. Formation of glass film on silicon steel by strip annealing, P (8) 135*c*.
Carpenter, V. W., and Bell, S. A. Producing glass-coated silicon steel, P (3) 49*b*.
Carroll, W. F. Vitreous enamel for aluminum, (9) 153*e*.
Carruthers, J. L. See CoVan, H. E.

Carter, A. O. Wall or floor tile, slabs, etc., P (11) 202*e*.
Carter, H. D. Control of heat and air contamination in porcelain enameling plants, (2) 22*h*.
Carter, S. W. See Hastings, C. W.
Carteret, Y. See Imelik, B.
Cartun, P. O. Making glass-to-metal seals, P (5) 84*c*.
Cassell, R. P. New glass annealing lehr provides space and fuel economies, (8) 141*b*.
Casselle, L. C. Method and apparatus for producing flattened glass tubing, P (7) 127*c*.
Castelli, E. Building brick, blocks, etc., and structures employing them, P (3) 50*a*.
Catophote Corp. Manufacturing rounded glass particles, P (6) 103*f*.
Caton, M. W. Sagger and batch for making, P (7) 125*a*.
Cavanagh, P. E. Manufacture of sponge iron in brick kilns (II), (2) 41*g*.
Cecil, P. S. White porcelain enamel applied directly to steel in hollow ware and lighting fixtures, (8) 135*d*.
Cella, A. Modern electric furnaces for firing ceramics, (6) 110*h*.
Central Silica Co. Washing acidified finely divided solids, P (9) 169*g*.
Chadwick, L. C. Silica samples from North Borneo, (1) 18*c*.
Chamberlain, Inc. Glassforming machine, P (9) 162*b*.
Chamousset, R. A. V., and Seret, B. Manufacture of molded glass bottles, P (1) 7*d*.
Champion Spark Plug Co. Alumina insulating material, P (6) 108*e*; Sagger and batch for making, P (7) 125*a*.
Chance Brothers, Ltd. Optical glasses, P (2) 27*g*.
Chaney, N. K., and Jordan, C. W. Rock wool mass, P (4) 64*a*.
Chaplin, A. L. Applications of industrial pH control, B (5) 95*g*.
Chapman, J. J. See Witt, R. K.
Chapman, J. J., Dzimianski, J. W., Miller, C. F., and Witt, R. K. Behavior of insulating materials at radio frequencies, (10) 181*e*.
Chapman, L. Manufacture of roofing tile, P (10) 178*d*.
Charrin, V. Bentonite in France, (6) 111*c*; Giobertite deposits of the Pyrenees—source of magnesia, (2) 36*i*; Lithium minerals, (5) 92*e*; Potash deposits of the Pyrenees, (4) 72*d*; Refractory soils of the Aquitaine basin, (2) 36*i*; Use of sands which are by-products of levigation of kaolins, (6) 111*c*.
Chatterjee, B. Clay membrane electrodes for measurement of cation activities in soil and clay suspensions, (2) 34*g*; Role of aluminum in interaction of clays and clay minerals with neutral salts and bases, (2) 30*j*.
Chazal, R. L. F. See Cottet, E. C.
Chebukov, M. F. Effect of rate of heating on rate of binding of lime in firing of cements, (1) 2*c*.
Cherevatenko, L. V. Slit type electromagnetic separator for dressing grog, etc., (9) 161*d*; see Stepanenko, M. G.
Cherkashin, V. A. New method of heating soils in clay pits, (9) 161*b*.
Chermette, A. Exploitation of fluorspar in France during 1938–1946, (3) 56*i*.
Cherry, W. L., Jr. Piezoelectric transducer, P (10) 183*d*.
Chester, A. E. Vitreous enameling methods and products, P (8) 135*h*.
Chesters, J. H. Recent progress in refractories (III) dolomite, (1) 10*i*; (IV) chrome and chrome-magnesite, (1) 10*i*; (V) aluminosilicates, (1) 10*i*; (VI) carbon, (1) 10*j*; (VII) superrefractories, (1) 10*j*; Twenty-one years' progress in refractories, (5) 86*i*.
Chesters, J. H., Elliot, G. D., and Mackenzie, J. Carbon brick in hearth, bosh, and stack of blast furnaces, (6) 105*c*.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co. Smelter and method of smelting [enamel] frit, P (6) 111*a*.
Chierici, G. L. See Biagiotti, E.; Grungo, G.
Chikurov, I. F., and Mul'gina, V. M. Selection of grain size of mixes for high-grog shapes, (2) 30*e*.
Chilcote, R. A. See Roessler, G. W.
Child, J. L., Jr. Sewer-pipe cutting mechanism, P (11) 203*g*.
Chirnside, R. C., Cooper, B. S., and Rooksby, H. P. Coordination of analyical techniques in industrial research, (4) 72*j*.
Chmieleński, J. Manufacture of pots for plate glass production, (10) 179*h*; see Jochim, F.
Chodakov, A. L. Dielectric losses in ceramic dielectrics and barium titanate at high frequencies, (8) 145*g*.
Chopra, S. K., and Patwardhan, N. K. Studies on brick earths (II), (7) 122*g*.
Christie, L. D. See Harter, I.
Cianchi, A. L. See Fraser, R. P.
Cipriani, C., Robinson, K. I., and Eaton, C. J. Spark plugs, P (4) 69*b*.
Claassen, A. Analytical chemistry of zirconium (II) estimation of Zr with *p*-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, (9) 165*j*.
Claassen, A., and Visser, J. Analytical chemistry of zirconium (I) estimation of Zr as phosphate in presence of hafnium, (9) 165*i*; (III) estimation of Zr with arsenic acid, (9) 165*i*.
Claisse, F. Roentgenographic method for determining plagioclases, (5) 90*d*.
Clare, K. E. Laboratory studies on clay fraction of cohesive soils, (11) 207*c*.
Clark, J. D. Petalite, (5) 92*j*.
Clark, J. D., and Donahey, J. W. Lithium in modern ceramics: Li in glass, glazes, and enamels, (5) 82*a*; Industrial Li salts, (5) 92*f*; Industrial Li minerals, (5) 92*g*; Bibliography of Li ceramic references, (5) 92*j*.
Clark, J. E., and Ronci, V. L. Glass-to-metal seal, P (1) 6*i*, P (8) 136*i*.
Clark, J. E., Ronci, V. L., and West, J. W. Metal-to-glass seal, P (3) 48*f*.
Clarke, J. A. Fusing of enamels, (1) 3*i*.
Clarke, L. N., and Kingston, R. S. T. Equipment for simultaneous determination of thermal conductivity and diffusivity of insulating materials using a variable-state method, (3) 55*h*.
Clarke Potteries, Ltd. Earthenware pipe extrusion machines, P (1) 8*d*; Earthenware pipe making machines, P (10) 183*j*.
Clasen, C. F. N., and Hummer, J. M. Fireproof and insulating hardenable plastic composition, P (2) 22*c*.
Cleveland, R. C., and Said, W. H. Casting glass, P (8) 136*c*.
Cline, R. W. Ink absorption test for hotel chinaware, (7) 126*b*.
Close, G. C. New technique for inspecting metals, (3) 45*d*; Straight-line appliance production, (4) 61*d*.
Close, P., Raggon, F. C., and Smith, W. E. Chemical analysis of soda-lime-silica glasses for trace quantities of colorants, (1) 18*j*.
Closmann, P. J. See Dietz, A. G. H.
Cobine, J. D., and Wilbur, D. A. Electronic torch and related high frequency phenomena, (8) 141*e*, (10) 188*f*.
Cochran, C. N. See Russell, A. S.
Colbert, W. H., and Morgan, W. L. Colored mirror, P (5) 83*i*.
Colbert, W. H., Weinrich, A. R., and Morgan, W. L. Strongly adherent metallic coated articles, P (2) 28*a*.
Cole, A. See Parker, L.
Cole, E. K., Ltd., and Evans, J. N. I. Coating the vitreous envelope of an electric discharge device with a fluorescent powder, P (6) 103*f*.
Cole, H. Magnetic susceptibility and constitution of colored glasses (I) theoretical considerations and experimental method, (11) 195*j*; (II) glasses containing iron oxide, (11) 196*a*; Magneto-optic effects in glass (I), (7) 120*g*.
Cole, W. F., Sörum, H., and Taylor, W. H. Structure of plagioclase feldspars (I), (8) 149*d*.
Coleman, H. S. Laboratory design, B (7) 132*j*.
Coleman, J. D. See Croney, D.
Coleman, R. B., Jr. See Cox, H. P.
Collée, R. See Frenay, E.
Collingwood, F. French glass, (10) 172*a*.
Collini, B. Mineralogical composition of Swedish Quaternary clays, (9) 164*j*.
Collins, H. W. Glass strand reinforced plastic laminates, P (3) 48*f*.
Collins, R. B. Mineral wool furnace, P (5) 91*j*.
Collyer, P. W. Study of effect of linear pressure on refractive index change in glass, (3) 47*f*.
Colvin, R. See English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.
Combrisson, J. Barium titanate ceramics and their dielectric applications, (8) 139*i*.
Comité pour l'Exploitation des Procédés Sabaut Soc. Anon. Process and apparatus for continuous melting of glass in electric furnaces, P (1) 7*h*.
Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston and Rochow, E. C. Manufacture of grinding substances, P (10) 171*f*.
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Ceramic ware with low coefficient of expansion, P (1) 12*b*; Manufacture of ceramic bodies by casting, P (10) 182*j*; Porous ceramic material, easily machinable, without shrinkage and with low dielectric loss, P (4) 69*a*; Refractory objects, P (10) 181*a*.
Compagnie des Lampes. Electrical heating of glass articles, P (5) 83*f*; Method and apparatus for sealing and annealing glass envelopes, P (9) 157*c*; Method of locally heating vitreous material by high-frequency dielectric losses, P (5) 84*i*.
Comstock, H. Beilby glass in America—recent discoveries, (10) 171*i*.
Conn, W. M. Solar furnace for high temperature research, (7) 130*c*; Studies of ceramic fluxes for welding steel—role of fluorine, (10) 188*i*.
Connor, J. M. See Fraser, R. P.
Cook, E. J. Apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (3) 54*b*.
Cook, H. L. Identifying defects on porcelain enamel cooking utensils—products, B (3) 135*g*.
Cook, J. M. New discoveries at Smyrna, (6) 98*i*.
Cook, R. K., and Weissler, P. G. Piezoelectric constants of alpha- and beta-quartz at various temperatures, (4) 74*j*.
Cook, R. L. See Sane, S. C.
Cook, W. E. Purification and handling of sand for handmade lead-crystal glassware, (3) 56*g*.
Cooling, L. F., and Ward, W. H. Foundation movements due to causes other than structural loads, (10) 185*b*.
Cooper, B. S. See Chirnside, R. C.
COPEPS. See Comité pour l'Exploitation des Procédés Sabaut Soc. Anon.
Copithorne, C. J. Mineral wool making means, P (3) 54*j*.
Corbett, P. M. Methods of affecting fired colors of southern Ontario brick clays, (1) 7*i*.
Corhart Refractories Co. Refractory mortar, P (2) 32*a*.
Cornelius, A. E. A. S. Electrically heated glass furnace, P (8) 143*f*.
Corning Glass Works. Casting glass, P (8) 136*c*; Colored phosphate glass, P (8) 136*e*; Electric glassmelting furnace, P (2) 36*c*; Electric glass-melting furnaces and methods of melting and fining glass, P (7) 130*h*; Electrically conducting coating on glass, P (3) 48*g*; Gas discharge lamp, P (3) 48*h*; Glass with electrically heated coatings, P (6) 103*c*; Glass heating and working, P (2) 27*j*; Glass reheating and reshaping, P (6) 103*j*; Glass resistor welding method, P (6) 103*a*; Glass sensitive to short waves, P (6) 103*b*; Glass-severing apparatus, P (5) 89*a*; Glass stirring and feeding, P (6) 103*c*; Glassworking apparatus, P (2) 33*f*; Graded glass seal, P (5) 84*a*; Graded seal, P (4) 63*h*; Making sealing glasses, P (5) 84*d*; Manufacture of opacifiable photosensitive glasses, P (3) 49*b*, P (4) 63*d*; Ophthalmic glass, P (5) 84*c*, P (7) 121*g*; Optical glass, P (4) 64*b*; Photosensitive copper glass, P (3) 49*d*; Photosensitive glass containing palladium, P (3) 49*h*; Photosensitive glasses and articles made thereof, P (4) 64*f*; Photosensitive gold glass, P (3) 49*i*; Photosensitive opal glass, P (3) 49*i*, P (3) 49*a*; Preparing cellular glass slabs, P (9) 157*c*; Producing electrically conducting coatings on glass and mica sheets, P (5) 84*g*; Reheating and reshaping glass articles, P (2) 28*a*; Silver-containing photosensitive glass, P (3) 49*f*; Soft glass having wide working range, P (6) 104*d*; Transparent glass, P (6) 104*c*; Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (2) 28*b*.
Corning Glass Works, and Armistead, W. H. Manufacture of optical glasses with a refractive index of at least 1.635, P (10) 177*a*.
Cosslett, V. E. Electron microscope, B (8) 143*b*.
Cottet, E. C., and Chazal, R. L. F. Safety glass, P (6) 104*c*.
Coughlin, J. P., and King, E. G. High-temperature heat contents of Zr-containing substances, (5) 93*i*.
Coulhon, A. Manufacture of heavy clay products, (5) 85*a*.
Couper, C. S. See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
CoVan, H. E., and Carruthers, J. L. Carbon resistance furnace for P.C.E. tests, (7) 129*a*.
Cowgill, W. W. Glass fiber sheets, P (8) 136*h*.
Cox, H. P., Coleman, R. B., Jr., and White, L., Jr. Effect of blast-furnace slag cement on alkali aggregate reaction in concrete, (5) 80*i*.
Cox, P. E. Using perlite for lightweight refractory insulation brick, (10) 180*g*.
Cox, S. M. See Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.; Jobling-Purser, E. J.
Coxey, J. R. Refractories, B (1) 11*g*.
Cozzoli, F. J. Sealing machines for glass tubes, ampoules, etc., P (7) 127*g*.
Craig, C. W. Glass-severing apparatus, P (4) 70*c*.
Craig, L. C. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Extraction, (8) 149*g*.
Crawford, G. S. Recent clay exploration in Saskatchewan, (1) 18*b*.
Cremer, G. Fully automatic manufacturing of roofing tile, P (10) 178*c*.
Crepaz, E. Bentonitic film and artificial micas, (6) 111*j*.
Creyghton, J. W. See Pieters, H. A.
Crochet, P., and Emile, R. Manufacture of glass, P (3) 48*c*.
Crochet, P., and Lambert, R. E. Melting glass by electricity, P (7) 130*d*.
Crockford, M. B. B. Clay deposits of Elkwater Lake area, Alberta, B (10) 185*j*.
Crone, H. G., and McKee, J. H. Physics of sintering, (8) 147*c*.
Croney, D., Coleman, J. D., and Currer, E. W. H. Electrical resistance method of measuring soil moisture, (7) 128*b*.
Cronin, L. J. Refractory cermets, (9) 158*d*.
Crook, C. New outlook on hot floor drying, (5) 89*f*; see Queensmere Properties & Investments, Ltd.
Crooks, E. Apparatus for handling glassware, P (10) 183*h*.
Crosbie, R. W. See Fibreglass, Ltd.
Cross, A. H. B. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Future trends in cupola and converter operation, B (6) 106*f*; Physical testing of refractory materials, (6) 105*i*.
Cross, B. S. See Netherly, G. P.
Cross, L. E., Dennison, A. T., and Nicolson, M. M. Optical studies of barium titanate crystals, (8) 147*i*.
Cudahy Packing Co. Beneficiation of volcanic ash, P (3) 50*h*.
Cüppers, H. Silicate chemistry prerequisites for a domestic enamel raw material industry, (9) 153*d*.
Cundiff, W. H. Extraction of alumina from ores, P (5) 96*c*.
C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd. Refractory brick, blocks, etc., P (7) 125*f*.
Currer, E. W. H. See Croney, D.
Curry, B., Hsi, E., Ambrose, J. S., and Wilcox, F. W. Bibliography, supersonics or ultrasonics, 1926–1949, with supplement to 1950, B (11) 208*h*.
Curtis, N. See Ransburg, H. P.
Cutler, I. B. See Gibbs, P.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc. Vitreous compositions, P (6) 101*g*.

Daeves, K. Statistical investigations in the glass industry—bursting strength of bottles, (3) 47*f*.
Daforth, W. E. See Morgan, F. H.
Dahl, A. I., and Flock, E. F. Shielded thermocouples for gas turbines, (2) 35*d*.
Dailey, F. N. Tongs for forehearth skimmer blocks, P (8) 142*a*.
Daimon, N. See Noda, T.
Dale, A. E. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

Dallmus, E. G. See Lyons, S. C.
Danforth, W. E., and Morgan, P. H. Electrical resistance of thoria, (2) 38*j*.
Danielson, R. R., and Van Gordon, D. V. Leadless opaque glazes at cone 04, (1) 11*i*.
Danil'chenko, E. P. See Repa, A. G.
Danil'chenko, E. P., and Repa, A. G. New quantitative method of determining rate of solution of SiO_2 in glassmelting, (7) 120*a*.
Danner, E. Glass severing means and process, P (7) 127*d*.
Dantzler, J. L. Jumbo brick, B (10) 178*j*.
Danzin, A. Glasses for lamps and short-wave tubes, P (10) 177*f*.
Danzin, A., Despois, E., and Patriarche, P. Vacuum joint for metal or glass parts, P (11) 197*a*.
Daragan, B. Annealing flat glass, (3) 46*e*, (11) 194*e*; Manufacture of cadmium selenide red glasses and related phenomena, (7) 120*j*.
Darken, L. S. See Gurry, R. W.
Darrah, W. A. Recent industrial gas installations (1), (1) 10*h*; (11), (1) 16*h*.
Datta, S. See Majumdar, S. K.
Dauben, C. H. See Brewer, L.; Templeton, D. H.
Daubenspeck, H. C. Glass mold, P (9) 160*b*.
Dauncey, L. A. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Davenport, S. J. See Forbes, J. J.
Davenport, W. H., Kistler, S. S., Wheildon, W. M., and Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Design and performance of electric furnaces with oxide resistors, (1) 15*j*.
Davey, N., and Thomas, F. G. Brick as structural material, (11) 197*a*.
Davies, V. A., and Bisset, C. B. Geology and mineral deposits of Uganda, (1) 18*a*.
Davies, W. Foundry sand control, B (2) 31*i*.
Davis, C. E. S. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XVIII) effect of soda content and cooling rate of Portland cement clinker on its reaction with opal in mortar, (10) 173*a*.
Davis, H. M. Porcelain enamels on steel, (6) 101*g*.
Davis, J. K. Electrically conducting coating on glass, P (3) 48*g*.
Davis, R. L. How to insulate finishing plant equipment, (1) 3*c*.
Day, F., Jr., and Ambrosone, J. P. Corrosion resistance of pure alumina as a glass refractory, (6) 105*c*.
Day, R. K. Fabricating glazing units, P (5) 83*f*.
Deadmore, D. L. Sintered alumina for filter purposes, (4) 65*h*.
Dean, J. A. Modified method for potassium (in insoluble silicates)—removal of fluoride and sulfate ions by chromatographic ion exchange, (8) 147*d*; see Willard, H. H.
Dean, R. B., and Dixon, W. J. Simplified statistics for small numbers of observations, (10) 188*g*.
Deb, S. Sands—other than glass sand, (7) 130*i*.
De Dani, A. See Fibreglass, Ltd.
De Lange, R. P. A. Extrusion method for ceramic pipe, P (1) 8*b*.
Delikishkin, S. N. Conditions of firing refractory shapes, (2) 28*j*.
Del Vita, A. Majolica of the Carrand collection, (10) 172*b*; Master Giorgio of Gubbio, (7) 118*a*; Sigillata vases, (6) 99*b*; "Stecco" ceramics, (8) 133*j*; Wedding and love vases, (7) 118*d*.
Dema Glass, Ltd., and Kublin, W. W. Cooking utensils, P (6) 103*f*.
Demikhova, T. V. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Deming, W. E. See Tanner, L.
Dennett, J. See Bird, G. W. T.
Denning, P. S. Insulating material, P (9) 153*b*.
Dennison, A. T. See Cross, L. E.
Dennison, A. T., and Whiddington, R. Preliminary note on electrical phenomena in Ba-Sr titanate, (8) 147*i*.
Dennison, B. J. See Sherts, J. H.
Dental Research Corp. Forming ceramic articles with different colors or shades along different portions, P (4) 68*j*.
Derfler, F. Agglomerating device, P (3) 54*d*.
Déribéré, M. Drying by radiation in the ceramic industry, (5) 89*a*.
Deringer, W. A. Investigation of tensile properties of steels after enameling, (3) 45*c*; Surface treatment: Program for safe ceramic transit widely accepted, (5) 81*g*.
Dertev, N. K., and Khudyakova, T. A. Solubility of silica in SiO_2-B_2O_3 glasses, (3) 47*c*.
De Rycke, D. Apparatus for drying or calcining materials, P (9) 161*a*.
Deshpande, V. V., and Telang, M. S. Pipet method of sedimentation analysis, (2) 35*d*.
Despois, E. See Danzin, A.
Detaille, H. Organic matter in clays, (4) 74*e*.
Deutsch, G. C. See Ault, G. M.
Deutsche Eisenwerke Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of fire clay, P (10) 180*d*; Manufacture of porous building materials, P (10) 178*e*.
Devaux-Morin, E. Natural and synthetic crystals—use in physical sciences, (4) 74*j*.
De Voe, C. F. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (2) 36*c*.
Deyrup, A. J., and Peterson, J. H. Enameling aluminum-rich alloys, P (11) 194*b*.
Dick, E. F., Lorey, G. E., Skinner, R. D., and Simpson, H. E. Decomposition of glass by acid leaching solution, (2) 25*h*.
Dickinson, T. A. Atomic energy and the ceramic industries, (10) 188*d*; Ceramic molds for the foundry, (4) 65*f*; Electrified ceramics, (10) 181*g*.
Dietert, H. W. Impact strength of sands, (11) 204*e*.
Dietert, H. W., and Doelman, R. L. Apparatus for testing specimens of molding material, P (5) 90*b*.
Dietert, H. W., Co. Apparatus for testing specimens of molding material, P (5) 90*b*.
Dietz, A. G. H., Closmann, P. J., Kavanaugh, G. M., and Rosen, J. N. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Measurement of dynamic modulus in adhesive joints at ultrasonic frequencies, B (5) 96*d*.
Dietzel, A. Experiments on ultrasonic testing of sheet iron, cast iron, and ceramics, (11) 203*i*; Melting accelerators in the glass industry, (9) 155*d*; Standard methods of glass analysis, (4) 75*h*.
Dietzel, A., and Schneider, F. Cr content of sheet steel for enameling, (8) 134*g*.
Di Marzo, V. Water closet bowl with cleanout opening, P (10) 183*c*.
Dimmick, H. M., and McCormick, J. M. Variation, with temperature, of cracking velocity of glass, (8) 135*j*, (9) 160*a*.
Dixon, W. J. See Dean, R. B.
Dobenzig, A. Manufacture of glass, P (10) 177*j*.
Dobrovol'skii, I. S. See Balkevich, V. L.
Dobrovol'skii, I. S., and Smirnova, K. A. New type porous ceramic shapes, (7) 126*e*.
Dockerty, S. M., Gray, D. E., Romig, J. W., and Wisner, W. R. Glass-severing apparatus, P (5) 89*a*.
Dodd, A. E. British Ceramic Research Association, (2) 28*i*; Progress review No. 1: Properties of refractories, (1) 10*g*; Recent developments in high-temperature refractory materials, (1) 10*h*.
Doelman, R. L. See Dietert, H. W.
Doig, A. T. Respiratory disease—industrial hazard, (2) 42*c*.
Dolgina, G. Z. See Kukolev, G. V.
Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd. Bending single crystals of corundum and spinel, P (4) 78*a*; Method and apparatus for bending rods of corundum and spinel, P (2) 33*i*; Stretching of corundum crystals, P (4) 76*c*; Thermal shaping of corundum and spinel crystals, P (3) 53*g*.
Dominion Rubber Co. Glass fiber sheets, P (8) 136*h*.
Domoratskii, E. I. Wet grinding of quartzite and preparation of Dinas mixes from dust-free powders and slip, (2) 31*g*.
Donahey, J. W. See Clark, J. D.
Donahey, J. W., Morris, G. J., and Sweo, B. J. Phosphate base glasses as enamels for Al and its alloys (I), (11) 193*j*.
Donoghue, J. J. See Mong, L. E.
Dorgelo, E. G. See Lemmens, H. J.
Dorgelo, E. G., and Lemmens, H. J. Electric wire for melting into glass vessels, P (10) 177*e*; Glass to metal joint, P (2) 27*j*; Producing gastight joint between glass and metal objects having different coefficients of expansion, P (1) 7*a*.
Dorsey, F. E. Practical problems in heat-treating of containers and hollow ware, (2) 25*i*.
Douglas, G. S., and Zander, J. M. X-ray diffraction study of oxidation characteristics of nickel-pickled sheet iron as related to enamel adherence, (3) 45*d*.
Douglass, W. F. See Flint, E. P.
Dovey, A. P. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Dow Corning Corp. Reducing glass friction, P (4) 64*a*.
Downes, F. A. Cement manufacture, P (11) 193*g*.
Downs, W. R. Refractory mortar, P (2) 32*a*.
Doyle, G. F. Burner liner comprising interlocking liner elements, P (9) 158*a*.
Draghincescu, G. See Thews, E. R.
Drammens Glassverk. Method and apparatus for charging raw material to melting furnaces, P (3) 48*h*, P (6) 108*h*.
Drilenok, S. S., and Blagovestov, A. M. Electric heating furnace with glass resistance, (3) 56*c*.
Driscoll, H. Handmade roofing tile, (10) 178*b*.
Dubois, R. See Arbeit, P.
Dubrov, N. F. Service of Dinas in roof of 70-ton open-hearth furnace, (2) 31*b*.
Duckworth, W. H. Precise tensile properties of ceramic bodies, (2) 35*e*.
Dudavskii, I. E., and Iosel'zon, S. D. Solid solutions in cristobalite—significance in technology of Dinas (I) crystallochemical principles, (4) 67*j*; (II), (11) 198*f*.
Duderov, G. N. See Butt, Yu. M.
Dührkop, H. Properties of [structural] brick made with varying content of sawdust, (6) 104*f*.
Duff, R. D. See Johnson, J. R.
Dufour, J. F. M. V. Casting objects from magnesia cements, P (11) 193*e*.
Dulery, P. See Jourdain, M. A.
Dumarest, F. Electric glass furnace, P (2) 36*c*.
Duncan, J. E. Tarnish resistant ophthalmic glass, P (10) 178*a*.
Dunning, E. W. B. Gas appliance users' demands from the enameler, (1) 3*j*.
Duplate Canada, Ltd. Absorptive glasses, P (8) 136*j*; Apparatus for making safety glass, P (11) 202*j*; Bullet-resisting glass, P (8) 136*a*, P (8) 136*b*.
Duplin, V. J., Jr. See Norton, C. L., Jr.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Enameling aluminum-rich alloys and products produced, P (9) 153*e*, P (11) 194*b*; Glass-decorating process, P (2) 27*g*; Vitreous enamel compositions, P (3) 46*a*.
Durndell, G. J. Forming means for grinding wheels, P (8) 133*f*.
Dustan, C. See Tabershaw, I. R.
Dwyre, G. Process and apparatus for forming a filter cake on a filter body, P (11) 203*g*.
Dwelly, G. Manufacture of artificial teeth, P (1) 12*g*.
Dziemianowicz, T. See Smothers, W. J.
Dzimianski, J. W. See Chapman, J. J.

Earhart, W. H. See Koenig, J. H.
Earley, J. W. See McConnell, D.
Eastin, W. C. Magnesium oxychloride cement mix, P (11) 193*g*.
Eastman, E. D., Brewer, L., Bromley, L. A., Gilles, P. W., and Lofgren, N. L. Preparation and properties of refractory cerium sulfides, (5) 86*a*; Preparation and properties of sulfides of thorium and uranium, (8) 138*b*; Preparation and tests of refractory sulfide crucibles, (5) 86*f*.
Eastman Kodak Co. Fluophosphate glass, P (2) 27*a*, P (2) 27*b*; Fluoride glass, P (2) 27*d*; Lead borate glass, P (2) 27*c*; Lead-containing fluophosphate glass, P (2) 27*b*; Plating nonmetallic surfaces, P (8) 137*b*.
Eastwood, T. Roofing material through the ages, (7) 122*e*.
Eaton, C. J. See Cipriani, C.
Eckman, D. P. Industrial instrumentation, B (1) 15*c*.
Eckstein, N. A., Fitzgerald, J. W., and Boyd, C. A. Making glass-metal seals, (2) 24*d*.
Eder, T. Elutriation (I) review of methods and basis for their evaluation, (2) 41*g*; (II) special methods, (5) 90*f*.
Edgar Brothers Co. Treatment of flocculable and deflocculable material, P (10) 184*b*.
Edwards & Jones, Ltd., Jones, A., Jones, W. H., and Jones, S. Shaping of pottery articles, P (9) 160*g*.
Edwards & Jones, Ltd., and Reed, J. J. Application of transfers or prints to pottery, P (9) 160*d*.
Egan, E. P., Jr., Wakefield, Z. T., and Elmore, K. L. High-temperature heat content of hydroxyapatite, (8) 146*j*.
Eggenberger, D. N. Converting platinum resistance to temperature, (5) 90*b*.
Eggertsen, F. T., and Roberts, R. M. Determination of oxygen in metal oxides and sulfides by reaction with sulfur vapor, (2) 38*f*.
Egli, P. H. See Friedman, I. I.
Egner, K. Research on glasses as windshields, (3) 47*g*.
Ehret, J., Jr. See Buchwald, C. E.
Eigen, H. Capacity, coke consumption, and supervision of shaft limekilns, (5) 90*j*.
Eisenhart, C., Hastay, M. W., and Wallis, W. A. Techniques of statistical analysis, B (11) 208*f*.
Eisenmann. Investigation of formation of cracks in concrete by ultrasonics, (7) 128*h*.
Eitel, W. Silicate melt equilibria, B (8) 149*g*.
Eldred, J. W. Apparatus for thermally severing moil from hollow glass articles, P (9) 161*d*.
Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd. Manufacture of envelopes for cathode-ray tubes, P (4) 63*b*.
Electro-Réfractaire. Nonporous, unbreakable, basic refractory shapes, P (10) 180*i*; Refractory bodies with high resistance to glass melts, P (10) 181*a*.
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp. Crucible for metal melting, P (10) 180*b*.
Ellestad, R. B., and Leute, K. M. Extracting lithium values from spodumene ores, P (4) 75*j*.
Elliot, G. D. See Chesters, J. H.
Ellis, A. G. See Abberley, M. W.
Ellis, O. W. See Kuhn, W. E.
Elmes, E. Terra cottas of Percy Brown, (4) 59*j*.
Elmore, K. L. See Egan, E. P., Jr.
Elving, P. J., and Van Atta, R. E. Precipitation in homogeneous solution—separation and determination of Ba, Sr, and Ca, (5) 94*c*.
Emblem, H. G. See Scott, H. F.
Emblem, H. G., Shaw, C., and Langrish-Smith, W. E. Preparation of refractories, P (6) 107*g*.
Emile, R. See Arbeit, P.; Crochet, P.
Endell, K. Bentonites—properties and application, (4) 76*f*.
Engel, W. J. Bonding investigation of TiC with various elements, (8) 145*c*.
Engelhardt, W. Carbon as source of defects in enameling, (2) 22*g*.
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Young, A. J., and Colvin, R. Vacuum-tight metal-to-glass seals, P (2) 28*a*.
Enright, D. P. See Sonders, L. R.
Ensign, E. E. Thixotropic investment material, P (7) 125*d*.
Ensign, E. E., and Van Patten, R. A. Molding composition, P (6) 107*f*, P (9) 158*c*.
Erasmo, E. di. Direct production of SiC from silica-carbon slags from gas generators or boilers, P (3) 43*f*.
Erck, L. J. Continuous concentration of minerals with different particle size and density, P (6) 111*i*.
Erdle, R. W. Forming ceramic articles with different colors or shades along different portions, P (4) 68*j*.
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., and Lorenz, W. Determination of material properties of slag wool, (8) 142*d*.
Ergun, S. Determination of particle density of crushed porous solids—gas flow method, (8) 142*d*.
Erickson, C. E., and Erickson, S. E. Forming partly colored glass articles, P (9) 156*c*.
Erickson, S. E. See Erickson, C. E.
Erman, M. I. See Serenko, A. S.
Eshenaur, R. G. Personnel relations at Glen-Gery Shale Brick Corp., (5) 96*i*.
Espenschied, H. See Merker, L.

Essex, J. L., and Appleton, J. R. Method and apparatus for expanding minerals, P (7) 127*a*.
Essig, S. F. Forming glass film on metal, P (9) 156*g*.
Esty, C. C. Grinding wheel and bushing therefor, P (4) 59*g*.
Etablissements Poliet & Chausson. Manufacturing cement and products obtained, P (11) 193*i*.
Eubank, W. R. Calcination studies of Mg oxides, (9) 166*c*; Precision thermostat for high temperatures, (2) 35*g*; Recent advances in ceramics, (6) 113*e*.
Euler, J. Progress in optical pyrometry, 1940 to 1950, (6) 100*f*.
Euler, J., and Ludwig, R. Two nomograms for use with optical pyrometers, (6) 109*h*.
Evans, J. N. I. See Cole, E. K., Ltd.
Evans, N. L. Sodium hydride process in cleaning of glass molds, (3) 47*b*.
Evans, R. L., and St. Clair, H. W. Carbonation of aqueous suspensions containing Mg oxides or hydroxides, (8) 145*d*.
Everett, S. J. Apparatus for manufacture of thermoplastic tubes, P (11) 203*a*; Production of glass tubes, P (1) 7*c*.
Everhart, J. O. Organic binders in fire-clay bodies, (1) 10*c*; Raw materials control, (10) 178*d*.
Every, C. E. Burning cement in rotary kilns, P (8) 134*b*; Ceramic dielectric compositions—regulating their dielectric properties, P (1) 12*a*; Making insulators and ceramic compositions, P (3) 53*c*; Preparing dielectric materials, P (6) 108*b*; Vitreous enamels, P (2) 23*f*.
Evstrop'ev, K. S., and Toropov, N. A. Chemistry of silicon and physical chemistry of silicates, B (11) 208*e*.
Exolon Co. Producing ceramic coating on refractory material, P (1) 11*e*, P (2) 31*b*, P (7) 124*b*; Surface coated abrasive grain, P (7) 117*f*.
Exolon Co., Amberg, C. R., and Harrison, H. C. Enameling difficultly wettable substances such as graphite, carbon, SiC, fused Al_2O_3, and their mixtures, P (10) 174*c*.
Eyles, D. Pottery in the Ancient World, B (8) 134*a*.

Fabbri, S. Rebirth of International Museum of Faenza, (7) 118*b*.
Fahey, J. J. See Murdoch, J.
Fancher, J. H. Apparatus for cutting plate glass, P (9) 161*i*.
Fanderlik, M. Theory and practice of annealing, (5) 101*j*; Disintegration of toughened tumblers, (9) 153*j*; Some defined glass constants, (5) 83*b*.
Farnsworth Research Corp. Apparatus for manufacture of precision glass tubing, P (7) 126*i*; Forming glass film on metal, P (9) 156*g*; Method and apparatus for forming optical devices, P (10) 177*c*.
Farrow, P., and Honey, F. H. Application of transfers to glass and ceramic ware, P (11) 203*g*.
Fay, M. A. See Heuer, R. P.
Feagin, R. C. Refractory casting mold, P (5) 87*i*.
Feder, J. C. See Fusfeld, H. I.
Federal Telephone and Radio Corp. Sealing a lead-in conductor, P (3) 49*d*.
Feigl, F., and Schaeffer, A. Analytical use of formation of Be fluoride complex, (8) 144*j*.
Feldman, S. H. Electrical controls automatize dinnerware forming machines, (5) 89*d*.
Fellows, R. L. Thermal stresses in enamels, (3) 45*a*.
Ferguson, D. See Maskill, W.
Ferguson, R. C. See Hardinge, H.
Ferguson, R. F. Measurement of capacity of glass containers, (1) 5*e*.
Ferranti, Ltd., and Humber, F. L. Apparatus for drying hollow wet-molded products, P (1) 13*h*; Manufacture of hollow molded pottery or china, P (1) 12*g*.
Ferrari, F. Manufacture of ore cements (Ferrari cement), (7) 118*h*.
Ferrer-Vidal, J. Firing [Portland cement] kilns with low-grade coal, (1) 15*j*.
Ferro Enamel Corp. Apparatus for spraying the interior of cylindrical articles, P (1) 13*f*; Beneficiation of reclaim porcelain enamel, P (9) 153*c*; Continuous smelter, P (10) 185*c*; Improvement of continuous kilns, P (1) 17*b*; Kiln structure, P (6) 111*a*, P (9) 164*b*; Pigment, P (5) 81*i*; Salt-glazing apparatus, P (1) 14*a*.
Ferro Engineering Co. Making composite refractory, P (7) 124*j*, P (7) 125*a*.
Fetterley, G. H. See Knowlton, J. W.
Feustel, W. K., and Hutchins, F. E. Colloidal silicate emulsifying composition, P (6) 114*f*.
Fiberglas Canada, Ltd. Composite bodies of glass fibers and resins, P (11) 196*i*; Glass fiber product, P (3) 48*j*; Glass strand reinforced plastic laminates, P (3) 48*j*; Method and apparatus for manufacturing fibrous products, P (2) 27*f*; Treating glass fibers, P (2) 28*a*; Treatment of fibrous material, P (4) 64*e*.
Fibreglass, Ltd., De Dani, A., and Crosbie, R. W. Manufacture of glass filaments, P (1) 7*d*.
Ficai, C. Identification and study of a highly refractory Italian argillaceous mineral, a mixture of gibbsite and kaolinite, (7) 130*i*; New leuchtenbergite prochlorite from Sardinia as ceramic raw material, (7) 130*j*.
Figuš, V. Grinding in cement works, (10) 172*c*.
Filonenko, N. E., and Lavrov, I. V. Equilibrium conditions in alumina corner of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (5) 94*c*.
Findlay, G. R. Boron carbide article, P (7) 124*g*.
Fiock, E. F. See Dahl, A. I.
Fischer, E. K. Colloidal dispersions, B (2) 40*c*.
Fischer, H. C. See Murray, J. A.
Fischer, J. Use of physical methods in chemical analyses of glasses, (4) 75*c*.
Fish, J. C. L. Engineering method, B (4) 77*c*.
Fisk, H. G. High-lime refractory resistant to phosphate melts—studies in system CaO–TiO_2, (2) 29*i*; Refractory, P (6) 107*a*.
Fitzgerald, J. V. Anelasticity of glass (I) introduction, (11) 194*d*.
Fitzgerald, J. W. See Eckstein, N. A.
Fitzpatrick, B. C. Spark plug electrode seal, P (10) 183*b*.
Fitzsimmons, E. S. Thermal diffusivity of refractory oxides, (1) 15*b*.
Fitzsimmons, J. J. Gypsum plaster, P (1) 2*i*.
Fleet, D. E. See Barrington, M. G.
Fletcher, E. See Slayter, G.
Fletcher, M. H. See White, C. E.
Flint, E. P., Miller, T. C., and Douglass, W. F. Beneficiation of volcanic ash, P (3) 50*h*.
Flood, H. G. Manufacture of glass tubing, P (7) 121*d*.
Floral China Co., Ltd., and Manning, L. D. Ceramic ornament or decoration, P (5) 88*g*.
Florence Ceramics, Inc. Ceramic picture holder, P (10) 182*e*.
Florio, P. A. See Hammarén, B. W.
Foglar, O. See Adlassnig, K.
Fontanesi, A. Radiant heat drying of ceramic products, (8) 150*h*.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. Magnesium oxychloride cement mix, P (11) 193*g*.
Foraker, R. W. See Beals, M. D.
Forbes, J. J., Davenport, S. J., and Morgis, G. G. Review of literature on dusts, B (2) 42*f*.
Ford, W. D. Making lightweight cellular materials, P (9) 169*i*.
Ford Motor Co. Molding composition, P (9) 158*c*; Thixotropic investment material, P (7) 125*d*.
Ford Motor Co., Ltd. Molding material, P (6) 107*f*.
Forest, T. de, and Staats, H. N. Detecting cracks in porous surfaces, P (4) 71*b*.
Forland, T., and Weyl, W. A. Crystal chemistry of defective structures (V) chemical approach to rectifying properties of metal-semiconductor interfaces, B (5) 95*a*; (VI) origin of thermoelectric potential between semiconductors of different impurity levels and semiconductors and metals, B (5) 95*a*.
Forrester, J. D. Mining and mineral resources of Missouri, B (4) 72*g*.
Fortey, J. Fused quartz manufacture in Germany, B (9) 155*c*.
Foster, B. H. Woven glass fabric, P (9) 157*d*.
Foster, C. W. See Verbeck, G. J.
Foster, H. B. New lightweight clay tile, (1) 7*j*.
Foster, W. R. Interpretation of phase diagrams by ceramists, (6) 112*b*; High-temperature X-ray diffraction study of polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$, (10) 186*i*; Petrographic distinction of xenotime and bastnäsite, (2) 35*c*; Solid-state reaction in ternary system MgO–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (11) 208*b*; Solid-state reactions in phase equilibrium research (I), (10) 187*j*; (II), (11) 207*h*.
Fourmanoit, J. C. Furnaces for enameling of metals and treatment of ceramics, P (7) 130*b*.
Fox, J. H. Bullet-resisting glass, P (8) 136*a*.
Frank, A. J. See Wood, L. J.
Franklin, R. G. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Fraser, L. H. D. Heat insulating materials, P (1) 6*j*.
Fraser, R. P. See Austin, A. St. J.
Fraser, R. P., and Cianchi, A. L. Application of enamel compositions to metal surfaces, P (9) 153*g*.
Fraser, R. P., Cianchi, A. L., and Connor, J. M. Recent technical developments in vitreous enameling of light alloys, (1) 4*e*.
Fraser, W. A., Kreidl, N. J., and Upton, L. O. Barium crown optical glass, P (5) 83*f*.
Frayha, R. See Pecora, W. T.
Fréchette, V. D. Ceramic ideas from Portland cement, (2) 42*f*; see Bassett, L. B.
Freedman, N. S. Electrodeposited silver on steel for glass-to-metal seals, (2) 24*f*.
Freeman, G. A. Short arc mercury lamp, (4) 69*f*.
Frejenu, P. Device for plate jiggering, P (4) 70*a*.
Frenay, E., and Collée, R. Can the result of grinding be predetermined? (4) 76*h*.
French, A. R. Coating or plastic composition, P (9) 152*i*.
Frenzel, H., Wright, M. L., and Brookshier, R. K. Colorimetric determination of tungsten—variables in stannous chloride-thiocyanate method, (10) 186*e*.
Frick, K. Density of acid-resistant enamel coatings, (2) 23*e*.
Fricke, R. Amorphous states and lattice distortions in crystals—relation to glass manufacture, (3) 46*b*.
Fridlender, N. A. See Solomin, N. V.
Friedberg, A. L. Factors affecting impact resistance of porcelain enamels, (3) 45*b*; see Russell, N. K.
Friedman, I. Immiscibility in system H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2, (8) 146*c*; Aspects of system H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, (4) 75*g*.
Friedman, I. I., and Egli, P. H. Synthesizing large single crystals of quartz, P (9) 169*c*.
Friedman, S. J. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Drying, (4) 76*j*.
Friedman, Z. See Nussbaum, A.
Frilli, B. Ceramic calculations, (8) 145*i*; Ceramic colors, (7) 117*j*; Kaolins from Sardinia, (6) 111*f*.
Fröhlich, H. Theory of dielectric breakdown in solids, (9) 168*f*.
Froelich, H. C. Making an improved erythemal phosphor, P (2) 41*b*.
Frøkjaer-Jensen, A. Manufacture of cellular materials from clays, P (9) 157*g*; Manufacture of insulating materials, P (10) 178*d*; Preventing adhesion of clay products of porous structure, P (10) 178*h*.
Frost, A. M. Abrasive wheel, P (2) 21*e*.
Frothingham, A. W. Lustreware of Spain, B (8) 133*i*.
Füchtbauer, H. Noncarbonate constituents of Göttinger shell limestone—new mineral formations, (6) 111*g*.
Fürstenberger Porzellanfabrik. Decorating ceramic and glass objects, P (8) 140*f*.
Fujii, K., Hamaguchi, M., and Ozaki, S. Fired colorings, (8) 140*g*.
Fujii, K., Hamaguchi, M., Ozaki, S., and Kobata, C. Whiteness of porcelain (I), (9) 159*j*.
Fujii, K., Higuchi, K., Hamaguchi, M., and Kobata, C. "Toshiko" or manganese pink (I), (9) 160*a*.
Fujii, K., Kobata, C., Hamaguchi, M., and Ozaki, S. Light-transmitting body and its coloring, (9) 159*c*.
Fujii, K., and Mizumaki, T. Fundamental studies on plasticity (II), (9) 167*g*; (III), (9) 167*h*.
Fujii, K., and Ozaki, S. Application of Goto clay, (10) 185*g*.
Fujii, K., and Sono, K. High-fire underglaze colors (I) yellow colors, (10) 182*e*; (II), (11) 201*h*.
Fulkerson, S. D., and Lambert, F. J. Apparatus for determining gas permeability of carbon and graphite, (5) 89*j*.
Fuller's Earth Union, Ltd., and Preston, L. N. Conversion of powdered materials into slips or slurries, P (6) 114*a*.
Fumigalli, E. See Biagiotti, E.
Funke, T. Rapid firing of clinker with oxygen in the laboratory, (10) 172*f*.
Furman, N. H. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Potentiometric titrations, (8) 149*g*.
Fusfeld, H. I., and Feder, J. C. Study of deformation at high strain rates using high-speed motion pictures, (4) 71*c*.
Futagami, T. Mechanism of disruption of glass, (11) 196*b*.

Gaertner, P. C., Jr. Use of semiconducting porcelain enamel to produce copper-copper oxide rectifiers, (10) 174*b*.
Gage, R. M. Method and apparatus for flame forming corundum styles, P (7) 127*b*.
Gak, B. N., and Kalantar, G. A. Rapid firing of brick by Duvanov method, (11) 202*j*.
Galbraith, R., and Short, O. A. Glass-decorating process, P (2) 27*g*.
Galdina, N. M. See Solomin, N. V.
Gallois, R. Transforming glass batches into refined glass, P (4) 64*e*.
Gangler, J. J. Physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides, (1) 10*j*; see Hoffman, C. A.; Robards, C. F.
Ganguly, A. K. See Mukherjee, S. K.
Gardner, K. Photometric determination of small amounts of Ti with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (11) 207*e*.
Gardner, W. E. Ceramic method and composition, P (6) 104*h*.
Garlick, O. H. Operation of ball and pebble mills, (8) 141*i*.
Garrels, E. M. See Howland, A. L.
Gartner, S. J. Glass coiling machine, P (11) 203*a*.
Garve, T. W. Ceramic raw materials in nature—general properties and uses, (1) 17*i*; Clay storage bins, (1) 20*h*; Factory design and equipment and manufacture of clay wares, B (5) 85*d*; Round kiln crown requirements, (1) 17*a*.
Gaskill, A. T., and Bock, C. E. Glass tube reshaping apparatus, P (5) 89*e*.
Gaskin, A. J., and Samson, H. R. Ceramic and refractory clays of South Australia, (11) 206*c*.
Gast, T. Principles of measuring dust, (1) 20*j*.
Gastrock, E. A. See Pollard, E. F.
Gates, J. M. Design of Steuben glass, (4) 59*i*.
Gatterer, A. Rational spectrographic research of traces, (2) 39*i*.
Gaunder, W. F. Apparatus for feeding batch, P (1) 13*h*.
Gaydon, A. G. Flames—structure and radiation, (7) 129*d*.
Gayley, C. T. Electrode coating composition, P (4) 75*i*.
Geballe, T. H. See Lyon, D. N.
Geerk, J. Mass spectrometer for analysis of materials, (5) 94*h*.
Geiger, C. F. Refractories, P (3) 52*a*.
Gelbman, L. F. Making lightweight aggregates using fragile nodules, P (11) 197*c*.
Geller, R. F. Ceramics for nuclear reactors, (2) 31*j*; see Burdick, M. D.; Lang, S. M.
Gel'man, A. T. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Gel'man, M. M. Multimuffle small size tunnel kiln, (7) 129*e*.
Genard, J. Colorimetry of fluorescent lamps, (10) 174*h*.
Genberg, P. H. E. Kiln for ceramic ware, P (4) 71*f*.
General Electric Co. Apparatus for bending glass bodies, P (4) 69*g*; Bending sealed glass tubes, P (1) 6*c*; Ceramic dielectrics, P (10) 182*c*; Ceramic sealing compositions, P (2) 32*j*; Electric

discharge device seal, P (4) 63*j*; Electric insulating bushing and glass therefor, P (3) 48*e*; Fluorescent material, P (8) 150*b*; Glass-severing apparatus, P (4) 70*c*; Glass tube bending method and apparatus, P (5) 89*c*, P (10) 184*d*; Glass tube reshaping apparatus, P (5) 89*c*; Making improved erythemal phosphor, P (2) 41*b*; Making glass-to-metal seals, P (5) 84*c*; Manufacture of luminescent materials, P (6) 113*c*; Manufacturing electric incandescent lamps, P (2) 27*e*; Mold for casting metals, P (8) 139*c*; Sealing metal to glass, P (3) 49*d*; Stem-making method and apparatus, P (4) 64*c*.

General Electric Co., Ltd., and Dauncey, L. A. Method and apparatus for manufacturing synthetic jewels, P (2) 41*d*.

General Electric Co., Ltd., Dovey, A. P., Partridge, J. H., and Manners, M. Manufacture or use of glass solder, P (5) 84*f*.

General Electric Co., Ltd., Nelson, E. H., and Power, E. B. Seal bodies in which a conductor is sealed through a vitreous wall, P (4) 64*b*.

General Electric Co., Ltd., and Scattergood, E. W. Apparatus for manufacture of hollow glass articles, P (3) 54*a*.

General Electric X-Ray Corp. Conductive coating on glass, P (3) 48*c*.

General Motors Corp. Ceramic product, P (10) 182*g*; Combination spark plug and fuel injector, P (2) 33*a*; Process of enameling, P (8) 135*f*.

General Refractories Co. Blast-furnace bottom, P (3) 52*a*; Making refractory brick for suspended furnace roofs, P (6) 107*e*; Suspended furnace roof, P (7) 125*c*.

Genzler, M. N. Frothed lightweight brick, (1) 9*a*; see Glebov, S. V.; Karklit, A. K.

Genzler, M. N., and German, E. A. Ultralightweight brick, (1) 11*e*.

George, E. Grinding of optical glasses with loose grinding agents, (7) 120*e*.

Georgia Kaolin Co. Process and apparatus for winning kaolin, P (4) 70*d*.

Gerasimova, A. I. See Kolobova, K. K.

German, E. A. See Genzler, M. N.; Glebov, S. V.

German, W. L. Ceramic education, (1) 20*f*; Observations on bone china, (1) 12*a*.

German, W. L., and Ratcliffe, W. S. Fifty years of progress in ceramic whiteware, (1) 11*i*.

Gevers, M., and Pré, F. K. du. Power factor and temperature coefficient of solid (amorphous) dielectrics, (9) 167*h*.

Gevorkyan, Kh. O. See Budnikov, P. P.

Ghirshman, R. Newly excavated fourth level at Susa and the Partho-Seleucid necropolis, (6) 99*e*.

Giachetti, R. Historical importance of the ceramic art, (7) 118*a*.

Gibbs, P., and Cutler, I. B. Fracture of glass subjected to slowly increasing stress, (8) 146*c*.

Gibbs, R. Manufacturing refractory dolomite, (5) 85*i*.

Gibbs, R. E. Loading the rotary kiln, (1) 2*h*.

Giegerich, W. Thermal problems in design of glass molds, (8) 141*j*.

Gilard, P. National Glass Institute in Belgium, (8) 150*g*.

Gilbert, F. C., and Gilpin, W. C. Production of magnesia from sea water and dolomite, (11) 206*e*.

Gilbert, P. T., Jr., Hawes, R. C., and Beckman, A. O. Beckman flame spectrophotometer, (2) 34*b*.

Giles, R. T. Refractory concrete, P (9) 158*g*.

Gille, F. Testing grinding fineness with Blaine apparatus, (8) 143*b*; see Keil, F.

Gilles, P. W. See Eastman, E. D.

Gilpin, W. C. Production of crystalline Mg hydroxide, P (4) 76*a*; see Gilbert, F. C.

Gilpin, W. C., and Heasman, N. Manufacture of Mg hydroxide, P (4) 76*c*.

Ginatta, R. Problems in drying, (8) 141*j*.

Ginsburg, P. I. Increasing the resistance of glass-melting pots, (3) 51*g*.

Ginther, L. B. See Sharp, D. E.

Ginzburg, D. B. Glassmelting furnaces. B (1) 17*c*; High-output tank, (6) 110*i*; Recuperative furnaces in auxiliary processes of glass manufacture, (5) 91*j*.

Ginzburg, D. B., and Gel'man, A. T. Laboratory flame furnaces for firing ceramic mixes and for glassmelting, (7) 129*b*.

Ginzel, H. Multilayer glass of silicate glass and organic glasslike synthetic materials with one or more inserts of transparent textiles, P (3) 49*a*.

Gipple, D. C., and Sindt, W. G. Abrasive disks, P (3) 43*g*.

Giussani, G., and Solazzo, R. Acidproof material for metal coating, P (3) 45*g*; Product resistant to corrosion by fused metals which may be used as coating or building material, P (3) 52*j*.

Glass Fibers, Inc. Apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (3) 54*b*, P (6) 103*g*; Crucible for glass fiber melting, P (7) 124*j*; Electric glass furnace, P (5) 91*g*; Producing staple fibers, P (2) 27*i*.

Glass Fibers, Inc., and Schlehr, W. R. Coating of fibers, threads, or ribbons of glass with thin layers of silicones, P (10) 176*i*.

Glebov, S. A. Testing of structural materials, B (11) 204*j*.

Glebov, S. V. Review of literature on heat-insulating refractories, (1) 10*g*.

Glebov, S. V., Genzler, M. N., and German, E. A. Frothed grog lightweight refractories, (1) 8*j*.

Glebov, S. V., Gol'din, Ya. A., German, E. A., and Strelets, V. M. Manufacture of heat resistant lightweight refractories with a bulk density of 0.9 to 1.0 by using combustible admixtures, (1) 9*g*.

Glebov, S. V., and Mel'nikov, F. I. Manufacture of lightweight refractories by chemical method, (1) 9*h*.

Glebov, S. V., and Tikhonova, L. A. Selection and test of refractory materials resistant to fluorides and HF, (2) 30*g*.

Glebov, S. V., and Zegzhda, V. P. Methods of testing thermal stability and reheat shrinkage of lightweight refractories, (1) 9*c*.

Glenkey, P. G., and Patrick, H. H. Copper bottom enameled cooking receptacle, P (2) 23*e*.

Globe-Union, Inc. Layerized high dielectric constant piece for capacitors, P (4) 69*a*.

Gloor, K. Means of fastening wall and floor plates, P (10) 183*a*.

Glynn, T. W. Device for supporting glass during heating, P (6) 109*b*; Glass electrical heating panel, P (5) 83*g*; Method and apparatus for heat-treating glass, P (2) 27*f*.

Gobiet, A. Manufacture of shapes of waste materials, P (4) 65*b*.

Goda, E. H. See Kenworthy, O. O.

Godron, Y. "Softening point" of glass, (9) 162*j*.

Goepfert, G. J. See Rushmer, R. H.

Goepfert, G. J., and Robie, N. P. Abrasive articles, P (8) 133*f*.

Goerk, H. Machine production of semi-optical (ophthalmic) glass, (6) 102*c*.

Goetchius, D. R. Apparatus for spraying the interior of cylindrical articles, P (1) 13*f*.

Goetzke, H. See Keppeler, G.

Gold, L. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Ultrasonic wave propagation in materials, B (5) 96*a*.

Gol'denberg, L. G. Combating the formation of alkaline bubbles and discoloration of glass-melt, (2) 23*h*; Dependence of tank output on operation of regenerators, (6) 110*e*; Reducing wear of Dinas in tanks, (11) 205*h*; see Ashkinazi, G. M.

Gol'denberg, L. G., Gribanov, V. I., and Zagorchik, M. M. Construction of tanks, (6) 110*d*.

Gol'din, Ya. A. See Glebov, S. V.

Goldschmidt, V. M. Concentration of olivine, P (2) 37*f*; High temperature furnaces or furnace parts, P (1) 11*b*; Refractory material, P (6) 107*e*.

Goldsmith, H. Patent law revision, (4) 77*e*.

Goldstein, H., Cain, R. W., Taylor, C. E., and Schimmel, C. F., et al. Employment outlook for engineers, B (2) 42*i*.

Goldwater, L. J. See Tabershaw, I. R.

Golfieri, E. Eighth National Ceramic Exhibition in Faenza, (6) 98*k*.

Golland, J. D. See Kenworthy, O. O.

Gollin, G. J. See Lubbock, I.

Golosovker, I. Ya. Microstructure of anhydrite cement, (11) 192*i*.

Gonchar, P. D. Joint grinding and drying of clay, (11) 202*h*.

Goodale, L. C. Sealing a lead-in conductor, P (3) 49*f*.

Goodlass Wall & Lead Industries, Ltd., and Read, N. J. Manufacture of lead silicate, P (5) 96*a*.

Gorazdovskii, T. Ya. Cracking of ceramic shapes during drying (II), (3) 57*j*.

Gordieyeff, V. A. Colorimetric determination of copper with pyridine and salicylic acid, (5) 93*d*.

Gordon, C. L. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Nucleonics, (8) 149*h*.

Gordon, I. See Bauer, W. H.

Gore, R. C. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Infrared spectroscopy, (8) 149*f*.

Gorman, J. G., Jones, E. J., and Hipple, J. A. Analysis of solids with mass spectrometer, (8) 144*h*.

Gorton, C. G. Distribution of relaxation times in dielectrics, (9) 166*f*.

Gosling, J. B. See Zunick, M. J.

Gotlib, M. B. Kryptol furnace for determination of refractoriness, (3) 56*e*.

Gott, O. Measurement of radiation transmission of glasses in spectral range of 250 mμ to 2.8μ, (7) 128*a*.

Gottlieb, S. Burning cement in shaft kilns, (5) 90*j*.

Gould, C. E. Solution of refractory blocks in the tank wall of a glassmelting furnace, (11) 199*c*.

Grace, H. B. Slab kiln for structural hollow tile, (11) 205*c*.

Graf, F., and Rausch, F. Gypsum auxiliary products—application and action, (10) 172*g*.

Graham, G. B. See Yenni, D. M.

Grant, E. L. Symposium on application of statistics: Economic relationship between design and acceptance specifications, B (3) 57*b*.

Grant, J. A. Bitumen-glass fiber composite manufacture, P (5) 83*g*.

Gray, D. E. See Dockerty, S. M.

Gray, J. B. See Grove, C. S., Jr.

Gray, T. H. See Brace, P. H.

Green, M. W. Official standards for containers for injection, (1) 5*b*; see Greene, J. F.

Green, R. W. See Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd.

Greenberg, J. H. See Meacham, F. L.

Greene, J. F., Green, M. W., and Hinson, A. L. Proposed durability tests for glass and glass containers, (1) 6*b*.

Greene, K. T. See McConnell, D.

Greene, O. W. Glass-lined pumps, P (4) 63*e*.

Greger, H. H. Solid aluminum hydrogen phosphates, P (9) 169*b*; see Briggs Filtration Co.

Gregor, M. Raw materials for glassmaking in Slovakia, (3) 56*h*.

Gregory, W. C. Composite glass and metal article, P (5) 83*e*, P (5) 84*b*, P (10) 176*j*.

Greiner, A. Glass tube bending method and apparatus, P (4) 70*e*, P (5) 89*c*, P (11) 203*d*.

Greiner, A., and Adams, E. Q. Sealing metal to glass, P (3) 49*d*.

Greiner, A., and Seitz, A. W. Glass tube bending apparatus, P (10) 184*d*.

Gresham, D. C. Plating nonmetallic surfaces, P (8) 137*b*.

Gribanov, V. I. See Gol'denberg, L. G.

Griffin, R. W. Pyrometry in continuous kilns, (5) 91*g*.

Grigel, P. Manufacture of metallurgical cements of blast-furnace slag, P (10) 173*c*.

Grigsby, C. E. See Heuer, R. P.

Grim, R. E., and Johns, W. D., Jr. Reactions accompanying the firing of brick, (4) 64*i*.

Grimshaw, R. W., Hargreaves, J., and Roberts, A. L. Study of clay–quartz system (V), (5) 86*f*.

Grimshaw, R. W., Westerman, A., and Roberts, A. L. Mineral constitution of some fire clays—influence on their properties, (6) 112*b*.

Grissik, B. M. See Budnikov, P. P.

Grodzinski, P. Recent development in hardness testing, (4) 71*a*.

Grotefeld, A. W. See Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd.

Grove, C. S., Jr., and Gray, J. B. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Crystallization, (4) 76*j*.

Groves, A. W. Silicate analysis, B (10) 187*i*.

Gruner, E. Hydrodynamic properties of clay minerals, (4) 74*b*.

Grungo, G. See Biagiotti, E.

Grungo, G., and Biagiotti, E. Mullite and its importance in pottery, (8) 147*f*.

Grungo, G., and Chierici, G. L. Microscopic examination in the ceramic industry, (7) 128*d*.

Gruver, R. M., and Henry, E. C. Differential thermal analysis in ceramic research, (2) 34*a*.

Gruver, R. M., Henry, E. C., and Heystek, H. Suppression of thermal reactions in kaolinite, (2) 35*h*.

Gruzdeva, N. V. See Karklit, A. K.

Gud, P. A. Mechanical proportioning of sulfate, (9) 161*a*.

Günther, G. Solarization in glass, (3) 47*b*.

Günther, O. Enamel as surface protection, (2) 23*d*.

Günther, R. Recuperative glassmelting furnaces, (1) 16*i*; Thirty years of cooperative work in glass technology, (8) 136*g*.

Guerci, G. Process and device for removing magnetic minerals from sands, P (3) 57*c*.

Guillamon, J. Cast irons for glass molds, (10) 183*f*.

Guize, R. See White, D. E.

Gulbransen, E. A., and Andrew, K. F. Mullite and zircon furnace tubes for high temperature and high vacuum systems—new method for measuring pressure, (7) 129*c*.

Guldner, W. O. Improved vacuum fusion furnace, (7) 129*j*.

Gurney, C. Delayed fracture in glass, (9) 166*f*.

Gurney, C., and Rowe, P. W. Fracture of glass rods in bending and under radial pressure, (11) 195*g*.

Gurry, R. W., and Darken, L. S. Composition of CaO–FeO–Fe_2O_3 and MnO–FeO–Fe_2O_3 melts at several oxygen pressures at about 1600°C., (8) 145*a*.

Guy, A. See Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd.

Guy, A., and Wedgwood, C. T. Jigger for shaping pottery articles, P (9) 162*d*, P (11) 203*e*.

Guyer, E. M. Glass heating and working, P (2) 27*j*; Glass resistor welding method, P (6) 103*a*.

Guzev, V. K. See Budnikov, P. P.

György, A. Manufacture of structural elements of a mixture of sawdust, straw, reed, or cork, cement, and milk of lime, P (4) 65*a*.

Haayman, P. W. See Verwey, E. J. W.

Haber, P. J. See Campbell, J. M.

Haberfelner, E. Genesis of bauxites in the Alps and the Dinaric Alps, (8) 143*j*.

Haden, H. J. Notes on the Stourbridge glass trade, B (5) 83*d*; 300 years of Stourbridge glass—Festival Exhibition, (11) 191*i*.

Haefeli, R., and Amberg, G. Investigations of structure of brick clay, (3) 50*b*.

Haegermann, G. Test results with the Wagner turbidimeter, (1) 15*a*.

Händle, G. Clay preparation for brick and tile, (11) 197*b*.

Hagbarth, O. P. Acid-resistant enamel for chemical equipment, (3) 44*i*.

Hagman, W. F. Preshipment testing program, (11) 194*b*.

Haine, M. E., Tostevin, R., Page, R. S., and Garfit, R. G. Electron microscope and its applications (I) theory and construction, (4) 70*h*; (II) scope and use, (4) 70*h*.

Halbach, H. L., Campbell, G. D., and Koupal, W. G. Method and apparatus for drawing sheet glass, P (4) 63*h*.

Hale, D. R. Crystal chemistry symposium: Hydrothermal synthesis of quartz crystals, (4) 73*b*.

Hall, E. D. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Ultrasonic testing in railroad work, B (5) 96*c*.

Hall, J. H. Steelmaking for castings (III), (8) 138*j*.

Hall, M. P. Firing periodic sewer-pipe kilns with oil as stand-by fuel, (1) 15*h*.

Hallett, N. C. See Kerr, E. C.

Hallsworth, S. Drying vitreous enamel coatings, (1) 3*g*; Opacification of vitreous enamel, (3) 45*e*.

Halm, L. Particular form of crystallization of mullite, (3) 58*b*.

Halm, L., and Lapoujade, P. Measurement of thermal conductivity of refractory products, (8) 142*i*.

Ham, W. E. Dolomite for steel mill flux [and glass], (5) 92*c*.

Hamaguchi, M. See Fujii, K.
Hamamoto, F. See Nagai, S.
Hamburger, F., Jr. See Amey, W. G.
Hamilton, E. M. See Bosanquet, C. H.
Hamjian, H. J., and Lidman, W. G. Sintering mechanism between ZrC and niobium, (8) 138*i*.
Hamm, F. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Electron microscopy, (8) 149*f*.
Hammarén, B. W., Fiorio, P. A., and Townend, R. V. Conditioning clay for manufacture of aluminum sulfate, P (8) 150*e*.
Hammer, A. J. Sulfide content of clays and its bearing on calculations for barium treatment, (10) 178*f*.
Hammond, H. Apparatus for treating perlite ore, P (10) 185*c*.
Hampton, G. T. See Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd.
Hampton, H., et al. Silk screen printing process—discussion, (1) 4*c*.
Hanawa, T. See Nagai, S.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co. Sewer-pipe cutting mechanism, P (11) 203*g*.
Hannaford, V. M. B. See Butler, K. H.
Hannon, R. C., and Koenig, C. J. Single-fire glazes for low-temperature vitreous ware, (5) 88*d*.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Forsterite refractory made from natural Mg silicates, P (3) 52*c*; Furnace refractory construction, P (2) 31*e*; Production of magnesia, P (2) 31*h*.
Hardesty, E. Forming ceramic articles, P (9) 160*a*.
Hardgrove, R. M. See Bailey, E. G.
Hardinge, H., and Ferguson, R. C. Effect of mill speeds on grinding costs, (5) 89*b*.
Hardy, J. P. Early Hispano-Moresque luster pottery, (2) 21*g*.
Hargreaves, J. See Grimshaw, R. W.
Harkort, H. Mica in ceramic raw materials, (9) 164*f*.
Harman, C. G., and Sullivan, J. D. Refractories problems in melting glass, (8) 138*d*.
Harms, F. Lining of electric steel-melting furnaces, (7) 123*f*.
Harner, H. R. See Musgrave, J. R.
Harris, B. L. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Adsorption, (4) 76*i*.
Harris, F. R. Determination of ferrous iron in certain silicates, (1) 19*a*.
Harris, J. C. Metal cleaning bibliographical abstracts—1950 supplement, B (5) 81*g*.
Harris, J. H. See Oates, F.
Harrison, H. C. See Amberg, C. R.; Exolon Co.
Harrison, J. L. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Performance of monolithic converter refractories, B (5) 87*f*.
Harrison, W. H. See Moore, D. G.
Hart, J. R. Investigation of buff- and white-firing clays of North Carolina, B (10) 186*a*.
Hart, T. F. Thermal shaping of corundum and spinel crystals, P (3) 53*g*, P (4) 78*e*.
Harter, I., Norton, C. L., Jr., and Christie, L. D. Melting of high-temperature refractory materials, P (8) 139*b*.
Hartford-Empire Co. Apparatus for forming glassware, P (1) 13*b*; Apparatus for homogenizing and equalizing the temperature of molten glass in a forehearth, P (3) 54*i*; Apparatus for and method of cooling glass articles, P (4) 69*j*; Apparatus and method for charging batch to glass furnaces, P (8) 141*h*; Apparatus for and method of tempering glass articles, P (6) 108*i*; Fluid control valve mechanism for a glassware forming machine blow head, P (10) 184*a*; Forehearth temperature control, P (9) 156*e*; Gauge for glass containers, P (1) 13*j*; Glass composition, P (1) 6*h*; Glass feeder and shear mechanism, P (3) 54*i*; Glass feeder shear mechanism actuating means, P (1) 14*b*; Glass-level indicating and/or recording apparatus, P (4) 70*c*; Glassware annealing lehr, P (5) 89*f*, P (9) 162*c*; Tongs for forehearth skimmer blocks, P (8) 142*a*; Treating annealed glassware before complete cooling, P (9) 157*f*.
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. Ceramic insulating material, P (8) 140*h*; Electrical resistance, P (6) 106*j*; Fusing together glass parts, P (2) 27*e*; Glass-to-metal seal for high-frequency electric discharge tubes, P (4) 63*f*; Making sealed glass vessels, P (8) 137*c*.
Hartley, J. C. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Ultrasonics in heavy forging industry, B (5) 90*c*.
Hartman, R. G. Why coal-fired brick kilns were converted to gas, (1) 17*b*.
Hartwig, F. J., Sheffin, B. W., and Jones, R. J. Preliminary investigation of gas turbine with sillimanite ceramic rotor blades, (7) 123*c*.
Harwood, M. G., and Klasens, H. A. Influence of firing temperatures on preparation of Ba titanate, (2) 32*i*.
Harwood, W. Is glass a supercooled liquid? (1) 19*c*.
Hass, G. Preparation, structure, and applications of thin films of SiO and TiO_2, (1) 19*h*.
Hastay, M. W. See Eisenhart, C.
Hastings, C. W., and Carter, S. W. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Inspection, processing, and manufacturing control of metals by ultrasonic methods, B (5) 96*b*.
Hauser, E. A. Modified gel-forming clay, P (8) 150*d*.
Hauth, W. E., Jr. Crystal chemistry in ceramics (I) introduction; (II) coordination theory and crystal bonds, (3) 57*f*; (III) Pauling's rules and basic silicate structures, (4) 72*j*; (IV) ortho-, pyro-, and meta-silicates and amphiboles, (5) 93*e*; (V) sheet structure minerals and the feldspars, (6) 112*e*; (VI) clays and mica, (6) 112*e*; (VII) polymorphism, (7) 131*e*; (VIII) crystal chemistry of glass, (8) 145*b*.
Haward, R. N. Strength of plastics and glass, B (2) 26*d*.
Hawes, R. C. See Gilbert, P. T., Jr.
Hawkins, G. A. See Jakob, M.
Hawley, A., Jr. Increased and cheaper production of clay pipe by raw material standardization, (8) 137*g*.
Hayes, C. F. M. Glass molding machine, P (1) 14*b*.
Hazel, W. M., and Ogilvie, G. H. Determination of boron in magnesite and fused magnesia, (2) 38*c*.
Healy, J. H., and Andrews, A. I. Cobalt-reduction theory for adherence of sheet-iron ground coats, (3) 44*i*, (8) 134*e*; Elements of third, fourth, and fifth series as possible adherence-promoting materials for sheet-iron enamels, (8) 134*j*.
Heasman, N. See Gilpin, W. C.
Heath, F. W., and Plant, J. H. Stilts for support of ceramic ware, P (11) 200*b*.
Heather, J. H. See Bozsin, M. J.
Hedin, C., Hedvall, J. A., and Aggeryd, B. Researches on brick (I, II), (10) 178*e*.
Hedvall, J. A. See Hedin, C.
Heide, H. C. Sealing machines for glass tubes, ampoules, etc., P (7) 127*g*.
Heilmann, T. Beneficiating material containing dolomite or magnesite, P (2) 41*c*, P (2) 41*e*, P (8) 141*j*, P (11) 206*f*.
Heimberg, K. Manufacture of porous building materials, P (10) 178*c*.
Heimsoeth, W. Future importance of boron-free enamels, (7) 119*c*.
Heinemann, H. See McCarter, W. S. W.
Hendricks, C. E. Modern wareboard for the ceramic industry, (5) 89*e*.
Hénin, S. See Caillère, S.
Henley, A. T. Graphical simplification of air-conditioning and drying problems, (5) 93*h*.
Henroteau, F. C. P. Method and apparatus for forming optical devices, P (10) 177*c*.
Henry, E. C. See Gruver, R. M.; Thielke, N. R.
Henry, G. See Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon.
Henry, J. L., and King, G. B. Phase rule investigation of system Al_2O_3–SO_3–H_2O at 60°C., basic region, (5) 94*i*.
Hensley, J. W. Adsorption of tagged phosphate ions on glass surfaces as related to alkaline attack, (7) 119*i*.
Henwood, J. B. Apparatus for heat-treating granular materials, P (4) 69*f*; Modern practice in television tube production—radiant gas heating, (6) 102*j*.
Herbert, H. Lining of cupola furnace, (2) 30*g*.
Herkenhoff, E. C. See Booth, R. B.
Herrmann, E. M., Plate, R. B., and Sinclair, W. P. Automatic control of thermal conductivity apparatus, (4) 70*h*.
Hersh, H. N. See Kerr, E. C.
Hertz, D. B. Theory and practice of industrial research, B (6) 113*j*.
Hertz, D. B., and Rubenstein, A. H. How industrial firms handle research, (2) 41*f*.
Herzner, R. Manufacture of porous insulating building materials, such as lightweight brick, plaster, and damping materials, P (8) 134*b*.
Hesse, A. Pulverizing apparatus, P (6) 114*d*.
Hetherington, A. L. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Celadon Wares, 1947, (5) 80*b*; Chinese ceramic glazes, (8) 133*g*; History of the Oriental Ceramic Society, (5) 80*c*.
Heuer, R. P. Making refractory brick for suspended furnace roofs, P (6) 107*e*; Suspended furnace roof, P (7) 125*c*.
Heuer, R. P., and Fay, M. A. All-basic open hearth—European and American (I), (1) 8*e*.
Heuer, R. P., and Grigsby, C. E. Hot metal cars and mixers—how to extend life of refractory linings (I), (7) 123*c*; —selecting linings, (11) 198*c*; How to choose blast-furnace refractories (I), (1) 9*e*; (II), (1) 9*f*; (III), (1) 9*f*.
Hewitt, D. F. Ceramic raw materials in Ontario, (1) 17*h*.
Heystek, H. Attapulgite occurrence in northern Transvaal, (10) 185*b*; see Gruver, R. M.
Hicks, J. C. See Austin, L. W.
Hicks, R. G., Plankenhorn, W. J., and Bennett, D. G. Effect of mill additions on thermal expansion properties of refractory ceramic top coats, B (5) 81*j*.
Hidnert, P., and Peffer, E. L. Density of solids and liquids, B (1) 15*b*.
Hidnert, P., and Sounder, W. Thermal expansion of solids, B (1) 15*e*.
Higgins, W. W. Electrical insulator, P (3) 45*h*.
Higuchi, K. See Fujii, K.
Hill, D. K., and Taylor, H. E. Visual examination of stones in glass, (11) 204*i*.
Hill, P. A. See London Brick Co., Ltd.
Hilliard, A. Lamination in refractories, (9) 157*j*; see Pirani, M.
Hinson, A. L. See Greene, J. F.
Hipple, J. A. See Gorman, J. G.
Hirota, T. See Yasuno, F.
Hiskey, C. F., Rabinowitz, J., and Young, I. G. Principles of precision colorimetry—measuring maximum precision attainable with commercial instruments, (8) 148*e*.
Hisschemöller, F. W. Characteristics of Dutch paving brick industry, (6) 104*f*.
Hlaváč, J. Influence of small quantities of Al_2O_3 on properties of Fourcault glass, (6) 102*i*.
Hoar, R. S. Patent tactics and law, B (2) 42*e*.
Hoar, T. P., and Atterton, D. V. Penetration of molten metal into compacted sand, (8) 138*g*.
Hodgdon, F. B. Ceramic mass, P (7) 119*e*; Lead borosilicate enamel, P (3) 45*j*.
Hodgdon, F. B., and Stuart, D. A. Application of rate-process theory to glass (II) viscosity, (4) 61*h*.
Hodgdon, F. B., Stuart, D. A., and Bjorklund, F. E. Application of rate-process theory to glass (I) breaking strength, (4) 61*g*.
Hodgson, H. W., and Angel, W. New design for Orsat absorption pipette, (9) 162*j*.
Hodnett, L. Spalling-resistant chrome refractory, P (2) 32*b*; see Lathe, F. E.
Hodnett, L., Lathe, F. E., and Perry, J. S. C. Brucite-containing refractory, P (2) 31*b*.
Höganäs-Billesholms AB. Abrasive, P (6) 97*h*; Application of cermet coating, P (6) 106*h*.
Hoekstra, J. Conversion of hydrocarbons with silica-alumina catalyst, P (2) 41*a*.
Hoffman, C. A., Ault, G. M., and Gangler, J. J. Initial investigation of carbide-type ceramal of 80% Ti carbide plus 20% Co for use as gas turbine-blade material, (7) 123*d*.
Hoge, J. H. See Zimmerman, R. F.
Hoge-Warren Zimmerman Co. Continuous mixing and delivering apparatus, P (9) 161*i*.
Hogenson, E. Surface treatment: Porcelain enamel coating—thinner the better, (5) 81*f*.
Holden, E. R. Reduction of alkalis in Portland cement—use of Ca chloride, (7) 118*j*.
Holden, R. B., Speiser, R., and Johnston, H. L. Vapor pressure of inorganic substances (I) beryllium, (9) 168*i*.
Holdridge, D. A. Fine ceramics industry in Germany during 1939–1945, B (2) 32*h*; Significance of base exchange in clay manipulation, (5) 94*h*.
Holland, W. Y. See McConnell, D.
Hollenberg, F. H., Jr. Thermal insulating cement, P (5) 81*c*.
Hollies, N. R. S. See Schneider, W. G.
Hollum, A. M., James, W. A., and Semple, W. A. Production of alumina of high purity, P (4) 76*e*.
Holman, H. E., and Pearce, R. R. Manufacture of envelopes for cathode-ray tubes, P (3) 48*b*, P (4) 63*b*.
Holman, L. Kiln draft control, (1) 16*i*.
Holmberg, A. R. Siriono of eastern Bolivia: Pottery, B (6) 99*j*.
Holmes, H. P. See Rogers, B. A.
Holmes, J. G. Colorimetry in glass industry, (9) 153*h*.
Holst, K. A. See Van Wazer, J. R.
Holt, P. F. Study of dusts in industrial atmospheres (I) determination of particle count, (8) 150*i*; (II) konimeter and jet-sampling instruments, (8) 150*j*; (III) impinger and cascade impactor, (11) 204*g*.
Holter, S. Teapots, P (11) 202*d*.
Honey, F. H. See Farrow, P.
Honey, W. B. European ceramic art—illustrated historical survey, B (1) 1*j*; Victoria and Albert Museum, London: Glass, a handbook for the study of all periods and countries and a guide to the museum collection, B (9) 156*c*; Wedgwood ware, B (1) 12*e*.
Honjo, G., Miyake, S., and Tomita, T. Silicon carbide of 594 layers, (3) 58*c*.
Hooley, J. G. Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (2) 28*b*.
Hooykaas, R. Crystal splitting and crystal structure of gypsum, (8) 145*c*; Crystal striation and crystal structure, (5) 93*i*.
Hopfield, J. J. Glass variable microleaks for gases, (2) 34*b*.
Hori, K. See Kajisaki, C.
Hori, K., and Kajisaki, C. Several properties of active earths, (8) 148*d*.
Hori, K., and Tanaka, Y. Organic substances used for pottery colors (II) adhesive matter for transferring underglaze color, (10) 182*f*.
Hose, H. R. Colonial geology and mineral resources [bauxite prospects in Jamaica], (4) 72*a*.
Hoskin, W. J. Formation of seals between metal and glass, P (5) 83*g*.
Hossack, J. K. Factors affecting use of titanium cover coat enamel in small plants, (5) 81*e*.
Houchins, H. R. Ceramic bonded abrasive articles, P (11) 191*f*.
Houdry Process Corp. Hydrocarbon conversion with precipitated and calcined Be oxide catalyst, P (2) 41*a*; Manufacture of catalysts from clay, P (4) 76*c*.
Houston, W. M. Treating glass sands, P (9) 165*e*.
Howard, G. E. Mechanization of glass industry (II) window glass, (1) 5*i*; (III) glass containers, (1) 5*j*.
Howarth, T. E. Frits and glazes, (10) 182*d*.
Howe, W. L. See Jeppson, G. N.
Hower, L. D., Jr. See Koenig, J. H.
Hower, L. D., Jr., Londeree, J. W., Jr., and Ueltz, H. F. G. High-temperature bodies derived from mixtures of MgO–TiN–NiO, (11) 197*h*.
Howland, A. L., Garrels, E. M., and Jones, W. R. Chromite deposits of Boulder River area, Sweetgrass County, Mont., B (2) 37*a*.
Howse, C. K. Geology of St. Lawrence fluorspar deposits, Newfoundland, (10) 185*j*.
Hsi, E. See Curry, B.
Huber, J. M., Corp. Preparation of mullite, P (9) 158*f*; Treating clay, P (9) 169*f*.
Hüppe, W. Clays and sands in the Palatinate, (9) 164*g*.
Hütter, L. Refractories for copper metallurgy—progress, (7) 123*j*.
Huffman, H. C. See Parker, R. L., Jr.
Huggins, M. L. See Sun, K.-H.
Hughan, R. R. Ceramic behavior of types of silica, (10) 181*f*.
Hughes, G. B. English statuary Parian ware, (7) 117*j*; Longton Hall porcelain, (9) 151*j*; Lowestoft porcelain, (9) 151*i*; Old Staffordshire blue, (3) 44*a*.

Hughey, V. V. Dolomitic refractory, P (4) 67*i*.
Hulm, J. K. Dielectric properties of alkaline-earth titanates at low temperatures, (2) 32*c*.
Humber, F. L. See Ferranti, Ltd.
Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion properties of synthetic lithia minerals, (9) 168*h*; see Brackbill, C. E.; Ricker, R. W.
Hummel, F. A., and Reid, H. W. Thermal expansion of glasses in the system $MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$, (11) 196*b*.
Hummer, J. M. See Clasen, C. F. N.
Humphrys, J. M. Plasticity, (10) 187*f*.
Hunt, J. M., Wisherd, M. P., and Bonham, L. C. Infrared absorption spectra of minerals and other inorganic compounds, (8) 146*d*.
Hurford, W. J. See Brace, P. H.
Hursh, R. K. See Meid, W. J.
Hutchins, F. E. See Feustel, W. K.
Hutchison, C. A., Jr. See Malm, J. G.
Hyde, J. F. Manufacture of glass yarn, P (7) 121*d*.
Hyde, W. L. Metal sealing techniques for large television tubes, (8) 136*d*.
Hyyryläinen, E. S. See Kauko, Y.

Ichibe, S. See Isomatsu, R.
I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. See Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik.
Ihara, M., and Tashiro, M. Molybdenum enamel, (2) 23*c*.
Ikechi, A. See Manabe, Y.
Ikeda, K. See Sugiura, M.
Ikeda, Y. Glass bead for thermistor, (2) 32*f*; Glass for iron seal, (4) 62*e*.
Ikegaki, T. Chromium colors, (8) 139*j*; see Isomatsu, R.
Ikenouye, T. Forsterite refractories (V), (1) 8*h*; see Noda, T.
Il'inskii, V. A. See Babadshanyaan, M. A.
Imelik, B., and Carterot, Y. Study of silica gel by central diffusion of X rays, (1) 14*j*.
Imhoff, W. G. Surface treatment: Refractory lining boosts galvanizing pot life, (5) 86*h*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Laminated safety glass, P (8) 137*a*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and Franklin, R. G. Dehydration of hydrated $CaSO_4$, P (10) 173*c*.
Ina, O., and Nishimura, T. Body of pot for glass-melting (I) effects of mineralizers on corrosion of pots, (6) 105*b*.
Indra, M. K. See Sen Gupta, N. C.
Industria Nazionale Alluminio. Extraction of pure magnesia salts from dolomite, P (5) 96*b*.
Industrial Metal Protectives, Inc. Alkali silicate coating composition, P (2) 40*h*.
Ingle, H. W. Gauge for glass containers, P (1) 13*j*.
Innes, W. B. Apparatus and procedure for rapid automatic adsorption, surface area, and pore volume measurement, (10) 184*e*.
Inoue, T. See Nagai, S.
Insley, H. See Silverman, A.; Van Valkenburg, A.
International General Electric Co., Inc. Application of Zr to a ceramic body, P (10) 182*c*.
International Nickel Co., Inc. Rotary kiln for chemical and metallurgical processes, P (1) 17*f*.
Inzigneri, M. Plasticization of ceramic raw materials and pastes, (8) 147*e*.
Inzigneri, M., and Tavasci, B. Comparison of structures of vitreous china and porcelain, (3) 52*j*.
Iosel'zon, S. D. See Dudavskii, I. E.
Isenhour, J. H. See Miller, B. C.
Ishibashi, M., and Kusaka, Y. New volumetric method of determining ferrous iron in silicates, (6) 112*g*.
Ishida, S. See Kataoka, N.
Ishida, Y. See Noda, T.
Isomatsu, R. See Kubo, Y.
Isomatsu, R., and Ikegaki, T. Lightweight earthenware, (11) 201*c*.
Isomatsu, R., and Kurimoto, A. Refining of ceramic raw materials (preliminary test), (9) 165*g*; Removal of iron from ceramic raw materials, (8) 144*e*.
Isomatsu, R., Kurimoto, A., and Ichibe, S. Removal of iron from Izushi china stone, (8) 144*f*.
Isomatsu, R., and Shinkai, A. Plasticity of clay, (8) 147*d*.
Ito, T.-I. X-ray studies on polymorphism, B (10) 188*b*.
Ito, Y. See Noda, T.
Ivanova, A. I. See Kutukov, S. S.
Ivanova, V. P., and Tataraskii, V. B. Thermograms of mixtures of dolomite and kaolin, (7) 131*f*.

Jackel, R. D. Progress in synthetic mica, (1) 19*a*.
Jackson, F. H. Why type II cement? (11) 193*c*.
Jacobs, C. W. F. Glazes from Oregon volcanic glass, B (10) 182*j*.
Jacquemin, R. Heating device using fuel oil for continuous Hoffmann kilns, P (1) 17*b*.
Jaeger, G. Structure of shrunk beryllia, (7) 124*c*.
Jaeger, G., Koehler, W., and Stapelfeldt, F. Determination of thermal conductivity of oxide ceramics, (2) 34*i*.
Jähnig, A. Effect of changed heating value and specific gravity of gas on combustion control, (5) 91*d*.
Jaffe, H. Titanate ceramics for electromechanical purposes, (7) 126*f*; see Kjellgren, B. R. P.
Jager, F. Crushing of pulverizable materials, (11) 192*f*.
Jahns, R. H., and Lancaster, F. W. Physical characteristics of commercial sheet muscovite in southeastern U. S., B (2) 37*d*.
Jain, L. C., and Raychaudhuri, B. C. Studies on Indian brick, (8) 137*h*.
Jakob, M., and Hawkins, G. A. Elements of heat transfer and insulation, B (4) 75*d*.
Jamais, J. Bloating of clays at high temperatures, (9) 166*c*.
James, C. H. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
James, W. A. See Hollum, A. M.
Jander, J. See Thilo, E.
Janeway, C. Ceramics and pottery making for everyone, B (10) 172*a*.
Jankowski, R. See Keppeler, G.
Jasmund, K. X-ray methods for identification of clay minerals, (7) 128*e*.
Jasper, M. Interplant transportation (I) elevator installations with welded link chains in cement, lime, and gypsum industries, (7) 126*i*.
Jaycox, E. K. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis of ashes, deposits, liquids, and miscellaneous samples, (5) 94*f*.
Jaynes, E. T. Displacement of oxygen in $BaTiO_3$, (2) 38*i*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Explanation of particular types of breakage in sheet glass, (9) 154*i*; Explanations for sulfur brown glass melts and their errors, (1) 6*b*; Residual SO_3 in glasses, (5) 82*g*; Sheet glass, B (7) 121*e*; Slagging of refractories in glass tanks, (7) 124*c*.
Jellinghaus, W. Automatic arrangement for recording the heat content curve and for thermal analysis with low heating velocity, (6) 109*g*.
Jendrisak, J. E. Method and apparatus for bending glass sheets, P (4) 63*e*, P (6) 108*j*.
Jeppson, G. N. Electrically heated tunnel kiln, P (8) 143*f*; Refractory support for ware in a tunnel kiln, P (10) 181*b*.
Jeppson, G. N., and Van der Pyl, E. [Automatic charging and discharging means for tunnel kiln firing grinding wheels], P (5) 91*f*.
Jeppson, G. N., Van der Pyl, E., and Howe, W. L. Tunnel kiln, P (4) 71*b*.
Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd. Manufacture of large astronomical telescope mirrors, P (9) 156*j*.
Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Jobling-Purser, E. J., and Cox, S. M. Manufacture of large astronomical telescope mirrors, P (4) 63*d*.
Jobling-Purser, E. J. See Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.
Jobling-Purser, E. J., and Cox, S. M. Manufacture of large astronomical telescope mirrors, P (9) 156*j*.
Jochim, F., and Chmielewski, J. Determination of efficiency and output of glass furnaces, (10) 185*a*.
Jöbkes, J. Use of crushing mills in the glass industry, (3) 48*a*.
Johns, H. See Osborn, G. H.
Johns, W. D., Jr. See Grim, R. E.
Johns-Manville Corp. [Design for] perlite expanding apparatus, P (5) 91*f*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (4) 63*i*.
Johnson, A. F. Refractory, P (2) 31*k*.
Johnson, A., & Co. Refractory material, P (7) 125*a*.
Johnson, F. O. [Making durable molded articles], P (7) 132*i*.
Johnson, F. P. Eight pieces of pottery, (6) 98*g*.
Johnson, G. H., and Weyl, W. A. Crystal chemistry of defective structures (II) influence of impurities on electrical conductivity of rutile, B (5) 95*j*.
Johnson, H. O. Tuyère structure, P (4) 68*a*.
Johnson, J. A. See Pearce, N.; Service (Engineers), Ltd.
Johnson, J. R. See Blau, H. H.
Johnson, J. R., Bristow, R. H., and Blau, H. H. Diffusion of ions in simple glasses, (7) 120*a*.
Johnson, J. R., and Duff, R. D. Gas-treating apparatus for hollow glass articles, P (3) 54*g*.
Johnson, P. See Alexander, A. E.
Johnson, P. D. See Cahoon, H. P.
Johnson, R. H. See Borchert, C. A.
Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc. Composition for treating mineral wool, P (10) 177*a*.
Johnson, W. A. Apparatus for fixing transfers, P (4) 69*i*.
Johnson Brothers (Hanley), Ltd., and Bird, G. W. Machine for applying decorative designs or patterns to earthenware, P (6) 109*d*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., and Kerridge, F. E. Vitrifiable enamels for decoration of glass, P (3) 49*i*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Kerridge, F. E., and Couper, C. S. Decoration of heat-resisting bases, such as glass, earthenware, and china, P (7) 126*b*.
Johnston, H. L. See Holden, R. B.; Speiser, R.
Johnston, H. L., and Kerr, E. C. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (I) heat capacity of boric acid from 16° to 296°K., (8) 146*f*.
Johnstone, S. J. Minerals for chemical and allied industries—review of sources, uses, and specifications (XXXI), (1) 18*e*.
Jones, A. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Jones, C. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Jones, E. J. See Gorman, J. G.
Jones, G. C., and Simon, F. E. What is glass? (7) 131*j*.
Jones, H. G. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Jones, P. L. See Pfunder, O. S.
Jones, R. J. See Hartwig, F. J.
Jones, S. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Jones, T. S. Design in industry, (7) 132*d*.
Jones, W. H. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Jones, W. R. See Howland, A. L.
Jordan, C. W. See Chaney, N. K.
Jost, H. P. Measurement of surface finish, (6) 97*e*.
Jouenne, C. A. See Brémond, P.
Joumier, E., and Perrier, J. Shrinkage in drying of a ceramic body and apparatus for recording the Bigot curve, (6) 109*g*.
Jourdain, A. Refractory products of silica, (5) 86*a*.
Jourdain, A., and Dulery, P. Dilatometric studies at low temperatures of siliceous raw materials, (9) 166*c*.
Jungersen, T. G. Making a phosphate gel and mold with phosphate gel binder, P (5) 87*g*.

Kahn, H. J. Artificial jade, P (9) 169*c*; Sodium silicate cement composition, P (7) 125*b*.
Kainarskii, I. S. Mixing of Dinas mixes, (3) 51*g*; Physicochemical method of increasing the density of refractories from lean mixes, (11) 198*g*; Pressing of Dinas mixes, (3) 51*h*; see Karyakin, L. I.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Piven, I. Ya. Controlling the workability of clay brick mix by means of a falling cone, (3) 55*g*.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Composite refractory and method of bonding, P (9) 158*b*; Extraction of alumina from ores, P (5) 96*e*; Magnesia cements, P (6) 100*c*; Making magnesia, P (9) 165*b*; Refractory and semirefractory materials, P (11) 200*a*.
Kajisaki, C. See Hori, K.
Kajisaki, C., and Hori, K. Organic substances used for pottery colors (I) effect of extracts of Japanese tea on spreading rate of asbolite suspension, (9) 159*f*.
Kajisaki, C., Hori, K., and Shibata, T. Effects of carbon on color of porcelain (IV), (9) 159*e*; (V) differences in oxidizing rate of deposited C by glaze raw materials, (10) 181*f*; (VI) relation between oxidizing ratio of C deposited on glazes and fired porosity, (10) 181*e*; (VII) yellowish discoloration by C and S compound, (10) 181*f*.
Kajisaki, C., Hori, K., and Tanaka, J. Effects of carbon on coloring of porcelain (II) action of CO on ferric oxide and TiO_2, (8) 140*d*; (III) behavior of C before and after the sintering of bodies, (8) 140*e*.
Kajisaki, C., and Kurimoto, A. Distribution of deflocculants in ceramic slip-cast products (I) method of determining deflocculants, (11) 200*g*; (II) distribution of deflocculants in ware of simple shape, (11) 200*i*.
Kajisaki, C., Mizuhara, Y., Hori, K., and Tanaka, Y. Effects of carbon on coloring of porcelain (I) preliminary tests, (8) 140*b*.
Kajisaki, C., Tanaka, J., and Tanaka, Y. Bubbles in porcelain glaze (I) causes, (9) 159*a*.
Kalantar, G. A. See Gak, B. N.
Kallmann, S. Precipitation of cobalt as potassium cobaltinitrite, (8) 147*h*.
Kalpers, H. Economic questions in operation of sandblasting machines, (2) 23*b*; Glass tank lining with magnesite blocks, (3) 51*b*.
Kamack, H. J. Particle size determination by centrifugal pipette sedimentation, (10) 184*f*.
Kaminskii, A. D., and Mordukhovich, M. A. Intensifier for kilning clinker, (9) 163*h*.
Kanaoka, S. See Yasuno, F.
Kantzer, M., and Mezard, M. Silica gel photographed by electron microscope, (9) 167*i*.
Kapp, R. O. Presentation of technical information, B (11) 208*i*.
Kappler, E., and Schricker, G. Light scattering of mat-etched glass surfaces, (5) 82*j*.
Karklit, A. K., and Genzler, M. N. Testing experimental lightweight refractories in service, (1) 11*c*.
Karklit, A. K., and Gruzdeva, N. V. High-duty refractories from technical alumina, (8) 137*i*.
Karmaus, H. J. Contaminations in enamel, (2) 22*h*; Defects in enamels due to shape of object, (2) 22*j*; Secondary chemical materials in enameling operations, (2) 23*d*.
Karyakin, L. I., and Kainarskii, I. S. Mineral formation in acid bottom linings, (1) 9*d*.
Kataoka, N., and Ishida, S. Copper enamels (I) low melting soda–lead–borosilicate system, (10) 173*g*; Effects of boric oxide and ZnO on solubility and deformation temperature of soda–lead–silicate glass, (6) 102*b*.
Kato, C. See Otsubo, Y.
Kato, E. Gold colors (I) preparation of purple of Cassius, (11) 201*f*; (II) effects of addition of silver, (11) 201*h*; Removal of pyrite from Amakusa china stone by flotation (I), (8) 144*e*; (II), (8) 144*e*.
Kato, K. See Tanaka, H.
Kato, S. See Noda, T.
Kaufmann, F. H. Vitreous compositions, P (6) 101*g*.
Kauko, Y., and Hyyryläinen, E. S. Calorimetric investigations of hardening process of lime-slag cement, (4) 60*c*.
Kavanaugh, G. M. See Dietz, A. G. H.
Kawashima, C. See Sudo, T.
Kawashima, C., and Okuda, S. Gypsum mold for slip casting (I) hardness test, (4) 60*d*; (II) deterioration of gypsum molds, (1) decreasing of strength by wetting, (4) 60*f*.
Kay, F. D. Electrostatic separation, (4) 72*b*.
Kearns, J. W. See Boulton, W., Ltd.
Keat, P. P. See Bauer, W. H.
Keeley, A. E. Roundness testing of glass spheres, (11) 204*b*.
Kehbel, H. Sirutite, new ceramic material for high-frequency technique, (2) 32*d*.
Keil, F., and Gille, F. Destruction of Hoffmann kiln stack by F-containing gases, (4) 73*c*.
Keilen, J. J. See Lawson, L. R., Jr.
Keich, N. W. Properties of reinforced grouted brick masonry, (2) 28*d*.
Keler, E. K. Thermomechanical properties of aluminosilicate refractories, B (4) 67*g*.

Kellems, E. E. Ceramic picture holder, P (10) 182*e*.
Keller, I. M. Cracking of ceramic shapes during drying (I), (3) 57*g*.
Keller, I. M., and Smolyakova, Z. A. Methods of selecting optimum parameters in drying brick, (11) 202*h*.
Keller, J. H. Method and apparatus for decorating edges of dishes, P (5) 89*f*.
Kelley, W. P. Cation exchange in soils, B (5) 95*h*.
Kellog, H. B. Advances in volumetric analysis, B (11) 208*d*.
Kelman, D. M. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Ultrasonics in electrical industry, B (5) 96*c*.
Kennametal, Inc. Making Ti carbide, P (8) 139*h*.
Kennedy, G. C. Portion of system silica–water, (4) 75*c*.
Kennedy, T. H. Checker-brick, P (6) 106*i*.
Kenny, J. B. Complete book of pottery making, B (6) 99*f*.
Kent, B. B. De-enameling, (1) 3*f*.
Kenworthy, O. O., Goda, E. H., and Golland, J. D. Pigment, P (5) 81*i*.
Keppeler, G., and Goetzke, H. Bottle glass of postwar production, (11) 194*g*.
Keppeler, G., and Jankowski, R. Dependence of properties of glass threads on preparation, (8) 135*j*.
Keppler, J. F., and Bumsted, H. E. Dust study of building brick industry in Ind., (11) 208*f*.
Kerekes, F., and Winfrey, R. Report preparation, B (7) 132*g*.
Kerlie, W. L. Refractories from users' point of view, (7) 124*a*.
Kern, D. Q. Process heat transfer, B (5) 95*h*.
Kerr, E. C. See Johnston, H. L.
Kerr, E. C., Hersh, H. N., and Johnston, H. L. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (II) heat capacity of crystalline boric oxide from 17° to 300°K., (8) 146*h*.
Kerr, E. C., Johnston, H. L., and Hallett, N. C. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (III) heat capacity of Al oxide (synthetic sapphire) from 19° to 300°K., (8) 146*h*.
Kerr, H. G. Glass ribbon, P (4) 63*e*.
Kerr, P. F. See Kulp, J. L.
Kerridge, F. E. See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
Keshishyan, T. N., and Butt, L. M. Technology of glass, B (7) 121*g*.
Khachvankyan, M. A. Briquetting of glass charge, (11) 194*d*; Reaction between caustic soda and sand, (4) 75*d*.
Khan, A. R., and Simpson, H. E. Effect of addition of ZnO on properties of soda-lime-silica glasses and methods of introducing it, (2) 24*d*.
Khudyakova, T. A. See Dertev, N. K.
Kibalenko, E. P. Production of clinkerless lime-ash cement, (10) 172*h*.
Kiefer, C. Interpretation of apparent viscosity of slips with application to flow properties, (9) 167*i*; Origin of the charge of suspensions of foliated minerals and its relation to the surface lattice structure of minerals, (8) 147*i*.
Kieffer, J. See Trébuchon, G.
Kieffer, R., and Benesovsky, F. Heat- and scaling-resistant sintered materials, (8) 138*b*.
Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, S.
King, C. R. Pumice and perlite as industrial materials in Calif., (3) 50*f*.
King, E. G. See Coughlin, J. P.
King, G. B. See Henry, J. L.
King, T. B. Measurement of surface tension of molten silicates, (5) 90*i*.
King, T. C. Use of spiral classifiers as ball mill feeders, (2) 33*h*.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of clay (XI) effect of fluoride ion on a clay suspension, (9) 167*f*.
Kingston, R. S. T. See Clarke, L. N.
Kirby, D. Pure oxide refractories, (5) 86*j*.
Kirilenko, P. F. Use of briquetted glass charge, (11) 196*c*.
Kirkendale, G. A. Relationship between industry and research in structural clay products, (1) 8*c*.
Kirsch, A. Mirror protection, P (10) 177*e*.
Kisieleski, W., Sirhia, G., and Brues, A. M. Preparation of radioactive glass beads, (4) 62*i*.
Kistler, S. S. See Davenport, W. H.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I. Frothed glass and its commercial production, (1) 5*d*; Glass and glass-melting, B (11) 196*f*; Preparation of high-silica porous bodies at low temperatures, (1) 5*j*.
Kitano, I. Glass-to-metal seals, (11) 195*i*.
Kitson, R. E. Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of Co, Cu, and Fe, (2) 39*c*.
Kitson, T. B. Manufacture of hollow glassware, P (3) 48*d*.
Kitta, K. See Moriya, T.
Kiyoura, R., and Sata, T. Dolomite refractories (I), (2) 29*i*; (II), (4) 65*j*; (III), (11) 197*i*; Quantitative analysis of $CaCO_3$–$Ca(OH)_2$–$Mg(OH)_2$ system by differential thermal analysis, (2) 39*h*.
Kjellgren, B. R. F., and Jaffe, H. Growing crystals, P (4) 76*c*.
Klásek, V. Measurement and control in glass factories, (3) 47*d*.
Klasens, H. A. See Harwood, M. G.
Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V. Mechanical properties of corundum crystals, (9) 151*e*.
Klein, A., Pirtz, D., and Polivka, M. Exploratory tests to develop a method for determining the air content of hardened concrete, (11) 204*b*.
Klein, K. J. F. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Refractories for Bessemer steel foundries in Germany, B (6) 106*g*.
Kleinberg, A. T. Microscopic investigation of basic refractories and carbonate raw material in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
Klepper, M. R. See Pecora, W. T.
Klug, H. P. See Alexander, L.
Klyukovskii, G. I. See Manuilov, L. A.
Klyushin, S. M. Large-scale formation of bubbles in sheet glass, (2) 24*j*; Moistening of tank charge, (7) 120*a*; Tank furnace without regenerators, (11) 205*d*; Transparent stones in glass sheet, (3) 47*i*.
Kmecik, G. J. Applying metallic coatings on non-metallic materials, P (2) 26*f*.
Knapp, W. J. See Reynolds, J. E., Jr.
Knibbs, N. V. S. Hydration of lime, P (5) 81*c*.
Knickerbocker, C. J. Controlling clinker composition, (6) 100*b*.
Knowlton, J. W., and Petterley, G. H. Mold for furnaces, P (5) 79*i*.
Kobata, C. See Fujii, K.
Kobayashi, M. See Moriya, T.
Koch, G. J. See Société Kodak-Pathé.
Koch, P. A. Textile properties of slag and mineral fibers, (8) 136*g*.
Koch, W. Oxide inclusions in steel, (7) 119*g*.
Kocher, D. W. Refractory concrete, P (3) 52*c*.
Kocík, J. Glassmelting pots and their arching, (3) 51*a*.
Kodak, Ltd. Optical glass, P (3) 49*d*, P (6) 103*i*, P (7) 121*h*.
Koehler, W. See Jaeger, G.
Koenig, C. J. Cone 04 vitreous bodies with lepidolite and nepheline syenite, (11) 200*f*; see Hannon, R. C.
Koenig, J. H. Ceramics for engineering applications, (1) 20*g*; see Smoke, E. J.
Koenig, J. H., and Earhart, W. H. Literature abstracts of ceramic glazes, B (10) 182*a*.
Koenig, J. H., Hower, L. D., Jr., and Sosman, R. B. Ceramic metalloid-metal bodies, B (10) 180*h*; Refractory protective coatings for metals of aircraft power plants subjected to elevated temperatures, B (10) 174*f*.
Kogan, B. Style trends and conditions in the pottery industry, (8) 140*g*.
Kohler, C. J., Jr. Electronic drying of ceramic bodies, (11) 202*g*.
Kohn, H. Specifications and measurement of grain size distribution of dust-fine material, (11) 204*e*.
Kohn, J. A. See Ramsdell, L. S.
Koizumi, E. Porcelain glaze (VII), (2) 32*j*.
Koizumi, T. See Nagai, S.
Kolobova, K. K., and Gerasimova, A. I. Analysis of cupric and cuprous colors for aventurine glass, (7) 131*d*.
Komar, N. P. Spectrophotometry as a method of analysis of multicomponent mixtures, (8) 148*e*.
Kondakov, V. V. Experimental melting of steel with oxygen blast by acid Bessemer process, (11) 197*j*.
Kondo, R. See Yamauchi, T.
Konopicky, K. Production of caustic magnesia or semifired dolomite, P (3) 44*g*.
Koob, B. H. Fluid control valve mechanism for a glassware forming machine blow head, P (10) 184*a*.
Korach, M. "Thermal efficiency" of furnaces, (10) 185*a*.
Kordes, E., Zöfelt, B., and Pröger, H.-J. Processes in the melting of glass with Na_2SO_4 (I) immiscibility gap in liquid state between Na-Ca silicates and Na_2SO_4, (9) 155*h*.
Korth, H. Use of fly ash as structural material, (11) 193*i*.
Kortschak, K. Manufacture of porous ceramic objects by the use of burn-out materials treated with water-repellent and then dried, P (3) 52*g*.
Korzh, P. D. Determination of sodium in grog and clays by automatic equipment, (5) 90*c*.
Kosten, C. W. See Zwikker, C.
Kostenko, F. G. See Meshchishen, V. N.
Kosyreva, Z. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Koupal, W. G. See Halbach, H. L.
Koyanagi, K. Simultaneous manufacture of cement and cast iron, (6) 100*h*.
Koyanagi, K., and Sudoh, T. Constitution of cement clinker obtained by Basset process, (1) 2*a*.
Ko-Z-Aire, Inc. Interlocking wall tile, P (11) 202*c*.
Krabbe, I. Cooling of Portland cement, (1) 2*b*.
Krakauer, V. O. Use of Reiner's equation for recognition of pseudoplastics from their flow curves, (1) 14*g*.
Kraner, H. M. See Baab, K. A.
Kratz, L. Operation and theory of glass electrode, (5) 94*i*.
Kratzert, J. Refractory products—properties and fields of application, (1) 10*c*.
Kraus, G., and Thiem, J. R. Simplified air flow method for determination of surface area of powders, (3) 55*j*.
Kreidl, I., and Kreidl, W. Opaque vitreous enamels, P (8) 135*f*.
Kreidl, N. J. Optical glass, P (4) 64*c*; Variability of optical properties and structure of glass, (2) 26*h*; see Aposhian, M. M.; Fraser, W. A.
Kreidl, W. See Kreidl, I.
Krieger, K. A. See McCarter, W. S. W.
Kristek, E. Abrasive wheels having tensioned abrasive bands, P (8) 133*f*.
Kristoffersen, K. Investigation of constituents of basic slags falling from the oxidation process in a Héroult type furnace, (9) 167*j*; Phosphates and silicophosphates in slags, (9) 167*g*.
Krivec, J. L., and Aydelott, E. C. Experiments with cover coat applied directly to heavy gauge metal on pressed steel sanitary ware, (8) 134*e*.
Krobisch, W. Rotary furnace design, (1) 17*a*.
Kröger, C. Ternary and quaternary systems alkali oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2. Equilibria, reaction velocities, and their relation to glassmelting (II, 2), (1) 20*d*.
Kroll, W. J. See Rogers, B. A.
Kronouer, J. G., Lips, E. M. H., and Prakke, F. Making sealed glass vessels, P (8) 137*c*.
Kropotov, D. P., and Zverkov, A. D. Three-mold vacuum-and-blow unit for small ware, (3) 47*h*.
Krug, W., and Lau, E. Interference microscope for observations with transmitted and incident light, (7) 128*g*; New method of interference microscopy, (8) 142*h*.
Krushel, L. E. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Kruyt, H. R. (editor). Colloid science (Vol. II) reversible systems, B (5) 95*i*.
Kublanova, M. B. See Satalkin, A. V.
Kublin, W. W. See Dema Glass, Ltd.
Kubo, T., and Akabori, H. Chemical reactions in the solid state (I) new type high-temperature X-ray camera, (2) 34*d*.
Kubo, Y., and Isomatsu, R. New raw materials for ceramics, (8) 144*b*.
Kubota, M. See Nagai, S.
Kühl, H. Discussion of "Lime index and its calculation with a special slide rule," (10) 172*f*.
Kuhn, W. E., and Ellis, O. W. Horizontal high-vacuum electrical resistance furnace, (4) 71*f*.
Kukolev, G. V. See Budnikov, P. P.
Kukolev, G. V., and Dolgina, G. Z. Sintering processes and methods of improving metallurgical dolomite, (10) 179*g*, P (11) 198*d*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Mel'nichenko, L. G. Accelerating wet grinding of raw materials for cement and reducing moisture of slurry, (11) 192*a*.
Kulp, J. L., and Kerr, P. F. Improved differential thermal analysis apparatus, (2) 34*c*.
Kumazawa, S. Prevention of settling of glaze slip, (11) 201*i*; Ivory china, (9) 159*b*.
Kunin, R. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Ion exchange, (4) 76*f*; Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Ion exchange, (8) 149*g*.
Kunugi, M. Flames in glass tank furnaces (I) calculation of temperature distribution of flames, (4) 71*f*.
Kurimoto, A. See Isomatsu, R.; Kajisaki, C.
Kuroda, P. K., and Sandell, E. B. Determination of chlorine in silicate rocks, (5) 93*j*.
Kusaka, Y. See Ishibashi, M.
Kutateladze, K. S., Zedginidze, E. N., and Shapakidze, V. N. Refractory clays of Kandar section of Shroshinsk deposit, (10) 185*i*.
Kutukov, S. S., Polik, B. M., and Ivanova, A. I. Increasing the strength of pressed glassware by tempering, (11) 195*a*.
Kuwahara, T., and Nagasawa, S. Titanium oxide dielectrics (I), (6) 108*a*; (II), (6) 108*b*.
Kuwayama, M., and Terai, R. Etching of glass (I) comparative test of mat etching process by chemical treatment, (6) 102*d*.
Kuznetsov, A. Ya., and Mel'nikova, I. G. Electrical conductivity of glasses of system K_2O–SiO_2, (10) 174*i*.
Kvitchenko, I. P. Utilization of heat of waste gases from periodic kilns, (11) 205*g*.

Labino, D. Electric glass furnace, P (5) 91*g*.
La Burthe, P. H., and Lambert, R. E. Electrode seal for glass furnaces, P (6) 110*i*; Glass furnace and electrodes therefor, P (11) 206*c*.
Laclede-Christy Co. Suspension arch, P (6) 107*f*.
Lacy, G. R. Modern vertical limekiln, (5) 91*f*.
Ladoo, R. B. Wollastonite, (5) 93*a*.
Ladoo, R. B., and Myers, W. M. Nonmetallic minerals, B (8) 144*d*.
Lafuma, H., Lecuir, R., and Bilde, H. Hydration of hydraulic binders by electron diffraction, (1) 2*g*.
Lagerqvist, A., Lind, E., and Barrow, R. F. Band spectrum of BaO, (2) 37*i*.
Laidig, A. H. Manufacture of glass articles, P (4) 70*a*.
Laing, M. E. See Broughton, D. B.
Laithwaite, H. Inspection, testing, and defects, (1) 3*d*.
Lakin, H. W. See Stevens, R. E.
Lambert, F. J. See Fulkerson, S. D.
Lambert, R. E. Electric glass furnace, P (11) 205*j*; Manufacture of glass, P (3) 48*c*; see Arbeit, P.; Crochet, P.; La Burthe, P. H.
Lambertson, W. A. Ceramics and atomic energy, (4) 76*i*.
Laming, J. Durability of carbonizing refractories in continuous vertical retorts (I) temperature survey, (5) 85*i*.
Laming, J., and Rigby, G. R. Durability of carbonizing refractories in continuous vertical retorts (II) laboratory experiments on scurf deposition and its bearing on the flaking of retorts, (5) 85*j*.
Lancaster, F. W. See Jahns, R. H.
Landfermann, C. A. Fundamentals of drying by radiation, (1) 19*b*; Radiation or convection as industrial heating method? (4) 71*g*.
Lane, A. Greek pottery, B (2) 21*h*.
Lang, S. M., and Geller, R. F. Construction and operation of thoria resistor-type furnaces, (5) 143*e*.
Langrish-Smith, W. E. See Emblem, H. G.
Langrod, K. Small continuous high-temperature kiln, (9) 163*e*.
Langton, J. L. See Bullers, Ltd.
Lanquine, A. Clays and quartzites of the Westerwald district, (8) 143*h*.
Lapin, V. V. See Belyankin, D. S.
Lapoujade, P. Statistical considerations of results of laboratory tests, (9) 158*h*; see Halm, L.
Larner, J. Toxicological and metabolic effects of fluorine-containing compounds, (6) 113*i*.

Larrabee, D. M. See Pecora, W. T.
Lartigue & Dumas Co. Roofing tile, P (1) 8*d*.
Lasko, W. R. See Beals, M. D.
Lassieur, A. Documents of chemical analysis (Vol. I) analysis of silicates—rocks, glasses, glazes, refractories, B (10) 187*f*.
Latham, A. G. See Midwinter, W. R., Ltd.
Lathe, F. E. See Hodnett, L.
Lathe, F. E., and Hodnett, L. Refractory for furnace linings, P (2) 31*i*.
Lau, E. See Krug, W.
Laure, Y. Applications of electronics to pyrometry, (9) 162*e*.
Laurin, F. Kiln for firing ceramic ware with heavy heating oils, P (1) 17*d*.
Lavrov, I. V. See Filonenko, N. E.
Lawrence, P. H. See Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Lawson, L. R., Jr., and Keilen, J. J. Pine-wood lignin as a ceramic deflocculant, (6) 107*i*.
Lawton, G. Building blocks, P (6) 104*h*.
Lea, A. C. Oxidation of SiC refractory materials, (11) 198*f*.
Lebeau, P., and Trombe, F. High temperatures and their applications in chemistry, B (6) 113*f*.
Lebeuf, J.-P. Strange sculptures of Lake Chad, (6) 99*c*.
Lecron, A. Method and apparatus for polishing glass, P (1) 7*e*.
Lecuir, R. Manufacturing refractory bodies, P (8) 141*c*; see Lafuma, H.
Lees, D. S. See Wilson, H. N.
Lefferts, W. G. Instrumentation applied to cement kilns, (5) 90*g*.
Lehman, K. Sanctuary of Louvre Winged Victory, (6) 98*j*.
Leibiger, I. S. See Leibiger, O. W.
Leibiger, O. W., and Leibiger, I. S. German-English and English-German dictionary for scientists, B (7) 132*j*.
Leitten, C. F., and Campbell, T. W. Crucible for metal melting, P (10) 180*b*.
LeMay, R. C. Radiant gas heat improves technics of glass manufacture, (7) 120*g*.
Lemmens, H. J. Making glass bodies comprising a tubular glass member, P (2) 27*e*; see Dorgelo, E. G.
Lemmens, H. J., and Dorgelo, E. G. Electric insulator, P (3) 48*f*; Making gastight glass seals, P (8) 137*a*.
Lennie, R. W., and Wilson, B. W. Closely sized microscopic spheres, (11) 202*f*.
Leonhard, A. O. H. New test kiln for cement, lime, magnesite, and gypsum industries, (1) 16*b*.
Leopold, H. Heat insulating refractory brick, P (10) 180*d*.
Lepingle, M. Dusts and aerosols, (9) 169*f*.
LeRoy, D. J. See Wetmore, F. E. W.
Leslie, J. R. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Pulse techniques applied to dynamic testing, B (5) 96*d*.
Le Sueur, G. W. See Société Kodak-Pathé.
Letort, Y. Basic refractory, magnesite, and chrome-magnesite brick, (3) 50*i*; Refractories, B (7) 124*e*.
Leute, R. M. See Ellestad, R. B.
Leutenegger, J. Cementitious binder, P (10) 173*c*.
Lev, E. Yu. Optimum capacity of sheet-glass plants, (7) 120*d*.
Leva, M. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Fluid dynamics, (4) 76*j*.
Lévecque, M. See Tacvorian, S.
Levintovich, E. V. See Slonimskaya, E. Z.
Lhota, M. Role of magnesium in glass—Mg-lime glasses, (10) 176*g*.
Li, Ch'iao-p'ing. Chemical arts of Old China, B (4) 60*a*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for supporting glass sheets during bending, P (9) 161*b*; Apparatus for turning glass sheets, P (7) 127*b*; Coating with quartz by thermal evaporation, P (1) 6*d*, P (2) 26*i*; Colored mirror, P (5) 83*i*; Electrically conducting films and method of application, P (1) 6*e*; Fabricating glazing units, P (5) 83*f*; Locating apparatus for glass-bending molds, P (4) 70*e*; Method and apparatus for bending glass sheets, P (2) 26*g*, P (4) 63*e*, P (6) 108*j*; Method and apparatus for simultaneously forming male and female molds for use in shaping glass sheets, P (6) 109*b*; Press for laminating safety glass, P (6) 109*b*; Strongly adherent metallic coated articles, P (2) 28*a*; Transparent panel unit, P (9) 157*c*.
Lidman, W. G. See Hamjian, H. J.
Liebhafsky, H. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: X-ray absorption, (8) 149*f*.
Lies, W. J. Producing dielectric sheets, P (9) 160*e*.
Light, J. S. Forehearth temperature control, P (9) 156*e*.
Lillie, H. R. Basic principles of glass annealing, (2) 23*h*.
Lind, E. See Lagerqvist, A.
Linde Air Products Co. Apparatus for bending rods of corundum and spinel, P (3) 54*d*; Manufacture of bodies of synthetic precious stones, P (10) 189*a*; Method and apparatus for flame forming corundum styles, P (7) 127*b*; Shaping unicrystalline bodies of corundum and spinel, P (9) 162*a*; Thermal shaping of corundum and spinel crystals, P (4) 78*e*.
Lindroth, S. Negative contents of a solid phase in ternary systems, (8) 147*f*.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Lingane, J. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Polarographic theory, instrumentation, and methodology, (8) 149*h*.
Linseis, M. Thermal analysis, (11) 204*h*.
Lioznyanskaya, S. G. See Tyuremnova, N. A.
Lioznyanskaya, S. G., and Bartenev, G. M. Semi-tempered shapes—use, (7) 120*i*.
Lips, E. M. H. See Kronouer, J. G.
Littleton, J. T. Preparing cellular glass slabs, P (9) 157*c*.
Litton, F. B. Present status of Ti metal, (5) 86*h*.
Litvakovskii, A. A. Zircon-mullite refractories, (7) 124*b*.
Liverani, C. See Vecchi, G.
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., and Hampton, G. T. Refractory linings for furnaces and ladles, P (9) 158*b*.
Locatelli, A. V. Pressing cavities in apertured parts, e.g., blocks, brick, P (6) 109*a*.
Lodge Plugs, Ltd. Spark plugs for internal combustion engines, P (3) 53*f*.
Loe, J. A., and Sparkes, F. N. Deterioration of concrete—factors affecting resistance to frost action, (11) 192*h*.
Löffler, J. Gas disequilibria in the melting and fining of glass, (5) 82*g*.
Lofgren, N. L. See Eastman, E. D.
Logan, H. (editor). How much do you know about glass? B (10) 188*c*.
Lombard, R. H. Manufacture of grinding wheels, P (10) 171*g*.
Londeree, J. W., Jr. See Hower, L. D., Jr.
London Brick Co., Ltd., and Bannister, H. Process and apparatus for manufacture of brick, tile, slab, P (9) 157*h*.
London Brick Co., Ltd., and Hill, P. A. Means for handling brick, hollow blocks, P (2) 33*i*.
Long, B. Process and device for welding glass to metal and article obtained, P (3) 49*b*.
Longenecker, L. S. Furnace chamber enclosure structure, P (3) 52*d*.
Lorek, F. Discussion of "Ball clays—use in suspension of enamel slip," (10) 173*j*.
Lorenz, W. See Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F.
Loronzen, G. Gold decorated double-walled glasses, (10) 175*b*.
Lorey, G. E. See Dick, E. F.
Loria, G. Exportation of Italian ceramics to U. S., (8) 140*g*.
Lorimer, A. G. Clay products and the architecture of tomorrow, (4) 76*g*.
Loshkarev, B. A. Effect of TiO_2 on sintering of lime, (4) 73*g*; Sintering of charges in CaO–CaO·TiO_2 portion of the system chalk–TiO_2, (11) 201*j*; see Mamykin, P. S.
Lothian, A. Armorial London delft of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, (6) 98*a*.
Lougnon, J. Outcroppings of kyanite in the region of Baud (Morbihan), (8) 144*c*.
Lovatt, J. W. A. Supports for ceramic ware during firing, P (3) 52*f*, P (9) 158*j*; see Lovatt, W. M.
Lovatt, W. M., and Lovatt, J. W. A. Support for ceramic ware during firing, P (9) 158*i*.
Lovell, G. H. B. Surface cracking of salt-glazed ware, (5) 85*c*.
Lubbock, I. Combustion chamber linings, P (3) 52*a*.
Lubbock, I., Becker, L. S., and Gollin, G. J. Combustion chamber lining, P (3) 45*g*.
Lucas, R. T. See Callinan, T. D.
Luckhardt, K. Mining of clay, binding sand, and glass sands of the Palatinate, (9) 165*d*.
Ludwig, N. C. Cement for lightweight concrete, P (5) 81*b*.
Ludwig, R. See Euler, J.
Luhan, R. Glass cutting, (3) 46*f*.
Lukashev, A. A., and Treier, A. N. Aktash, Mukulan, and Khizovara high-alumina deposits, (1) 17*h*.
Lukes, R. V. Graded glass seal, P (5) 84*a*; Making sealing glasses, P (5) 84*d*.
Lundegårdh, P. H. Rapid analysis of rocks, (1) 19*h*.
Lundina, M. G. Reducing the drying period of brick by steaming the clay, (1) 8*a*.
Luxon, L. L. Liquefied petroleum gases in the ceramic industry, (2) 36*d*.
Lykov, A. V. Theory of drying, (1) 20*e*, B (11) 202*h*.
Lyle, A. K. Apparatus and method for charging batch to glass furnaces, P (8) 141*h*; Glass composition, P (1) 6*h*.
Lynsavage, W. Foam glass, (9) 154*j*.
Lyon, D. N., and Gebaile, T. H. Temperature coefficient of resistance of tin oxide-coated electrically conducting glass between 1° and 300°K., (2) 26*e*.
Lyon, K. C. Quality control in the glass container industry, (1) 20*g*.
Lyons, S. C. Improving kaolin and its products, P (6) 114*b*.
Lyons, S. C., and Dallmus, E. G. Process and apparatus for winning kaolin, P (4) 70*d*.
Lytle, W. O. See Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Lyubomudrov, V. N. See Tunik, E. Ya.

McAllister, R. F. Color—future in porcelain enamels, (5) 81*c*.
McAllister, R. W., Jr. Washing acidified finely divided solids, P (9) 169*g*.
McBride, C. C. See Shevlin, T. S.
McBride, W. J. Screens and separators, (6) 108*i*.
McBryde, W. A. E. See Beamish, F. E.
McCandless, E. L. Bending single crystals of corundum and spinel, P (4) 78*a*.
McCandless, E. L., and Yenni, D. M. Stretching corundum crystals, P (4) 76*c*.
McCarter, W. S. W., Krieger, K. A., and Heinemann, H. Thermal activation of Attapulgus clay—effect on physical and adsorptive properties, (7) 131*i*.
Macchine Utensili Moderne. Plate glass cutting machines, P (11) 203*f*.
McConnell, D. Crystal chemistry of montmorillonite, (5) 93*f*.
McConnell, D., and Earley, J. W. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis, (7) 127*h*.
McConnell, D., Mielenz, R. C., Holland, W. Y., and Greene, K. T. Cement-aggregate reaction in concrete, (11) 192*e*.
MacConnell, H. C., Jr. Apparatus for and method of cooling glass articles, P (4) 69*f*.
McCormick, J. M. Apparatus for shaping structural glass, P (8) 141*f*; see Dimmick, H. M.
McCoy, W. J., and Caldwell, A. G. Aged linseed oil as dispersing agent in Portland cement analysis, (1) 18*j*.
McCreight, L. R. Laboratory hydrostatic pressing chamber, (6) 109*h*.
McDonald, A. Alkali silicate coating composition, P (2) 40*h*.
McDonough, W. G. Setting ladle nozzles, (1) 10*h*.
McEvoy, R. J., and Andrews, A. I. Spalling in porcelain enamel after repeated freezing and thawing in the presence of moisture, (6) 101*b*.
Macey, H. H. Flow of plastic clay, (5) 93*f*.
McFeaters, H. L. Skew arch support, P (4) 68*b*.
McGarvey, A. R. Continuous production of molded basic Mg carbonate, P (9) 152*j*.
McGinnis, C. C. Comparative masonry costs for walls constructed of brick, block, and clay tile, B (10) 178*b*.
McGinnis, D. H. See Bell, W. C.
McGrew, B. Crushing practice and theory (I) historical summary, (2) 41*g*.
Macha, M. Testing of porcelain insulators for high tension, (3) 55*g*.
Macháček, Č. Granulation—influence on properties of silica, (10) 179*a*.
McHardy, M. E. Cover-coat application directly on steel in refrigeration, (8) 134*f*.
MacIntire, W. H. Production of Mg thiosulfate and MgO from dolomite, P (8) 144*f*.
McIntyre, G. H. Continuous smelter, P (10) 185*c*.
McIntyre, G. H., and Ammon, M. G. Producing a corrosion resistant coating on steel, P (10) 174*d*.
McIntyre, J. T. Engineering review of siliconis prevention, (4) 76*e*.
Mack, M. Reaction of magnesia with carbon—fundamentals, (8) 148*h*.
Macksasek, E. What the curtain wall can mean to the porcelain enamel industry, (8) 135*d*.
McKee, J. H. See Crone, H. G.
McKenna, P. M. Making Ti carbide, P (8) 139*h*.
Mackensen, F. H. Checker for furnaces, P (7) 124*i*.
Mackenzie, J. See Chesters, J. H.
McKinstry, H. A. See Brackbill, C. E.
McLaughlin, R. R. See Barrington, M. G.
McMahon, H. O. Thermal radiation characteristics of some glasses, (4) 62*j*.
McMaster, H. A. Practical problems in heat-treating flat glass, (2) 25*c*.
McMullen, J. C. Refractory, P (2) 31*j*.
McNair, H. Application of enamels, (1) 3*b*.
MacNeish, R. S. See Ritchie, W. A.
MacNevin, W. M. Analytical balance, B (5) 90*f*.
MacNutt, S. W. Removing baked Mg fluoride films from optical glass, P (9) 157*e*.
Macola, M. Defects in refractory materials caused by stresses of thermal origin, (6) 105*e*.
MacPherson, D. R. Hydraulic cement composition, P (3) 44*e*.
Maegdefrau, E. Group of micalike clay minerals, (4) 73*a*.
Maerz, A., and Paul, M. R. Dictionary of color, B (5) 95*e*.
Maevskii, E. R. See Spiridonov, A. S.
Mager, E. L. Coating curved tubing, P (2) 26*g*.
Magielnicki, J. S. See Shepard, S. W.
Magnaflux Corp. Detecting cracks in porous surfaces, P (4) 71*b*.
Mahler, J. H. New method of drying and grinding clays, (5) 89*e*.
Mahoney, J. D. Drinking glass having a movable figure, P (2) 26*i*.
Majumdar, S. K., Bandyopadkyay, G., and Datta, S. Electrical conductivity of borate glasses containing dispersed gold, (11) 195*f*.
Malkin, F., & Co., Ltd. Finishing hollow bodies of clay, glass, P (10) 182*i*.
Malkin Tiles (Burslem), Ltd., and Willdigg, L. J. Die boxes for molding clay tile, P (11) 203*a*.
Mallowan, M. E. L. Excavating the great palace of Assurnasirpal II, (6) 98*e*; Treasures of Assurnasirpal II—this year's discoveries in Nimrud, (6) 99*b*.
Malm, A. E. Ceramic supports for electric furnace elements, P (6) 143*e*; Electric furnace resistor support, P (2) 31*c*; Plates of refractory material, P (2) 31*h*.
Malm, J. G., and Hutchison, C. A., Jr. Purifying beryllium oxide, P (7) 131*b*.
Malmstadt, H. V. See Baledel, W. J.
Maloney, J. O. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Centrifugation, (4) 76*i*.
Mamykin, P. S., and Loshkarev, B. A. Dolomite refractories containing free lime with added perovskite, (4) 66*b*; Titanates of Ca—kinetics of formation, (2) 39*h*.
Manabe, Y., and Ikechi, A. Manufacture of glass enamels (I) selenium red glass enamel, (6) 102*f*.
Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd., and Weinberg, V. Manufacture of gypsum cement and building, insulating, etc., materials prepared therefrom, P (11) 193*h*.
Mandryi, J. J. Brickmaking machine, P (11) 203*h*.
Mango, C. A. Byzantine brick stamps, (6) 98*b*.
Manners, M. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Manning, L. D. See Floral China Co., Ltd.
Manring, W. H. Practical evaluation of amber glass melting problems, (1) 5*k*.

Manullov, L. A., and Klyukovskil, G. I. Physical chemistry and chemistry of silicon, B (11) 208*a*.
Marbaker, E. E., and Saunders, H. S. Effects of mill additions on color value of titania enamels, (3) 45*b*.
Marceau, H., and Rosen, D. Terra cotta by Daumier, (8) 133*j*.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Glass for glass-to-metal seals, P (7) 121*a*.
Margarit, A. New method for measuring the elasticity modulus and its application to concrete, (10) 184*e*.
Marshall, C. E. Colloid chemistry of silicate minerals, B (2) 40*j*.
Marshall, D. E. Ignitrons, seals, P (4) 63*a*.
Marshall, D. W. See Ballard, A. H.
Marson, P. Glass and glass manufacture, B (4) 63*c*.
Martin, H. J. Dielectric drying of moist ceramic bodies, (7) 132*e*.
Martin, W. G. Apparatus for progressively enameling continuous metal sheeting, P (3) 54*g*; Development of the Harvestore, (8) 134*i*.
Martin, W. H. Porcelain enameled tank, P (9) 153*c*.
Martin-Vegue, G. B. Nazca pottery at Florida State University, (6) 98*b*.
Masin, J. S., and Allen, T. C. Coated abrasive grains, P (7) 117*f*.
Maskill, W., and Ferguson, D. Acid polishing of lead crystal glass, (7) 119*b*.
Maslov, V. D. Service of fire-clay and semiacid brick lining in 85-ton ladle cars, (3) 51*b*.
Massinon, J. Manufacture of converter bottoms, (7) 123*g*.
Master Builders Co. Hydraulic cement composition, P (3) 44*e*, P (4) 60*f*.
Mather, W. B. Nonmetalliferous mineral resources in Ark., (1) 18*e*.
Matouschek, F. Application of statistical method in cement factory laboratory, (2) 22*a*; Imperfect combustion—sediment rings, (7) 129*f*; Ring problem in rotary Portland cement kilns, (8) 143*f*.
Matsumoto, K. See Yoshiki, B.
Matsumoto, M., and Shiraki, Y. Acidproof heat resistant chemical stoneware, (4) 65*d*.
Matsumoto, Y. Use of Murakami clay, (8) 144*c*.
Matsushita, T. See Noda, T.
Matthews, P. L. Organizing a research department for results, (2) 42*a*.
Matthews, J. G. Lightweight concrete aggregates from clays and shales, (10) 178*c*.
Matthews, S. Silica brick from Canadian quartzites, (10) 179*f*.
Matthews, S., and Shonk, R. A. Use of addition agents in conditioning a dry-press body, (1) 12*c*.
Mattill, J. I. (editor). Review of current research and directory of member institutions, B (10) 188*a*.
Mattsson, S. A. H. Apparatus for dispersing clays, P (4) 69*h*.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, L. Firing porcelain in tunnel kilns, P (1) 12*d*.
Matveev, M. A. See Butt, Yu. M.
Maugé, M. Apparatus for bending glass bodies, P (4) 69*g*.
Mauser, H. W. Delft blue, (3) 58*j*.
Mawhinney, M. H. Cooling rates in modern furnaces, (1) 15*i*; Heat application fundamentals, (9) 163*f*.
May, E. Bending of a glass plate under one-sided mat grinding, (2) 23*h*.
Mazurov, D. Ya. Means for raising the output of kilns, (9) 163*i*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Changes in serpentine during heating, (4) 72*i*; see Budnikov, P. P.; Smirnov, G. M.
Meacham, F. L., and Greenberg, J. H. Smelter and method of smelting [enamel] frit, P (6) 111*a*.
Meerson, G. A. Production of metalloceramic hard [alloy] metals, P (5) 79*f*.
Mees, C. E. K. Growth of industrial research, (2) 41*j*.
Mehendale, S. G. Glass from bagasse clinker, (4) 62*e*.
Mehmel, M. F. Mineralogical analysis in ceramics, (9) 167*d*.
Mehta, D. R. S. Gypsum deposit near Ran, district Halar, Saurashtra, (2) 36*h*.
Meid, W. J., and Hursh, R. K. Effects of heating rate on shrinkage of clays and shales in firing, (10) 186*f*.
Meinken, R. H. See Smyth, H. T.
Meisel, J. Technical characteristics of ceramic raw materials of Sardinia, (7) 131*a*.
Meissner, H. S., et al. Optimum gypsum content of Portland cement, (2) 22*a*.
Meitina, V. A. See Shlain, I. B.
Meldau, R. Plant methods for dust measurements, (7) 132*g*.
Mellon, M. G. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Light absorption spectrometry, (8) 149*f*.
Mellon, M. G. (editor). Analytical absorption spectroscopy, B (6) 113*a*.
Mel'nichenko, L. G. Colloidal-chemical processes in the system clay–water, (11) 207*h*; see Kukolev, G. V.
Melnick, L. M., Safford, H. W., Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, A. Neutron-absorbing glass: CdO–SiO_2–B_2O_3 system, (4) 62*b*.
Mel'nikov, F. I. See Glebov, S. V.
Mel'nikova, I. G. See Kuznetsov, A. Ya.
Meneret, J. See Munier, P.
Mennucci, L. A. Chemical analysis of Portland cement, B (2) 40*f*.
Menzel, H., and Adam, J. Glasses transparent to X rays (II), (1) 5*e*.
Merker, L., and Espenschied, H. Preparation of TiO_2, P (5) 96*d*.
Mertz, F. A. Sealing ring for rotary kiln, P (2) 36*e*.
Merveille, J., and Boureille, A. Symposium on ceramic clays (III) identification by the thermobalance, (9) 163*a*.
Meshchishen, V. N., Brylev, P. A., Kostenko, F. G., and Vit, E. F. Production of Bessemer converter bottoms, (4) 67*f*.
Metalloy Corp. Extracting lithium values from spodumene ores, P (4) 75*j*.
Metallwerk Plansee G.m.b.H. Diamond tool for grinding, P (5) 79*h*.
Metsger, K. Carburizing glassmelting flames with tar, (8) 143*d*.
Metzler, T. H. See Roberts, R. M.
Mexico Refractories Co. Checker for furnaces, P (7) 124*i*.
Meyer, D., and Balzer, M. G. Refractory liner material, P (8) 139*c*.
Meyer, E. Abrasive wheels, P (9) 151*f*.
Meyer, F. R. Selected enamel testing methods, (9) 162*h*.
Meyer, K., and Wendeborn, H. Application of the suction sintering process to the clinkering of cement raw slurry, (6) 109*j*.
Meyer-Balzer Fuel Unit, Inc. Refractory liner material, P (8) 139*c*.
Mezard, M. See Kantzer, M.
Michelon, L. C. Industrial inspection methods, B (4) 78*a*.
Midwinter, W. R., Ltd., and Latham, A. G. Manufacturing teacups, P (4) 70*a*, P (5) 88*i*.
Mielenz, R. C. See McConnell, D.
Mijano, R. See Tazaki, H.
Miki, M. Strength of gypsum, (11) 193*g*.
Miklashevskil, A. I., and Uspenskaya, R. I. Porcelain nonwire resistances with carbon layer, (11) 201*c*.
Miller, A. Clay brickmaking in Great Britain, B (7) 122*d*.
Miller, B. C., and Isenhour, J. H. [Improved tunnel kiln car seal], P (3) 54*j*.
Miller, C. F. Analysis and interpretation of ceramic remains from site 36Mc6 near Clarks Hill, S. C., (3) 43*j*; see Chapman, J. J.
Miller, F. M. Blast-furnace bottom, P (3) 52*a*.
Miller, J. T. Course in industrial instrument technology (I), (6) 109*h*; (II), (7) 127*h*; (III), (7) 127*h*; (IV), (9) 160*j*.
Miller, R. A. Absorptive glasses, P (8) 136*j*.
Miller, S. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Filtration, (4) 76*j*.
Miller, T. C. See Flint, E. P.
Miller, W. C. Precision hydraulics in jiggering operations, (2) 33*f*.
Miller, W. J. Apparatus for decorating pottery, P (10) 183*g*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Apparatus for decorating pottery, P (10) 183*g*; Apparatus for making mold charges from plastic ceramic materials, P (4) 69*g*; Apparatus for making pottery, P (4) 69*h*; Dinnerware decorating apparatus, P (11) 203*a*.
Milligan, L. H. Diamond abrasive wheel, P (7) 117*h*.
Millman, N., and Whitley, J. B. Treating clay, P (9) 169*f*.
Mills, G. A. Hydrocarbon conversion with the use of a precipitated and calcined BeO catalyst, P (2) 41*a*.
Minakov, A. G. See Tamarin, M. D.
Minami, S. See Ando, T.
Minami, S., and Tsuji, T. Firing of "Hakuun Toki," (11) 201*c*.
Minasyan, V. S. See Babadshanyaan, M. A.
Minerals Separation North American Corp. Treating glass sands, P (9) 165*e*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Abrasive articles, P (11) 191*e*; Abrasive disks, P (3) 43*g*; Flexible abrasive articles, P (2) 21*f*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., and Phillipi, M. H. Decalcomanias, P (2) 33*a*.
Minsk, L. D. Producing aggregate from expanded clay by sintering, (9) 157*g*.
Mirolyubov, V. N. Hollow wall blocks from Kudinovo - Gzhel'sk clays, (6) 104*i*; Khot'kovsk tripoli for making hollow blocks, (6) 104*j*.
Mishulovich, L. Ya. Firing floor plates in a tunnel kiln, (6) 110*h*.
Misra, M. L. See Patwardhan, D. K.
Mitchell, F. G. See Rule, T. E.
Mitra, H. K., and Banerjee, J. C. Petrographic data on Indian refractory materials, (4) 67*b*.
Mitra, H. K., and Talwalkar, T. W. Data on Indian refractory materials, (4) 65*g*.
Miyagi, S. Application of matrices to calculation of glass batches (I), (4) 61*f*; (II), (4) 61*g*; (III), (11) 194*c*; Rate of thermal expansion of complex material, (11) 207*h*; Statistical consideration on the mixing of powdery materials, (4) 77*i*.
Miyake, S. See Honjo, G.
Miyasawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Mizuhara, Y. See Kajisaki, C.
Mizuhara, Y., and Murata, K. Application test of Ishibe toseki (I), (9) 164*c*; (II), (9) 164*d*; Application test of Kinohama stone to glaze (I), (9) 164*d*; (II), (9) 164*f*; Experiment on glazes utilizing Koyama feldspar, (11) 200*c*; Preparation tests on raw low-fired colored glazes, (10) 182*g*.
Mizumaki, T. See Fujii, K.; Shidei, T.
Mizuno, S. Experiments to improve semiporcelain, (9) 159*g*.
Mochel, J. M. Electrically conducting coating on glass, P (3) 48*g*; Producing electrically conducting coatings on glass and mica sheets, P (5) 84*g*.
Möller, J. Interplant transportation (IV) pneumatic conveying in the cement and lime industry, (7) 126*j*.
Moffatt, C. W. P. Science French course, B (10) 188*j*.
Mogensen, F. K. Classification of particles, P (7) 127*d*.
Mohr, J. G. Glass progress—1950, (5) 96*i*.
Molaison, H. J. See Pollard, E. F.
Mollenhower, H. P. Rapid determination of lead in glass, (8) 148*g*.
Monack, A. J. Glass bonded insulating composition, P (7) 121*j*.
Moness, R. Ya. See Shlain, I. B.
Mong, L. E., and Donoghue, J. J. Preparation of zirconia and alumina shapes, (1) 10*f*.
Monolith Portland Midwest Co. Making Portland cement, P (2) 22*e*.
Monolithic Dolomite, Ltd. Basic furnace lining, P (6) 106*i*.
Monsaingeon, D. History of technique of stained-glass windows, (6) 98*b*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Coated abrasive grains, P (7) 117*f*; Making siliceous products, P (1) 7*b*.
Montclair Research Corp. Bonding abrasive bodies by synthetic resins, P (8) 133*f*.
Montecatini Soc. Generale per l'Industria Mineraria e Chimica. Preparation of artificial cryolite substantially free from silica, P (9) 169*d*.
Montgomery, W. Corrosion prevention, (3) 45*h*.
Moore, B. J. Gas- or oil-fired tunnel kilns, P (11) 206*a*; Tunnel kilns, P (11) 206*a*.
Moore, C. E. Plasticity, (2) 39*e*.
Moore, D. G., Benner, S. G., and Harrison, W. N. High-temperature protection of a TiC cermet with a ceramic-metal coating having a high Cr content, (8) 138*f*.
Moore, H. Fusion-cast refractories (I), (3) 50*j*; (II), (3) 50*i*; Refractories for the glass industry, (9) 158*i*.
Moore, H., and Carey, M. Limiting compositions of binary glasses of the type $xR_2O \cdot SiO_2$ and of ternary glasses of types $xR_2O \cdot yRO \cdot SiO_2$ and $xR_2O \cdot yR_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$ in relation to glass structure, (11) 195*h*.
Moore, S. J. See Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd.
Moore, W. E. Furnace roof construction, P (3) 52*e*.
Mooser, H. W. Manufacture of cement, P (6) 100*d*; Utilization of blast-furnace slag in rotary cement furnaces, P (6) 100*h*.
Morazzoni, G. Ceramics in Naples, (7) 117*i*; Exhibition of antique whiteware of Abruzzi, (6) 98*j*; Ferrara porcelain, (6) 98*a*; Four soup tureens, (7) 118*b*; Gift by Napoleon to Pitti Palace, (11) 191*i*; Specimens of 17th-century majolica of Turin, (11) 191*j*; Three Genoese historical ceramic monuments, (10) 172*b*; Two vases of Russian porcelain, (11) 191*j*; Unknown Venetian ceramic center of the 15th century, (7) 118*c*; Venetian imitation of porcelain, (7) 118*d*; Whole world in miniature, (6) 99*e*.
Mordukhovich, M. A. See Kaminskil, A. D.
Moreland, R. E. See Burdick, M. D.
Morey, G. W. See Silverman, A.
Morgan, F. H. See Danforth, W. E.
Morgan, F. H., and Danforth, W. E. Thermocouples of refractory metals, (1) 15*c*.
Morgan, W. L. Coating with quartz by thermal evaporation, P (2) 26*i*; see Colbert, W. H.
Morgis, G. G. See Forbes, J. J.
Mori, K. See Noda, T.
Mori, Y. Electric melting of glass, (6) 110*f*.
Morita, S. See Yasuno, F.
Moriya, T., Okawara, S., and Kitta, K. Corrosion of glassmelting crucible (I), (4) 65*j*.
Moriya, T., Okawara, S., and Kobayashi, M. Reaction process of Na_2O–SiO_2 system (I), (11) 207*j*; (II), (11) 207*a*.
Morris, A. B. Hydraulic sand classifier, (9) 160*j*.
Morris, G. J. See Donahey, J. W.
Morris, W. C. Coating metal surfaces, P (4) 61*e*.
Morrison, S. J. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Mosher, R. E., Bird, E. J., and Boyle, A. J. Flame photometric determination of Ca in brucite and magnesite, (2) 38*a*.
Mosthaf, E. F. Let clay make its own die, (1) 7*j*.
Moteki, K., and Murotani, T. Mineralizing action of Fe_2O_3 on magnesia clinker (I), (4) 66*i*.
Moulton, H. R. Forming a reflection-reducing coating, P (9) 156*i*.
Müller, R., and Wintersberger, F. Decoloring and purifying glass melts by reduction of coloring metal oxides to metals, P (3) 48*d*.
Mukherjee, S. K., and Ganguly, A. K. Base exchange capacity and crystalline structure of silicate minerals related to soils and clays, (8) 145*a*.
Mul'gina, V. M. See Chikurov, I. F.
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. Glass molding machine, P (1) 14*b*.
Mullen, W. F. Improving slate production, (8) 143*h*.
Muller, O. H. Polarographic method of analysis, B (7) 132*a*.
Mundy, W. F. Handling refractories with fork lift trucks, (3) 54*a*.
Munier, P. Bernard Palissy's contribution to the study of ceramics, (8) 150*f*; Symposium on ceramic clays (I) simplified classification, (9) 168*c*.
Munier, P., and Meneret, J. Symposium on ceramic clays (II) identification by dilatometry of unfired material, (9) 163*c*.
Murata, K. See Mizuhara, Y.

Murdoch, J., and Fahey, J. J. Geikielite, a new find from Calif., (2) 36*h*.
Murotani, T. See Moteki, K.
Murphy, J. R. Colloidal graphite treatment of mold surfaces, (1) 5*b*.
Murray, J. A., Fischer, H. C., and Sabean, D. W. Effect of time and temperature of burning on properties of quicklime prepared from calcite, (11) 192*i*.
Murray, P. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Laboratory investigations of used monolithic converter materials, B (5) 87*h*.
Murthy, H. P. S., and Singh, R. Manufacture of graphite crucibles, (10) 179*f*.
Musgrave, J. R., and Harner, H. R. New method for particle size determination in the subsieve range, (2) 35*b*.
Mycalex Corp. Glass bonded insulating composition, P (7) 121*j*.
Mycalex Co., Ltd. Mica material, P (10) 177*d*.
Myers, W. M. See Ladoo, R. B.

Nachtrieb, N. H. Principles and practice of spectrochemical analysis, B (8) 149*f*.
Nacken, R., and Buhmann, A. Change in volume, combination with water, and density of setting cements, (9) 152*d*.
Naeser, G., and Pepperhoff, W. Optical temperature measurements on luminous flames, (6) 112*i*.
Nagai, S., and Hamamoto, F. Synthesis of gypsum (III), (1) 20*c*.
Nagai, S., and Hanawa, T. Waterproofing glass fibers by special surface treatment, (2) 26*j*.
Nagai, S., and Harada, T. Special alumina cements (I) special sintering method for preparing alumina cement from alumina residue and lime, (4) 60*c*.
Nagai, S., and Inoue, T. Chemical compositions and water solubilities of glasses (X), (11) 194*g*.
Nagai, S., and Kubota, M. Synthesis of gypsum (IV), (2) 39*g*.
Nagai, S., and Sawamoto, T. Nonslaking dolomite refractories (II) dolomite–chromite–peridotite system, (4) 67*a*.
Nagai, S., and Sekiya, M. Reclaiming of waste gypsum molds from the pottery industry (I), (1) 2*g*; (II), (4) 68*f*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Koizumi, T. Physical properties of calcined gypsum (I), (4) 60*g*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Kubota, M. Synthesis of gypsum (V) experiments on acid calcium sulfate, (4) 75*a*.
Nagai, S., and Teramoto, H. Nonslaking dolomite refractories (I) dolomite–peridotite–iron sand system, (4) 66*j*.
Nagasawa, S. See Kuwahara, T.
Naiditch, S. See Speiser, R.
Naish, W. M. Final report on improving the extruding properties of a Queenston shale, (10) 183*h*; Queenston shale, (1) 17*j*.
Naito, R. Formation of bodies by core casting (I), (9) 159*h*; (II), (9) 159*i*.
Nakane, T., and Okuda, H. Studies on gypsum (I) test on reclaiming of gypsum, (8) 140*b*.
Nalbandyan, A. A. Lead- and tin-free opaque glazes for face plates, tile, and majolica, (11) 201*j*.
Nandi, D. N. Formation of mullite in porcelain, (10) 181*j*.
Nash, L. K. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Gas analysis, (8) 149*h*.
National Battery Co. Glass ribbon, P (4) 63*c*.
National Gypsum Co. Gypsum plaster composition, P (1) 2*i*; Mineral wool, P (6) 103*i*.
National Lead Co. Ceramic composition for aircraft spark plugs, P (4) 68*g*; Dielectric material, P (10) 182*i*; Enamel opacifier and method of use, P (9) 153*c*, P (9) 153*d*; Fired ceramic composition, P (8) 141*a*; Frit suspension and method of making and applying, P (6) 101*f*; Manufacturing electrical conductors, P (8) 141*c*; Preparation of titanium dioxide, P (5) 96*d*; Temperature stable dielectrics, P (4) 69*c*; Titanate composition, P (6) 108*d*.
National Research Council, Canada, and Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Brucite-containing refractory, P (2) 31*b*; Refractory for furnace linings, P (2) 31*i*; Spalling-resistant chrome refractory, P (2) 32*b*.
National Tube Co. Checker-brick, P (6) 106*i*.
Naudin, F. Dielectric constant and loss angle of glass, (7) 119*j*; see Winter-Klein, A.
Naumov, M. M. Automatic temperature control in tunnel kilns, (1) 15*h*; Draft appliances in ring furnaces, B (11) 205*g*; Tunnel furnace for drying brick and tile, B (11) 205*h*; Tunnel kilns for brick and ceramic industries, (7) 130*f*.
Naust, N. Glazing burned clay bowls, P (7) 126*d*.
Navarre, R. F. D. Glass filtering ultraviolet radiations, P (9) 156*g*; Manufacture of glass for filtering and passing ultraviolet radiation and radiation of shorter wave length, P (3) 48*d*.
Nazarenko, I. I. Increasing the output of kilns by heat exchangers, (9) 163*g*.
Nazarov, M. P. Method of determining the thermal stability of bottom casting shapes, (4) 66*g*.
Needham, W. See Ashworth, F.
Neely, J. J., Teeter, C. E., Jr., and Trice, J. B. Thermal conductivity and heat capacity of Be carbide, (1) 20*a*.
Neff, J. M. See Schell, D. C.
Negroni, U. Modern heat-insulating brickwork in glass plants, (7) 129*c*.
Nelson, E. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Nelson, J. A., Willmore, T. A., and Bennett, D. G. Dry pressed Al titanate–Al silicate turbine stator blades, B (5) 87*a*.
Nelson, O. J. Apparatus for producing rock wool, P (8) 141*e*.
Nelson, W. L. Vanadium in crude oil (III) effect of ash on refractories, (3) 51*j*.
Netherly, G. P., Cross, B. S., and Anderson, G. R. Abrasive articles, P (11) 191*c*.
Neubauer, F. Mechanical strength of electroporcelain, (9) 159*e*.
Neuweiler, N. G. Nature and use of grinding wheels, (5) 79*c*.
Newsome, J. W. See Stumpf, H. C.
Newton, R. D. See Aries, R. D.
Nichiporenko, S. P. Significance of compression coefficient of an auger, (3) 54*b*.
Nicolas, M. P. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: French developments in cupola linings, B (6) 106*f*.
Nicoll, F. H., and Williams, F. E. Producing low-glare coatings, P (8) 137*c*.
Nicolson, M. M. See Cross, L. E.
Nieuwenburg, C. J. van. Pneumatolytic synthesis of siliceous products—industrial use, (4) 75*a*.
Nihon, A. Glass strip, P (2) 27*j*.
Nikolaev, Yu. N. See Yung, V. N.
Niles, E. Stem-making method and apparatus, P (4) 64*c*.
Nishikawa, A. See Shigezawa, K.
Nishimura, T. See Ina, O.
Noble, W. Firing of common brick, B (10) 178*g*.
Noda, T. Synthetic mica research, (6) 113*b*.
Noda, T., and Aoki, K. Thermal stability of synthetic mica (I) comparison with natural mica, (6) 113*c*.
Noda, T., and Daimon, N. Isomorphous substitution of Al in synthetic phlogopite, (6) 112*j*.
Noda, T., and Ikenouye, T. Corrosion-resistance test of crucibles for mica synthesis (III), (4) 65*e*.
Noda, T., Ito, Y., and Ishida, Y. Micromethod of determining carbon content in porcelain and its correlation with the translucency of porcelain, (4) 74*h*.
Noda, T., and Kato, S. Titanium mineral contained in Kanpaku kaolin, (4) 72*e*.
Noda, T., and Matsushita, T. Thermal stability of synthetic mica (II) rate of decomposition and decomposition products, (6) 113*d*.
Noda, T., and Mori, K. Corrosion resistance test of crucibles for mica synthesis (II), (2) 29*c*.
Noguchi, C. Iwate clay (I), (4) 72*e*.
Noll, W. Semifired dolomite, (5) 81*b*; Syntheses in the system MgO–SiO$_2$–H$_2$O, (1) 20*b*.
Nord, M. Sonic precipitation of smoke, fumes, and dust particles, (3) 58*j*; Stream pollution—prevention and control, (4) 77*i*;—laws, (4) 77*j*.
Nordberg, B. Air-activated gravity conveyers, (9) 160*i*; Automatic firing controls [cement kiln], (5) 90*j*.
Nordberg, M. E. Graded seal, P (4) 63*h*.
North, R. Particle size grading of pulverized materials, (9) 160*f*.
Northwestern Glass Co. Making hollow sealed glass body, P (2) 27*e*.
Norton, C. L., Jr. See Harter, I.
Norton, C. L., Jr., and Duplin, V. J., Jr. High-temperature castable refractories, P (6) 107*c*.
Norton Co. Apparatus for handling and processing molten refractory materials, P (3) 54*i*; [Automatic charging and discharging means for tunnel kiln firing grinding wheels], P (5) 91*f*; Boron carbide article, P (7) 124*g*; Crystalline alumina and method and apparatus for making, P (3) 52*b*; Diamond abrasive articles, P (3) 43*g*; Diamond abrasive wheel, P (7) 117*h*; Electrical heating rod, P (11) 190*g*; Electrically heated tunnel kiln, P (8) 145*f*; Furnace construction for fusing refractory materials, P (2) 36*d*; Fusing refractory materials, P (2) 31*g*; Grinding wheel and bushing therefor, P (4) 59*g*; Manufacture of grinding wheels, P (10) 171*g*; Mold for furnaces, P (5) 79*i*; Refractory support for ware in a tunnel kiln, P (10) 181*b*; Stabilized zirconia, P (5) 139*f*; Tunnel kiln, P (4) 71*h*.
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd. Diamond grinding wheels, P (5) 79*g*; Making abrasive block, P (4) 59*h*; Pulpstones, P (4) 59*g*.
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., and Teague, E. D. Grinding wheels, P (3) 43*h*.
Novikov, A. N. Recrystallized SiC refractories, (10) 179*j*.
Nowotny, J., and Nowotny, W. Manufacture of colored glass, (10) 175*g*.
Nowotny, W. Proposal of classification of glass by chemical composition, (10) 176*f*; see Nowotny, J.
Noyes, R. C. Coating with quartz by thermal evaporation, P (1) 6*e*.
Nusbaum, W. C. See Carlin, J. R.
Nussbaum, A., and Friedman, Z. Production of glass permeable to ultraviolet rays, P (1) 7*c*.
N. V. de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. Inhibiting acid attack on brick, P (11) 199*h*.
N. V. Maatschappij tot Beheer en Exploitatie van Octrooien. Treatment of glass fibers, P (10) 178*h*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Application of glazes, enamels, P (1) 12*i*; Condensers with a low temperature coefficient, P (8) 140*j*; Covering bodies with glaze or enamel, P (3) 53*j*; Electric insulator, P (3) 48*f*; Electric resistances, P (11) 202*e*, P (11) 202*a*; Electric wire for melting into glass vessels, P (10) 177*e*; Glass-to-metal joint, P (2) 27*j*; Making gas-tight glass seals, P (8) 137*a*; Making glass bodies comprising a tubular glass member, P (2) 27*e*; Oxide cathode tube, P (5) 84*f*; Vacuum-tight closing of discharge tubes, incandescent bulbs, P (3) 49*g*.
Oates, F., and Harris, J. H. Wartime manufacture of abrasives in Tanganyika Territory, (1) 1*e*.
Oberstar, E. C. Apparatus for turning glass sheets, P (7) 127*b*.
O'Connor, J. Lawrence Saint drawings of stained glass windows, (9) 151*i*.
Öholm, G. V. Removal of water from clays, P (4) 76*b*.
Oertel, A. C. Background correction in spectrochemical analysis and effects of scattered light in the densitometer, (3) 57*f*.
Österreichisch-Amerikanische Magnesit Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of light structural plates of wood shavings, reed, or straw by the use of semifired dolomite with MgSO$_4$ solution, P (3) 44*f*; Production of caustic magnesia or semifired dolomite, P (3) 44*g*.
Ogden, H., Ltd., and Adcock, F. S. Ringlike thimble cranks for supporting earthenware during firing, P (9) 158*i*.
Ogilvie, G. H. See Hazel, W. M.
O'Hara, J. Press for molding tile, P (4) 70*b*.
Okawara, S. Simple method of viscosity measurement of highly viscous liquid, (2) 35*f*; Steatite (I), (4) 68*e*; see Moriya, T.
Okhotin, M. V. Determination of viscosity of silicate glasses as a function of temperature, (2) 38*h*.
Okhotin, M. V., and Tsoi, R. I. Viscosity of silicate glasses within 10^3 to 10^4 poises, (3) 48*a*.
Okuda, H. Studies on gypsum (II) manufacturing calcined gypsum from waste gypsum mold and synthetic gypsum, (8) 140*b*; (III), (9) 152*h*; see Nakane, T.; Yasuno, F.
Okuda, S. See Kawashima, C.
Ol'shanskii, Ya. I. Equilibrium of two immiscible liquids in silicate systems of alkali-earth metals, (8) 145*i*.
Olszak, W. Vibrating of concrete during setting, (11) 193*b*.
Omarudani, T. Glaze of K_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (8) 140*i*.
Omley, H. A. Electric insulating bushing and glass therefor, P (3) 48*c*.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for fixing transfers, P (4) 69*i*.
Oppegaard, G. Refractory brick, P (6) 107*c*.
Orr, P. L. Reheating and reshaping glass articles, P (2) 28*a*.
Orsag, J. Automatic direct-reading spectrograph, (3) 55*c*.
Osborn, E. F. Forsterite refractory from natural Mg silicates, P (3) 52*c*.
Osborn, G. H., and Johns, H. Rapid determination of Na and K in rocks and minerals by flame photometry, (10) 187*g*.
Osthaus, B. B. Determination of Na and K in clays, (1) 19*g*.
Oswald, A. London stoneware pottery—recent excavations at Bankside, (4) 59*i*.
Otsubo, Y., and Kato, C. Differential thermal analyses and mineral compositions of montmorillonite-beidellite type clays (Japanese acid clay and bentonite), (6) 112*e*.
Otto, W. H., and Preston, F. W. Evidence against oriented structure in glass fibers, (3) 46*j*.
Ovenston, T. C. J. See Robinson, A. M.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for forming ribbons of glass, P (1) 13*e*; Apparatus for increasing the homogeneity of molten glass, P (3) 54*j*; Bitumen-glass fiber composite manufacture, P (5) 83*g*; Feeder for molten thermoplastic materials, P (8) 142*e*; Glass fiber-resin composite product, P (2) 27*i*; Manufacture of glass yarn, P (7) 121*d*; Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (3) 54*d*, P (6) 103*h*; Mixing molten glass, P (3) 48*f*, P (4) 69*h*; Resilient glass fiber mat, P (6) 104*a*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for footing glassware, P (1) 13*j*; Building block, P (8) 136*j*; Gas-treating apparatus for hollow glass articles, P (3) 54*g*; Heat insulating materials, P (1) 6*j*; Making integrated calcium silicate bodies, P (8) 137*b*; Making porous bodies, P (10) 173*e*; Suction gathering glass mold, P (9) 162*b*.
Ozaki, S. See Fujii, K.
Ozeretskovskaya, N. G. Products of reaction of silicate glasses with HF, (11) 193*c*.

Page, W. R. Heating oven for laminated glass, P (3) 56*d*.
Palmqvist, S. Manufacturing thick-walled decorative glass bowls by centrifuging, P (6) 103*g*.
Paridge, J. K. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.; Woodcock, J.
Parker, L., and Cole, A. Producing silica fibers and fibrous articles, P (3) 49*c*.
Parker, R. L., Jr., and Huffman, H. C. Four-component alumina base catalyst, P (4) 76*a*.
Parks, J. See White, C. E.
Parnham, H. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Relining and patching of converters and cupolas, B (6) 106*c*.
Parsons, M. F. Recent developments in vertical shaft limekilns, (5) 91*h*.
Partridge, J. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Pass, I. G. See Tunik, E. Ya.
Pastre, P. Studio potter can learn from industry, (2) 21*h*.
Patentverwertungs-G.m.b.H. "Hermes." Production of ceramic materials with predetermined thermal expansion, P (3) 53*d*.
Paterson, A. Glassforming machine, P (9) 162*b*.
Patriarche, P. See Danzin, A.

Patrick, E. C. Apparatus for exfoliating granular siliceous material, P (2) 33*i*.
Patrick, H. H. See Glenkey, P. G.
Patrick, R. F. Factors affecting the opacity, color, and color stability of titania-opacified enamels, (4) 61*b*; see Spencer-Strong, G. H.
Patwardhan, D. K., Misra, M. L., and Roy, H. N. Enamel frit as constituent of cone 4 vitrified chinaware, (11) 200*i*.
Patwardhan, N. K. See Chopra, S. K.
Paul, M. R. See Maers, A.
Payne, J. W. Mechanical shaping of porous materials, P (6) 114*c*.
Pearce, N., and Johnson, J. A. Casting clay articles, P (11) 208*i*.
Pearce, R. R. See Holman, H. E.
Pearson, B. M. Cooling rate of [cement] clinker, (5) 80*i*; New German design of vertical electrically fired furnace for vitreous enameling—recent technical progress, (10) 185*f*; Recent technical developments in ceramics, (10) 179*i*.
Peco, G. Beryllium pegmatites of Val Codera (Sondrio, Italy), (7) 130*h*; Calculation of a fritted glaze, (7) 125*i*
Pecora, W. T., Klepper, M. R., Larrabee, D. M., Barbosa, A. L. M., and Frayha, R. Mica deposits in Minas Gerais, Brazil, B (2) 37*a*.
Peffer, E. L. See Hidnert, P.
Peiler, K. E. Treating annealed glassware before complete cooling, P (9) 157*f*; see Cannon, M. M., Jr.
Pelikán, A. Fluxes for automatic welding, (4) 77*b*.
Peñaranda de Franchimont, P. Effect of prolonged annealing on density of glass, (11) 195*d*.
Pennsylvania Engineering Corp. Skew arch support, P (4) 68*b*.
Pepperhoff, W. See Naeser, G.
Perevalov, V. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Perina, A. E. See Smith, A. R.
Permanente Cement Co. Bonding agents, P (4) 75*h*; Refractory compositions, P (8) 139*c*.
Permanente Metals Corp. Making refractory article, P (6) 107*e*; Refractory composition, P (7) 125*g*.
Permutit Co. Aluminosilicate cation exchangers, P (2) 40*i*.
Perrier, J. See Joumier, E.
Perrins, G. See Bullers, Ltd.
Perry, J. S. C. See Hodnett, L.
Persell, R. M. See Pollard, E. F.
Petersen, F. A. Application of standard test methods, (1) 14*c*; see Russell, N. K.
Petersen, W. Flotation of useful minerals and rocks, (4) 76*j*.
Peterson, D. L., and Tomkins, R. V. Light-burning Saskatchewan clays of high strength, (1) 18*d*.
Peterson, J. H. See Deyrup, A. J.
Pevny, A. Use of dolomite in the glass industry, (3) 50*h*.
Pevzner, R. L. Pyrophyllite for glass-furnace refractories, (1) 18*a*.
Peychès, I. Vat furnace for continuous glass manufacturing, P (4) 71*i*.
Pfaudler Co. Glass-lined pumps, P (4) 63*e*.
Pfeiffer, W. H. Process of enameling, P (8) 135*f*.
Pfrunder, V. R. Interplant transportation (III) pneumatic cement transport, (7) 126*i*.
Pfunder, O. S., and Jones, P. L. Fluorspar recovered profitably from Kentucky mine waste, (9) 164*j*.
Philips Electrical, Ltd. Ceramic insulators, P (9) 160*d*; Manufacture of metal-glass seals comprising an alloy component, P (5) 84*g*.
Philips Laboratories. Electrical condenser, P (5) 88*i*.
Philips Lamps, Ltd. Dielectric materials of high permittivity, P (3) 53*a*.
Phillipi, M. H. See Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Phillipp, L. S., Jr. Electrically fired [Portland cement] kiln, (5) 91*d*.
Phillips, H. Kiln, P (4) 71*j*.
Phoenix Glass Co. Glass article, P (9) 156*d*; Making glass blocks, P (2) 27*c*.
Pickands Mather & Co. Process and apparatus for thermal treatment of solids, P (5) 92*a*.
Piepenburg, W. Experiments on determination of mechanical strength of structural limes, (7) 118*f*.
Pierce, H. L. Making mineral plastic, P (4) 65*a*; Method and apparatus for expanding earth materials, P (3) 50*e*.
Pieters, H. A., and Creyghton, J. W. Safety in the chemical laboratory, B (11) 208*e*.
Pigford, R. L. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (4) 76*i*.
Piglione, A. See Tovagliari, D.
Pike, R. D. Production of magnesia, P (2) 31*h*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Method and apparatus for polishing glass, P (1) 7*e*, P (5) 84*i*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., and Jones, C. Manufacturing synthetic mullite, P (9) 158*e*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Pye, G. T., and Jones, H. G. Apparatus for drawing glass upwardly from a body of molten glass, P (3) 54*e*.
Piltch, A. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Ultrasonic testing of bronze forgings and ingots, B (5) 96*c*.
Pintsch, J., Kom.-Ges. High-vacuumtight sealing between ceramic and metal parts, P (10) 177*g*.
Pirani, M., and Hilliard, A. Refractory brick, blocks, etc., P (7) 125*f*.
Pirtz, D. See Klein, A.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Annealing glass, P (6) 103*e*; Making lightweight cellular materials, P (9) 160*i*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Apparatus for feeding batch, P (1) 13*h*; Formation of conducting coatings on glass, P (1) 6*h*; Glass bending frames, P (1) 14*b*; Impregnated fibrous glass products, P (2) 27*e*; Method and apparatus for drawing sheet glass, P (4) 63*h*; P (10) 177*c*; Molds for glass, P (2) 33*j*; Plate glass sizing roll, P (7) 127*d*; Tarnish resistant ophthalmic glass, P (10) 178*a*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., and Lytle, W. O. Production of electrically conducting, transparent, and weakly light-dispersing coatings on glass, P (10) 177*g*.
Piven, I. Ya. See Kainarskil, I. S.
Plank, F. H. Closed-circuit grinding, (5) 96*h*.
Plankenhorn, W. J. See Bennett, D. G.; Hicks, R. G.
Plant, J. H. See Heath, F. W.
Plate, R. B. See Herrmann, E. M.
Plotnikov, L. A. Firing refractory shapes, (11) 197*g*.
Plumat, M. E. Behavior of forsterite brick in checkers of a glassmelting furnace, (9) 157*j*.
Plummer, H. C. Brick and tile engineering, B (5) 85*g*.
Podvysotskil, M. V., Savinov, V. T., and Yanishevskil, E. M. Service of new type tanks, (5) 91*b*.
Pohl, G. Yield determinations of white limes, (3) 44*h*.
Pokorny, E. A. Manufacturing hard metal compositions containing metal carbides for tools, P (11) 191*e*.
Polik, B. M. See Kutukov, S. S.
Polinkovskaya, A. I., Savinov, V. T., and Solomin, N. V. Destruction of different refractories in tank burner ports, (1) 8*j*.
Polivka, M. See Klein, A.
Pollak, R. Manufacturing ceramic articles, P (11) 202*c*.
Pollard, E. F., Persell, R. M., Molaison, H. J., and Gastrock, E. A. Instrumentation for pilot plants—operation and application fundamentals, (7) 128*c*.
Pollyak, V. V. See Buneeva, L. I.
Poluboyarinov, D. N. See Budnikov, P. P.
Poluboyarinov, F., and Balkevich, V. L. Highly refractory materials from recrystallized alumina, (11) 197*j*.
Polyakova, N. L. Changes in fire-clay brick during service in a glassmelting furnace, (7) 122*i*.
Ponchon, M. Application of statistical methods to control of glass manufacture, (9) 153*h*.
Poole, H. Means for supporting and separating pottery during firing, P (9) 160*d*.
Poole, J. P. Glass-sand treatment, P (5) 83*h*.
Poor & Co. Coating metal surfaces, P (4) 61*e*; Enamel coatings for ferrous metals, P (3) 45*i*; Vitreous enameling materials, methods, and products, P (6) 101*h*, P (8) 135*h*.
Pototskaya, G. V. Attempt to manufacture the automobile glass "stalinite" in Moscow autoglass factory, (4) 61*i*; Role of regenerators in raising output of tanks, (3) 56*a*.
Potter, J. F., and Rigterink, M. D. Method and composition for making ceramic articles, P (4) 78*e*.
Potts, F. C. Sintered metal alloys of the hard metal or hard metal carbide type, P (11) 193*i*.
Poulson, J., and Poulson, R. M. Treatment of gas retorts, P (2) 32*a*.
Poulson, R. M. See Poulson, J.
Powell, E. R. Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (4) 63*i*; see Stafford, W. L.
Power, E. B. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Powers, M. A. Production of porous vitreous articles, P (4) 64*g*.
Praille, E. Proportioning ball loading in tube mills to reduce power costs, (5) 89*h*.
Prakke, F. See Kronouer, J. G.
Pratt, J. W. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Pré, F. K. du. See Gevers, M.
Preston, F. W. Apparatus for shaping structural glass, P (8) 141*f*; Mechanical properties of glass—erratum, (4) 62*a*, (6) 102*i*; New type pressure-testing machine for bottles, (2) 25*f*; see Otto, W. H.
Preston, L. N. See Fuller's Earth Union, Ltd.
Pretty, C. N. Roofing tile, P (10) 178*i*.
Price, R. J. Plate glass sizing roll, P (7) 127*d*.
Priman, H. E. See Rochow, W. F.
Prince, A. T. Phase equilibrium relationships in a portion of the system $MgO–Al_2O_3–2CaO·SiO_2$, (4) 74*g*.
Prion, P. E. E. Manufacturing tile and ceramic ware from laterite, P (1) 8*c*.
Prior, H. D. See Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
Probst, E. High-grade slaked lime, (7) 118*g*.
Procter, H. A. Grinding or pulverizing minerals, P (4) 78*b*.
Pröger, H.-J. See Kordes, E.
Pryanishnikov, A. B. Production of chemical laboratory ware from refractory glass, (10) 176*b*.
Pulfrey, W. Geology and mineral resources of Kenya, (1) 18*a*.
Purinton, J. B. Insulated building block, P (4) 64*i*.
Purushottam, A., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Use of tannin in estimation of Zr and its separation from thorium, (2) 40*a*.
Pye, G. T. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.

Quadrelli, M. Brickwork for furnaces with interrupted operation, (6) 110*a*; Heat flow in tank furnaces, (6) 110*i*; New possibilities for the Hoffmann kiln, (11) 205*g*.
Queensmere Properties & Investments, Ltd., and Crook, C. Brickmaking, P (2) 28*e*.
Quentin, A. Method and apparatus for tempering hollow glass articles, P (1) 7*g*.

Rabezzana, H. Combination spark plug and fuel injector, P (2) 33*a*.
Rabinowitz, J. See Hiskey, C. F.
Rackham, B. Medieval English pottery, B (1) 1*i*.
Radczewski, O. E. Mineral composition of refractory shales of Neurode, Silesia, (8) 143*i*.
Radin, V. V. See Rybnikov, V. A.; Strelets, V. M.
Radin, V. V., and Strelets, V. M. Hand ramming of complex high-grog shapes, (4) 66*f*.
Radio Corp. of America. High dielectric materials, P (7) 126*e*; Producing low-glare coatings, P (8) 137*c*; Reducing reflection from glass surfaces, P (5) 84*i*.
Rafter, T. A. Sodium peroxide decomposition of minerals in Pt vessels, (1) 19*j*; see Seelye, F. T.
Raggon, F. C. See Close, P.
Ragona, N. Caltagirone majolica of the 15th and 16th centuries, (7) 117*i*; Caltagirone majolica of the 17th century, (10) 171*j*.
Ragozina, T. A. Hydrolysis and hydration of calcium β-orthosilicate in solutions of salts, (6) 100*f*.
Rait, J. R. Basic refractories—chemistry and performance, B (5) 86*i*; see Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Ramsay, W. S. Casting ceramic articles, P (6) 114*c*; Casting refractory articles, P (5) 87*c*; Producing porous, lightweight, burned argillaceous material, P (6) 104*j*.
Ramsdell, L. S., and Kohn, J. A. Disagreement between crystal symmetry and X-ray diffraction data as shown by a new type of SiC, 10H, (9) 166*f*; Three new polymorphs of SiC, 8H, 75R, and 84R, (8) 149*h*.
Ramuz, O. See Vecchis, I. de.
Rand, M. J. (compiler). Industrial research laboratories of the U. S., B (8) 150*j*.
Ransburg, H. P., and Curtis, N. Apparatus for spray coating articles in electrostatic field, P (11) 203*d*.
Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp. Apparatus for spray coating articles in electrostatic field, P (11) 203*d*.
Rao, A. S. V. See Srikantan, B. S.
Rao, B. S. V. R. See Purushottam, A.; Venkataramaniah, M.
Rao, D. S. J., and Vasdev, M. L. Essential controls in whiteware industry, (11) 201*a*.
Ratcliffe, A. Particle size analysis of crushed products, (10) 183*j*.
Ratcliffe, W. S. See German, W. L.
Rath, W. Ceramic insulators for high-frequency capacitors, (9) 159*b*.
Rausch, F. See Graf, F.
Ravetta, L. Inflated clays, (7) 122*e*.
Rawson, H. Theory of stresses in glass butt seals, (9) 155*j*.
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. High-temperature insulating material, P (5) 87*d*.
Raychaudhuri, B. C. See Jain, L. C.
Raychaudhury, S. P. Study of structure of clay minerals in relation to soil survey work, (2) 39*f*.
Raymo, C. T. Quality control in manufacture of ceramic dielectrics, (10) 182*h*.
Read, N. J. See Goodlass Wall & Lead Industries, Ltd.
Read, W. T. Optical method for measuring stress in glass bulbs, (1) 5*f*.
Ready, R. K. Glass particle dispensing device, P (11) 203*c*.
Red Devil Tools. Apparatus for cutting plate glass, P (9) 161*i*.
Redston, G. D. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Reed, J. J. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Rees, W. J. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Relation between refractory life and refractoriness, B (5) 87*b*.
Regie Nationale des Usines Renault. Manufacture of carbides of refractory metals, P (3) 43*g*.
Reid, H. W. See Hummel, F. A.
Reimer, J. J. See Briggs Filtration Co.
Reinhart, F. Rock quartzite and quartz sand for silica brick production, (7) 124*b*.
Reinhold Magnus Elgestierna. Manufacturing porous ceramic building materials, P (3) 50*d*, P (7) 122*g*.
Remmey, G. B. Semisilica refractories lessen furnace structural failures, (4) 67*i*.
Rendall, M. M. See Budner, A. E.
Repa, A. G. See Danil'chenko, E. P.
Repa, A. G., and Danil'chenko, E. P. Reduction of Na_2SO_4 in silicate systems, (11) 207*c*.
Republic Industries, Inc. Porcelain enameled tank, P (9) 153*e*.
Reynolds, J. E., Jr., and Knapp, W. J. Nomographs tell firing behavior, (1) 14*d*.
Reynolds, R. J. W. Laminated safety glass, P (8) 137*a*.
Reynolds Metals Co. Refractory, P (2) 31*h*.
Reznikov, M. I. Automatic glass cutter and handler, (2) 33*c*.
Rhodes, D. See Austin, L. W.
Rhodes, F. H. Elements of patent law, B (2) 42*i*.
Rhodes, R. G. Barium titanate twinning at low temperatures, (9) 166*a*; Structure of $BaTiO_3$ at low temperatures, (9) 168*a*.
Ricci, J. E. Phase rule and heterogeneous equilibria, B (7) 132*c*.
Richardson, C. D. Mineral wool making means, P (3) 54*j*.
Richardson, H. K. Modern burner equipment for glassworking, (1) 13*b*.
Richardson, W. A. Citizen's derby, B (5) 80*g*.
Richter, H. Apparatus for footing glassware, P (1) 13*j*.

Ricker, R. W., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in the system TiO_2–SiO_2—revision of phase diagram, (10) 187*h*.
Rickmann, F., and Stiebitz, W. Discoloration-free enamels and glazes with ZnS opacification, P (8) 135*b*.
Rickmann & Rappe. Discoloration-free enamels and glazes with ZnS opacification, P (8) 135*b*.
Riddell, W. C. Physical properties of calcined gypsum, (1) 2*c*.
Riddle, F. H. Alumina insulating material, P (6) 108*e*.
Rideal, E. K. How crystals grow, (8) 146*a*.
Ridgway, R. R. Crystalline alumina, P (3) 52*b*; Method and apparatus for fusing refractory materials, P (2) 31*g*.
Riess, H. Slag wool, (10) 176*j*.
Riganti, T. From the vase of the mountain hills to the "pitcher of the potters," (11) 191*h*.
Rigby, G. R. Conference on cupola and converter refractories: Developments in foundry refractories, B (6) 106*a*; Constitution of chrome-magnesite brick, (6) 105*b*; see Laming, J.
Riggs, W. A. Kiln, P (4) 71*j*.
Rigterink, M. D. See Potter, J. F.
Rijken, A. J. Some aspects of glazes, engobes, and terra sigillata, (6) 108*a*.
Riley, C. M. Relation of chemical properties to bloating of clays, (5) 92*f*.
Riley Stoker Corp. Pulverizing apparatus, P (6) 114*d*.
Rimdom, A. Expansion of vermiculite, P (7) 122*g*.
Rindone, G., and Weyl, W. A. Crystal chemistry of defective structures (VIII) migration of silver atoms through glass at room temperature, B (5) 95*a*.
Ritchie, W. A., and MacNeish, R. S. Pre-Iroquoian pottery of New York State, (6) 98*i*.
Rivière, A. X-ray study and mineralogical identification of ceramic clays, (8) 143*c*.
Robards, C. F., and Gangler, J. J. Some properties of BeO and BeO–Nb ceramals, (9) 158*g*.
Roberts, A. L. Universities and ceramic education, (2) 42*g*; see Grimshaw, R. W.
Roberts, E. J. Probability theory of wet ball milling—application, (9) 161*c*.
Roberts, J. P. Mechanism of sintering, (1) 19*d*.
Roberts, J. T. Magnetic separation applied to black specking problem, (8) 134*g*.
Roberts, R. M. See Eggertsen, F. T.
Roberts, R. M., and Metzler, T. H. Glass fiber mats, P (4) 63*d*.
Roberts, S. Ceramic dielectrics, P (10) 182*c*.
Robertson, R. H. S. Structure of clay minerals, (8) 148*g*.
Robie, N. P. See Goepfert, G. J.
Robinson, A. M., and Ovenston, T. C. J. Simple flame photometer for internal-standard operation—new liquid spectrum filters, (10) 184*h*.
Robinson, D. M. Small hoard of Mycenaean vases and statuettes, (6) 99*c*.
Robinson, K., and Brindley, G. W. Crystal structure of chlorite minerals, (8) 147*h*.
Robinson, K. I. See Cipriani, C.
Robinson, R. R. Function of air in ceramics, (2) 41*j*.
Robinson, W. G. See Bullers, Ltd.
Robson, J. T. Kiln structure, P (6) 111*a*.
Roche, H. A. PiH. Assessment of values of porcelain vs. methyl-methacrylate in jacket crown and bridge work, (1) 11*h*.
Rochow, E. C. See Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston.
Rochow, W. F. Furnace refractory construction, P (2) 31*e*.
Rochow, W. F., and Primm, H. E. Developments in refractories for glass furnaces, (11) 197*h*.
Rockwood, N. C. Confusion of research data [on durability of concrete], (9) 152*j*.
Rodden, C. J., and Tregoning, J. J. Manual of analytical methods for determination of U and Th in ores, B (4) 75*e*.
Rodman, C. J. Bathtub, P (8) 135*i*.
Rodman, N. J. Surface treating glass containers, P (6) 104*b*.
Rodriguez, A. R. Barium titanate-stannic oxide ceramic, P (8) 140*h*.
Rodriguez, G. Contribution to history of enamel and technology of industrial enameling, (6) 101*a*.
Röchling'sche Eisen- und Stahlwerke G.m.b.H., Administration-Séquestre. Manufacture of hydraulic binders, P (10) 173*b*; Manufacture of metallurgical cements of blast-furnace slag, P (10) 173*c*.
Rössler, F. Optical determination of true temperature of luminous flames, (5) 90*a*.
Roessler, G. W., and Chilcote, R. A. Making hollow sealed glass body, P (2) 27*e*.
Rogers, B. A., Kroll, W. J., and Holmes, H. P. Production of fused silica, (2) 42*a*.
Rogers, F. H. Process and apparatus for continuous melting of glass in electric furnaces, P (1) 7*h*.
Romig, J. W. See Dockerty, S. M.
Ronci, V. L. See Clark, J. E.
Rooksby, H. P. See Chirnside, R. C.
Roovers, W. A. Fusing together glass parts, P (2) 27*e*.
Rose, C. G. See Ball, A. L.
Rose, K. Glass as engineering material, (6) 102*e*.
Rosen, D. See Marceau, H.
Rosen, J. N. See Dietz, A. G. H.
Rosenbaum, E. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry, (8) 149*f*.
Rosenfeld, J. L. Determination of principal indices of refraction on difficulty oriented minerals by direct measurement, (9) 162*g*.
Rosenholtz, J. L., and Smith, D. T. Linear thermal expansion of calcite, var. Iceland spar, and Yule marble, (2) 38*d*.
Rosenthal, G. Making cords visible and measuring small differences in refractive index by interference, (7) 120*i*.
Ross, C. S. Dark-field stereoscopic microscope for mineralogical studies, (9) 162*f*.
Ross, M. C. Method for detecting false Limoges painted enamels, (5) 80*c*.
Ross, R. E. See Brearley, L.
Rossini, F. D. See Silverman, A.
Rossmoore, H., and Aries, R. S. Time and motion study in chemical process industries, (9) 169*g*.
Rothermel, J. J. See Silverman, A.
Roup, R. R., and Butler, C. E. Layerized high dielectric constant piece for capacitors, P (4) 69*a*.
Rowe, G. E. Apparatus for forming glassware, P (1) 13*b*.
Rowe, P. W. See Gurney, C.
Rownd, W. E. Paving block, P (11) 197*d*.
Roy, H. N. See Patwardhan, D. K.
Roy, R. Magnesium in fourfold coordination in glass, (8) 147*a*.
Roy, R. F. Dry drawing lubricants for deep drawing operations, (2) 22*j*.
Royak, S. M., and Banit, F. G. Gas-fired 150-meter kiln, (9) 163*e*.
Royen, P. Chemical reactions in crystals, (8) 145*j*.
Royster, P. H. Process and apparatus for thermal treatment of solids, P (5) 92*a*.
Rubenstein, A. H. See Hertz, D. B.
Ruga, D. S. Automatic measuring tanks for liquids containing suspended mechanical admixtures, (2) 33*c*.
Rule, T. E., and Mitchell, F. G. Manufacture of shaped building material, P (10) 178*g*.
Rushforth, L. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Rushman, D. F., and Strivens, M. A. Dielectric materials of high permittivity, P (3) 53*e*.
Rushmer, R. H., and Goepfert, G. J. Manufacturing abrasive articles, P (1) 1*e*.
Rushton, J. H. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Mixing, (4) 76*f*.
Russell, A. S. See Stumpf, H. C.
Russell, A. S., and Cochran, C. N. Surface areas of heated alumina hydrates, (7) 131*g*.
Russell, C. R. Photomicrographic camera for general laboratory use, (1) 14*g*.
Russell, N. K., Friedberg, A. L., and Petersen, F. A. Color stability of clear and opaque titania enamels containing color oxides, (2) 22*i*.
Russell, R. G. See Tooley, F. V.; Wiley, R. B.
Rybnikov, V. A. Diaspore ladle brick, (4) 65*h*; New refractories, (1) 9*h*.
Rybnikov, V. A., Strelets, V. M., Radin, V. V., and Anokhina, A. D. High-alumina diaspore plugs for pouring steel, (3) 51*c*.
Ryner, A. Producing vesicular molded products from burned clays, shales, P (6) 105*a*, P (11) 197*d*.
Ryshkewitch, E. Properties and physical constants data of high refractory materials, B (5) 95*i*; Rigidity modulus of some pure oxide bodies—8th communication to ceramography, (11) 195*b*.

Sabean, D. W. See Murray, J. A.
Sabelli, L. Application of brick in ferroconcrete constructions in Italy, (3) 50*a*.
Safford, H. W. See Melnick, L. M.
Said, W. H. See Cleveland, R. C.
St. Clair, H. W. See Evans, R. L.
Saito, C. See Sanada, Y.
Sakurai, T., and Sogawa, S. Titania opacified enamels (I) effects of enamel ingredients on apparent solubility of titania in the enamel glass, (6) 101*d*; (II), (10) 173*j*.
Salgo, E. T. Firing hard porcelain in a tunnel kiln, P (7) 126*d*; Modern American tunnel kilns for firing European porcelain, (7) 126*c*.
Salmang, H. Expansion and shrinkage of refractories during firing, (6) 105*f*; Physical and chemical fundamentals of ceramics, B (8) 150*g*.
Salomon, A. N. See Wainer, E.
Samson, H. R. See Gaskin, A. J.
Sanada, Y., Saito, C., and Miyasawa, K. Preparation of special aluminous cement from alunite (II), (1) 2*e*.
Sandell, E. B. Chemical analysis (Vol. 3) colorimetric determination of traces of metals, B (2) 40*f*; see Kuroda, P. K.
Sandford, F. Catalytic effect of kiln atmosphere on adsorption and moisture expansion of fired whiteware bodies, (7) 125*h*; Effect of furnace atmosphere on resistance of ceramic products to water, (3) 53*b*; Progress in technology of ceramics, (4) 77*f*.
Sane, S. C., and Cook, R. L. Effect of grinding and firing treatment on crystalline and glass content and physical properties of whiteware bodies, (6) 107*h*.
Sapiro, R. H. See Austin, A. St. J.
Sapozhnikov, M. Ya., and Bulavin, I. A. Machines and apparatus for silicate industry, B (11) 203*h*.
Sargant, R. J. See Banerjee, S.
Sata, T. See Kiyoura, R.
Sataikin, A. V., and Kublanova, M. B. Change in basic properties of cement and concrete under the action of surface-active substances, (2) 22*a*, (5) 80*i*.
Satlow, G. Effects of production and testing methods on mechanical strength of glass fibers for textiles, (7) 127*i*; Textile fibers—preparation, properties, and use possibilities, (7) 121*c*.
Satterly, M. Canadian Guild of Potters—Research Committee report, (5) 88*b*.
Sauer, R. See Thilo, E.
Sauereisen, C. F. Choosing the right technical cement, (8) 150*g*.
Saunders, H. S. See Marbaker, E. E.
Saunders, J. B. See Tool, A. Q.
Savage, R. E., and Taylor, H. F. Method for studying mold-metal interface reactions, (1) 9*b*.
SAVED, Soc. Anon. Verres Extra-Durs. Process and apparatus for tempering glassware in liquids, P (6) 103*j*.
Savinov, V. T. High quality sheet glass from tank with direct feed to machines, (1) 16*d*; see Podvysotskii, M. V.; Polinkovskaya, A. I.
Savioli, F. Clays and kaolins of Sardinia, (6) 111*d*.
Sawaguchi, E. See Shirane, G.
Sawai, I., Tashiro, M., and Yasui, T. Studies on fish scale of porcelain enamel, (6) 101*h*.
Sawaya, T. Chemical analysis of silicate (I) new volumetric method of determining silicic acid, (6) 111*j*.
Sawyer, D. L. See Brewer, L.
Scattergood, E. W. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Scaut, A. Determination of weight of silver on the active face of mirrors, (3) 46*i*.
Sceroler, B. E. Nonoverflowing toilet bowl, P (7) 126*c*.
Schaefer, R. A. Diamond abrasive articles, P (3) 43*g*.
Schaefer, A. See Feigl, F.
Schaeffer, C. F. A. Discovery of ancient capital of Cyprus—Alasia (2d millennium) found at Enkomi, near Famagusta, (6) 98*f*.
Schaeffer, E. F. Safety program for tank repair, (5) 83*a*.
Schärer, O. Production of corundum, P (10) 188*b*.
Schardin, H. Break characteristics with short time loading, (8) 145*d*; Results of cinematographic study of the glass-breaking phenomenon (I), (5) 82*i*; (II), (7) 120*i*.
Scharf, P. T. See Sun, K.-H.
Schauff, E. Manufacture of thin sheets for enameling, (2) 23*f*.
Schell, D. C., and Neff, J. M. Refractory oxide bodies and coatings for aircraft power plants, B (10) 174*e*.
Schiavj, S. Siliceous sands of Colle di Tenda, (6) 111*d*.
Schilling, P. Art enamel, history and technique, (1) 1*h*, (7) 117*h*.
Schimmel, C. F. See Goldstein, H.
Schlechten, A. W. Vacuum metallurgy—new and growing industry, (1) 20*b*.
Schlehr, W. R. See Glass Fibers, Inc.
Schless, G. See Schless, S.
Schless, S., and Schless, G. Manufacture of marble-like artificial brick, P (3) 50*b*.
Schmedeman, O. C. First Caribbean bauxite development, (5) 92*c*.
Schmidt, H. Interplant transportation (II) pneumatic transport devices for meal- and grit-like materials, (7) 126*i*.
Schmidt, P. S. Fixed capacitors for electronic circuits, (8) 140*b*.
Schneider, B. A. Agitator for brickmaking machines, P (1) 13*f*.
Schneider, F. See Dietzel, A.
Schneider, W. G., and Hollies, N. R. S. Temperature controlled resistance furnace for high temperature measurements, (2) 36*d*.
Schneiderhöhn, H. Introduction to crystallography, B (7) 132*a*.
Schoenbeck, R. F. How we solve design and packaging problems, (2) 23*d*.
Schönborn, H. "Dividing point" of high-silica glasses, (8) 135*j*.
Schloenlaub, R. A. Obtaining magnesia from rock, P (4) 68*a*, P (4) 76*a*; Plastic bonding basic refractory, P (3) 52*i*; Recovery of Mn from compound silicate material, P (9) 169*e*; Refractory linings of metallurgical structures, furnaces, etc., P (3) 52*d*; Separation of magnesia and lime, P (3) 52*e*; Treatment of hydrous Mg carbonate, P (4) 76*c*; Working up of magnesia rock, P (3) 52*h*.
Schofield, H. Z. See Austin, C. R.
Scholer, C. H. Wetting-and-drying test for predicting cement-aggregate reaction, (1) 15*d*.
Schott, C. W. Granulated slag, P (8) 136*i*.
Schouten, C. Reflecting microscope applied to ceramic products, (6) 109*f*.
Schreffler, R. Z. Hollow glass block wall, P (10) 177*h*.
Schrewelius, N. G. Application of cermet coating, P (6) 106*h*.
Schricker, G. See Kappler, E.
Schröder, H. Influence of polishing on surface corrosion of glass, (3) 47*a*.
Schuck, C. A. Glassworking apparatus, P (2) 33*f*.
Schülke, W., and Kempcke, E. (editors). Yearbook for ceramics, glass, enamels, 1944/50, B (4) 78*e*.
Schulz, H. Glass and synthetic plastics for optical purposes, (3) 46*h*; Problems of pressed glass lenses, (7) 120*e*.
Schulz, L. G. Interferometric method for accurate thickness measurements of thin evaporated films, (4) 70*i*.
Schulze, A. Physical behavior of Silit below 1000°, (8) 147*b*.
Schumann, T. Makeshift method of viscosity and thixotropy determination in clay slurries, (7) 128*i*.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. Insulating material, P (9) 153*b*.

Schwarz, H. Calculation of mineral composition of Portland cements, (3) 44*d*.
Schweitzer, H. V. Apparatus for decorating ceramic ware, P (9) 161*j*; Production of ceramic ware, P (11) 208*j*; Sanding machines and methods of sanding ceramic ware, P (8) 142*a*.
Schwenkhagen, H. F. Application of high-frequency heating in ceramics, (3) 58*h*.
Scofield, E. R. See Stock, C. R.
Scott, D. W. Beneficiation of reclaim porcelain enamel, P (9) 153*c*.
Scott, H. F., and Emblem, H. G. Some applications of ethyl silicate in refractories, (11) 199*d*.
Scott, R. K. See Birnbaum, H.
Scott, W. J. Electric discharge device seal, P (4) 63*j*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Séailles, J. C. Making valuable products out of metallurgical slags, P (9) 165*c*; Manufacture of aluminous cements—white aluminous cement, P (1) 2*j*; Manufacture of Ca aluminates, P (7) 118*j*; Manufacturing phosphorus products, alumina, and hydraulic cements, P (4) 60*g*.
Searle, A. B. Clayworker's handbook, B (4) 77*b*; Lightweight aggregates for porous brick and blocks, (2) 28*c*.
Seddon, E. Improving the durability of glass containers, P (6) 103*d*; Studies in drying—sands for glassmaking, (4) 60*f*; see United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.
Seeliger, R. Representation and measurement of surface roughness with the irradiation electron microscope, (2) 35*c*; Technique of preparing impressions for electron-microscopic representation of surfaces and the measurement of roughness, (2) 35*i*.
Seelye, F. T., and Rafter, T. A. Low-temperature decomposition of rocks, ores, and minerals by sodium peroxide in Pt vessels, (2) 38*g*.
Seemann, H. See Thilo, E.
Segawa, K. Firing of clay brick and its heat economy (1), (1) 8*f*; (II), (1) 8*g*.
Segrove, H. D. See Standard Brick & Sand Co., Ltd.
Seidel, K. Application of photoelectric colorimeter in cement analysis, (8) 144*j*.
Seifert, H. Crystal structure applied in dust investigation, (3) 57*f*.
Seitz, A. W. Manufacturing electric incandescent lamps, P (2) 27*c*; see Greiner, A.
Sekiya, M. See Nagai, S.
Selas Corp. of America. Apparatus for heat-treating granular materials, P (4) 69*f*; Burner block, P (7) 124*h*; Casting slip, P (6) 114*c*; Heating apparatus, P (1) 17*e*; Tile furnace, P (7) 130*e*.
Seldon, J. K. Making porous bodies, P (10) 173*e*.
Sells, W. S. How good and how cheap is cinder block when laid in the wall, B (10) 178*j*.
Semple, W. A. See Hollum, A. M.
Sen Gupta, N. C., and Indra, M. K. Comparative study of electrochemical and other properties of clays, (2) 38*a*.
Separation Process Co. Beneficiating material containing dolomite or magnesite, P (2) 41*c*, P (2) 41*e*, P (8) 141*j*, P (11) 206*f*; Preparation of calcareous cement raw material, P (6) 100*e*.
Serenko, A. S., and Erman, M. I. Dust in the mix preparation departments of silica and fire-clay brickworks, (2) 29*j*.
Seret, B. See Chamousset, R. A. V.
Serinis, N. S. Making integrated calcium silicate bodies, P (8) 137*b*.
Sernagiotto di Casavecchia, E. Super-heat insulators, (6) 106*c*.
Service (Engineers), Ltd., and Johnson, J. A. Shaping pottery, P (2) 33*a*.
Setterberg, I. G. T. Refractory brick with high thermal conductivity, P (1) 11*f*.
Sewell, N. R., Jr. Clay bodies, P (11) 197*b*.
Shapakidze, V. N. See Kutateladze, K. S.
Shapiro, I. E. Role of excess reducing agent for sodium sulfate in the charge, (3) 47*h*.
Shargorodskii, S. D. Thermal decomposition of sulfates of metals of the second group (IV) thermal investigation of sulfates of Be, Mg Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn, and Cd in the presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
Sharp, D. E., and Ginther, L. B. Effect of composition and temperature on specific heat of glass, (10) 186*c*.
Shaw, C. See Emblem, H. G.
Shchetinin, T. I. See Sobolev, N. N.
Shea, J. A. How to prevent blast furnace lining disintegration, (4) 66*g*.
Sheflin, B. W. See Hartwig, F. J.
Sheldon, R. S. Low pressure spraying of porcelain enamel, (6) 101*c*.
Shell Development Co. Amorphous silica, P (8) 150*d*; Combustion chamber lining, P (3) 45*g*, P (3) 52*a*.
Shepard, S. W., and Magielnicki, J. S. Repair of vitreous enamelware equipment, P (8) 135*g*.
Sherts, J. H. Bullet-resistant glazing units, P (8) 136*b*.
Sherts, J. H., and Dennison, B. J. Apparatus for making safety glass, P (11) 202*j*.
Shevlin, T. S., and McBride, C. C. Titanium carbide base cermets, B (10) 180*j*.
Shibata, T. See Kajisaki, C.
Shidei, T., and Mizumaki, T. Fundamental studies on plasticity, (8) 146*b*.
Shields, W. A. Apparatus for sealing tubular glass articles, P (7) 127*a*.
Shigezawa, K. Mineralogical studies on ceramic raw materials (I) Izushi, Amakusa, and Hattori toseki, (9) 165*c*.
Shigezawa, K., and Nishikawa, A. Mineralogical studies on ceramic raw materials (II), (11) 206*d*.
Shinkai, A. See Isomatsu, R.
Shinkai, S. Volumetric method for chemical analysis of glasses, (3) 58*d*.
Shiraki, Y. Slip casting (III) physical properties of sintered alumina porcelain, (2) 32*e*; (IV) casting of amphoteric materials, especially Al oxide, (2) 32*g*; (V) sillimanite, (4) 68*j*; see Matsumoto, M.
Shirane, G., Sawaguchi, E., and Takeda, A. Phase transition in lead zirconate, (4) 74*h*.
Shishkina, V. I., and Avgustinik, A. I. Processes occurring in dolomite on heating at 400° to 1100°C.—binder from dolomite, (11) 198*i*.
Shlain, I. B., Meltina, V. A., Timoshkov, Ya. V., and Moness, R. Ya. Dressing glass sands by flotation-abrading method, (8) 143*h*.
Shonk, R. A. See Matthews, S.
Short, O. A. See Galbraith, R.
Shoupp, W. E. Glass-to-metal sealing, P (5) 83*j*.
Siedo, B. Newer developments in thermometer making, (3) 47*d*.
Siemens & Halske G.m.b.H. Manufacture of glass bodies with inserted metal parts for electrochemical purposes, P (8) 137*e*.
Sillars, R. W. See Ashworth, F.
Silverman, A. See Melnick, L. M.
Silverman, A. (chairman), **Insley, H., Morey, G. W., and Rossini, F. D.** Data on chemicals for ceramic use, B (2) 40*e*.
Silverman, A., Rothermel, J. J., and Sun, K.-H. Phosphate glass, P (4) 64*e*.
Simison, A. L., and Stream, R. McK. Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (6) 103*h*.
Simon, A., and Thümmler, F. Phase inversions and activated intermediate phases, (2) 39*b*.
Simon, F. E. See Jones, G. C.
Simons, J. B., and Swartz, J. C. New uses for Ti-Namel steel with white porcelain enamel applied directly on the metal, (8) 134*i*.
Simpson, H. E. Measuring surface durability of glass, (4) 70*j*; Tests of surface durability of bottle glass, (2) 25*j*; see Dick, E. F.; Khan, A. R.; Williams, R. M.
Sinclair, D. Bending method for measurement of tensile strength and Young's modulus of glass fibers, (1) 14*e*.
Sinclair, W. E. Kenya's base mineral production, (4) 72*f*.
Sinclair, W. P. See Herrmann, E. M.
Sindt, W. G. See Gipple, D. C.
Singer, F. Nature of glasses and glazes and their hardness (I), (1) 19*e*; (II), (1) 19*f*; (III), (2) 24*f*.
Singewald, Q. D. Mineral resources of Colombia (other than petroleum), B (2) 37*b*.
Singh, R. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of ceramic raw materials and products by spectroscopic methods, (11) 207*f*; Review of ceramic dielectric and insulator materials for low-loss and high-frequency uses, (2) 32*j*; see Murthy, H. P. S.
Sirhla, G. See Kisieleski, W.
Sivarovski, F. Manufacture of boron carbides, P (8) 133*f*.
Skalla, N. Alkalis destroying the checkerwork of open-hearth steel furnaces, (7) 122*h*.
Skapardas, G. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Heat transfer, (4) 76*j*.
Skinner, R. D. See Dick, E. F.
Sklarny A. Rafinerie Drive J. Riedel, Narodni Podnik. Method and apparatus for the manufacture of massive glass, P (9) 157*b*.
Skornia, G. Use of eastern Saxony clays for glass pots, (6) 106*d*.
Skrotzki, B. G. A. Refractories, (1) 10*j*.
Slayter, G. Apparatus for forming ribbons of glass, P (1) 13*e*; Resilient glass fiber mat, P (6) 104*a*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (3) 54*d*; Method and apparatus for manufacturing fibrous products, P (2) 27*f*.
Slegten, J. A. Cement grinding mill liners, (5) 89*b*; Firing anthracite coal [in Portland cement kilns], (1) 16*a*.
Slocombe, C. Australian progress mirrored in glass, (5) 96*g*.
Slonimskaya, E. Z., and Levintovich, E. V. Determining specific gravity by hydrostatic weighing in kerosene, (2) 35*h*.
Slyh, J. A., and Bixby, H. D. Ultrasonics in ceramics, (1) 20*h*.
Smack, J. C. Symposium on ultrasonic testing: Basic principles, B (5) 96*b*.
Smekal, A. Initial behavior of propagation velocity in breaking studies, (8) 135*j*; Measurement of fracture-propagation velocities on fracture surfaces, (7) 128*c*.
Smelyanskii, I. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., Aktieselskabet. Burning cement in rotary kilns, P (8) 134*b*.
Smirnov, G. M., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Products of interaction of $BaSO_4$ with Al_2O_3 at 1200° to 1400°C., (1) 19*f*.
Smirnova, K. A. See Dobrovol'skii, I. S.
Smith, A. J. G. Vitreous enameling—continuous vertical electric oven installation, (5) 91*d*.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Apparatus for progressively enameling continuous metal sheeting, P (3) 54*g*; Electrical insulator, P (3) 45*h*.
Smith, A. R., and Perina, A. E. Pneumoconiosis among workers grinding synthetic abrasive materials, (1) 20*i*.
Smith, D. T. See Rosenholtz, J. L.
Smith, G. G. Refractory-lined container, P (6) 107*d*.
Smith, G. H., and Yenni, D. M. Shaping unicrystalline bodies of corundum and spinel, P (9) 162*a*.
Smith, H. J. Shaping clayware articles, P (2) 33*a*.
Smith, J. B. Effect of water quality on manufacture of ceramic ware and porcelain enamel, (11) 208*g*.
Smith, J. C. Glass—in chemical processing, (9) 155*a*; Mixers for pastes and powders, (1) 12*j*.
Smith, J. E. See Allen, H. L., Jr.
Smith, R. Performance of high-magnesia ramming mixes, (1) 10*d*.
Smith, R. R. Safety program in a glasshouse refractories plant, (2) 42*d*.
Smith, T. Measurements of glass absorption, (9) 162*f*.
Smith, W. A. Locating apparatus for glass-bending molds, P (4) 70*e*.
Smith, W. E. See Close, P.
Smith, W. H. Manufacture of glazed tile, P (9) 160*d*.
Smith, W. J. Glassmelting tank and associated working chamber, P (2) 36*d*.
Smith, W. J., and Stafford, E. New dust filters giving unequalled results, (2) 41*i*.
Smits, W. B. Low-tension spark plugs, P (1) 12*g*, P (2) 33*b*.
Smoke, E. J. Ceramic compositions having negative linear thermal expansion, (4) 68*d*.
Smoke, E. J., and Koenig, J. H. Thermal shock behavior of ceramic dielectrics, (10) 182*h*.
Smolyakova, Z. A. See Keller, I. M.
Smothers, W. J., and Dziemianowicz, T. Refractory and thermal observations on an Arkansas clay deposit, (5) 92*d*.
Smucker, C. A. See White, E.
Smyth, H. T. Temperature distribution during mineral inversion—significance in differential thermal analysis, (8) 143*a*.
Smyth, H. T., Meinken, R. H., and Wianyi, L. G. High-temperature vacuum induction furnace, (6) 110*c*.
Snidecor, E. K. Burning face brick in a direct-fired Harrop tunnel kiln, (1) 15*h*.
Snitch, R. L. See Sproule, W. K.
Snyder, E. B. Clay graphite brick for ladle refractories, (1) 8*h*.
Sobolev, N. N. Measurement of flame temperatures from lines of atomic spectra, (1) 14*j*.
Sobolev, N. N., and Shchetinin, T. I. Optical method of temperature measurement in enclosed technical flames, (8) 142*d*.
Sobolev, V. Introduction to mineralogy of silicates, B (2) 40*f*.
Société Anon. des Ciments Luxembourgeois. Refractory mass, P (4) 60*g*.
Société Anon. Fonderie Officine Meccaniche Bongioanni. Rotary presses for roofing tile, P (4) 70*e*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (3) 54*e*; Electric glass furnace, P (9) 164*b*, P (11) 205*j*; Electrode seal for glass furnaces, P (6) 110*i*; Foam glass, P (7) 121*j*; Glass furnace and electrodes therefor, P (11) 206*c*; Making glass in an electric furnace, P (6) 103*f*; Manufacture of glass, P (1) 17*e*, P (3) 48*b*, P (5) 84*f*, P (6) 103*e*; Manufacture of multicellular vitreous products, P (5) 84*b*; Metal-glass assemblies, P (3) 48*c*; Method and apparatus for shaping solid objects of glass, P (5) 89*g*; Method and furnace for electric glassmelting, P (6) 111*b*, P (7) 130*d*; Production of fibers from thermoplastic material (glass), P (5) 84*i*; Refining glass, P (9) 157*d*; Refractory or abrasive materials, P (9) 151*g*; Vat furnace for continuous glass manufacturing, P (4) 71*i*.
Société des Ciments Français. Extracting alumina from raw anhydrous Ca aluminates, P (5) 96*e*; Extraction of alumina from raw Ca aluminates, P (2) 41*b*.
Société Française Radio-Electrique. Glasses for lamps and short-wave tubes, P (10) 177*f*; Manufacturing refractory bodies, P (8) 141*e*; Special glasses of good resistance to thermal shock, water, and steam, P (3) 49*f*.
Société Kodak-Pathé. Optical glass with n_D = 1.58 to 1.70 and an Abbe index between 25 and 35, P (10) 177*e*.
Société Kodak-Pathé, Koch, G. J., and Le Sueur, G. W. Reflection-preventing coatings, particularly fluorides, on glass, P (10) 177*i*.
Société de Recherches et d'Entreprises Industrielles et Chimiques. Manufacture of magnesia containing refractory materials, P (5) 87*h*.
Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc. New gray coloring agents for ceramics and enamels, P (10) 183*b*; Production of vitrifiable compositions and process for using, P (9) 160*g*; Safety glass, P (6) 104*c*.
Society of Glass Technology, Furnace Committee. Measurement of heat input to a furnace, (11) 205*f*.
Society of Glass Technology, Technical Committee No. 1. Chemical analysis of a soda-lime-silica-magnesia glass, (8) 145*i*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Glazing compositions, P (1) 12*e*; Mechanical shaping of porous materials, P (6) 114*c*.
Sörum, H. See Cole, W. F.
Sogawa, S. See Sakurai, T.
Sokolov, A. A. Operation of tank furnaces, (7) 129*g*; Results of investigation of operating tanks, (9) 163*g*.
Solazzo, R. See Giussani, G.
Solomin, N. V. Investigation of deformation of

refractory materials under load and of effective viscosity at temperatures up to 2800°, (2) 30*d*; Petrographic control of refractory materials, (6) 105*g*; Planning the composition of technical glasses, (8) 136*f*; Superstability of new dense corundum refractories, (7) 124*g*; see Polinkovskaya, A. I.

Solomin, N. V., Galdina, N. M., and Fridlender, N. A. Thermal expansion of refractories employed in the glass industry, (11) 199*g*.

Sonders, L. R., Enright, D. P., and Weyl, W. A. Wettability, a function of the polarizability of surface ions, (2) 40*b*.

Sono, K. See Fujii, K.

Sorg, F. X. Ceramic resistor, P (9) 160*e*, P (11) 202*d*.

Sosman, R. B. See Koenig, J. H.

Sounder, W. See Hidnert, P.

Soveri, U. Differential thermal analyses of quaternary clays of Fennoscandia, B (8) 149*c*.

Sowman, H. G., and Andrews, A. I. Quenching furnace for high-temperature studies of small specimens, (1) 16*s*; Study of phase relations of ZrO_2–TiO_2 and ZrO_2–TiO_2–SiO_2, (11) 207*f*.

Spalovsky, F. Styrian trass, (7) 118*g*.

Sparkes, F. N. See Loe, J. A.

Spear, N. H. Proposed test for specific heat of thermal insulating materials, (2) 35*j*.

Spedden, H. R. See Thunaes, A.

Speiser, R. See Holden, R. B.

Speiser, R., Naiditch, S., and Johnston, H. L. Vapor pressure of inorganic substances (II) B_2O_3, (9) 168*j*.

Spence, P., & Sons, Ltd. Apparatus for drying or calcining materials, P (9) 161*a*.

Spencer-Strong, G. H., and Patrick, R. F. Titanium in porcelain enamels, (7) 119*d*.

Spiegel, H. H. Producing optical glass of varied refractive index, P (2) 27*g*.

Spiridonov, A. S., and Maevskii, E. R. Alkaline bubbles and discoloration of glass in tanks, (1) 4*f*.

Spoerry, M. Production of corundum, P (10) 188*b*.

Spohn, E. High-temperature furnace in the cement laboratory, (2) 36*c*.

Spolek Pro Chemickou a Hutní Výrobu, Narodni Podnik. Producing a ceramic body having longitudinal passages, P (2) 42*h*.

Sprague Electric Co. Producing dielectric sheets, P (9) 160*e*.

Sprott, T. J. Automatic recording polarograph, (1) 14*d*.

Sproule, W. K., Young, C. E., and Snitch, R. L. Rotary kiln for chemical and metallurgical processes, P (1) 17*f*.

Sproull, R. C., and Staats, P. L. Glass fiber sheet material, P (8) 136*h*.

Spuhler, L. Geology of clays and binding sands of Hettenleidelheim and Eisenberg, (9) 164*d*.

Srikantan, B. S. Examination of clays from south India (I), (2) 36*g*.

Srikantan, B. S., and Rao, A. S. V. Examination of clays from south India (II) white clays from lignite fields of Neyveli (South Arcot), (2) 36*g*.

Staats, H. N. Nondestructive testing of green ware, (1) 14*f*; see Forest, T. de.

Staats, P. L. See Sproull, R. C.

Stacey, F. R., and Wynn, W. O. R. Building materials from St. Vincent, (6) 104*e*.

Stach, O. R. See Brown, R. W.

Stackpole Carbon Co. Ceramic resistor, P (9) 160*e*, P (11) 202*d*.

Staerker, A. Modern surface protection for refractories, (7) 123*a*.

Stafford, E. See Smith, W. J.

Stafford, W. L., and Powell, E. R. Perlite expanding apparatus, P (5) 91*f*.

Standard Brick & Sand Co., Ltd., and Segrove, H. D. Chemical treatment of sand for glassmaking, P (3) 57*c*.

Standard Chemical Co., Ltd., and Thomson, G. M. Manufacture of submicroscopic crystals in hydration of slaked lime, P (10) 173*d*.

Standard Oil Development Co. Burning lime, P (8) 134*b*; Catalytic conversion, P (2) 40*j*.

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Manufacture of vitreous envelopes, P (9) 157*b*.

Stanworth, J. E. Development of glasses transmitting bactericidal radiation, (11) 195*b*; Transmission of bactericidal radiation through glass, (4) 63*a*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

Stapelfeldt, F. See Jaeger, G.

Stark Brick Co. Casting ceramic articles, P (6) 114*c*; Casting refractory articles, P (5) 87*c*.

Stark Ceramics, Inc. Producing porous, lightweight, burned argillaceous material, P (6) 104*j*.

Steatit Magnesia Akt.-Ges. Manufacturing steatite, P (4) 69*d*.

Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. Ceramic dielectrics, P (5) 88*g*; Ceramic insulating bodies, P (10) 182*d*.

Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., Woodcock, J., and Paridge, J. K. Ceramic dielectrics comprising titania, P (4) 68*h*.

Steatite Research Corp. Treating ferrites, P (8) 141*c*.

Steinherz, A. R. Fineness of Portland cement, (9) 152*d*.

Steinman, R. Composite bodies of glass fibers and resins, P (2) 27*i*, P (11) 196*i*.

Steinour, H. H. Aqueous cementitious systems containing lime and alumina, B (8) 134*b*.

Stepanenko, M. G. Rational dimensions of tank-furnace regenerators, (1) 16*f*.

Stepanenko, M. G., Ashkinazi, G. M., and Cherevatenko, L. V. Improving the optics of sheet glass by electric heating of the melt, (1) 16*g*.

Steps, H. Change of refractive indices of optical glasses with temperature, (7) 119*j*.

Stevels, J. M. Iron in glass, (3) 47*b*; see Verwey, E. J. W.

Stevens, C. R. Producing staple fibers, P (2) 27*i*.

Stevens, R. E., and Lakin, H. W. Chromograph, new analytical tool for laboratory and field use, (2) 34*f*.

Steward, J. H. (editor). Handbook of South American Indians (Vol. V) comparative ethnology of South American Indians, B (6) 99*h*.

Stewart, A. H. Glass article, P (9) 156*d*; Making glass blocks, P (2) 27*c*.

Stewartson, N. Hungarian china factory, (3) 43*j*.

Stiebitz, W. See Rickmann, F.

Stitt, R. H. Ornamental tile, P (3) 50*f*.

Stock, C. R., and Scofield, E. R. Application of specific gravity gradient column to quantitative determination of additives in a base material, (11) 203*i*.

Stockdale, G. F., Tooley, F. V., and Ying, C. W. Changes in tensile strength of glass caused by water immersion treatment, (5) 82*a*.

Stol'nikov, V. V. Investigation with electron microscope of the action of surface-active reagents in hydration process of Portland cement, (3) 44*f*.

Stolte, N. H. Use of heat exchangers in the pickle room, (8) 135*c*.

Stone, C. P. General tendencies in vitreous porcelain enamels and enameling on domestic equipment for postwar housing schemes, (4) 60*j*.

Stone, R. L. Production of ceramic articles, P (6) 108*c*.

Stookey, S. D. Manufacture of opacifiable photosensitive glasses, P (3) 49*b*, P (4) 63*d*; Photosensitive copper glass, P (3) 49*d*; Photosensitive glass containing palladium, P (3) 49*h*; Photosensitive glasses and articles, P (4) 64*f*; Photosensitive gold glass, P (3) 49*i*; Photosensitive opal glass, P (3) 49*i*, P (3) 49*a*.

Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags Aktiebolag. Sintered metal alloys of the hard metal or hard metal carbide type, P (11) 193*i*.

Storey, G. Pottery, B (1) 12*e*.

Strain, H. H. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Chromatographic systems, (5) 149*g*.

Strange, J. W. See Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.

Strassen, H. zur. Discussion of "Heat-economy calculations for cement, lime, magnesite, and dolomite kilns," (7) 129*b*.

Strasser, H. Fixing pottery handles, P (9) 160*g*.

Stream, R. McK. See Simison, A. L.

Streicher, J. S. Making a phosphate gel and mold with phosphate gel binder, P (5) 87*g*.

Strelets, V. M. Reducing spoilage of fire-clay shapes at Krasnyi Keramik Works, (2) 30*d*; see Glebov, S. V.; Radin, V. V.; Rybnikov, V. A.

Strelets, V. M., and Radin, V. V. Production of high-grog ladle brick, (4) 67*d*; Rapid method of determining molding characteristics of grog mixes, (2) 35*a*.

Strivens, M. A. See Rushman, D. F.

Stuart, D. A. See Hodgdon, F. B.

Stumpf, H. C., Russell, A. S., Newsome, J. W., and Tucker, C. M. Thermal transformations of aluminas and alumina hydrates, (7) 131*d*.

Sturgeon, R. See United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.

Sudo, T., Kawashima, C., and Tazaki, H. Kaolin mineral from Zao mine, Yamagata prefecture, (2) 38*b*.

Sudoh, T. See Koyanagi, K.

Sugiura, K. Motomiya clay (I), (3) 56*j*; see Yamauchi, T.

Sugiura, M., and Ikeda, K. Dielectric properties of TiO_2–CaO system, (11) 200*i*.

Suhr, A. See Betheze, J.

Sullivan, J. D. See Harman, C. G.

Sulzer Brothers (London) **Ltd.** Jiggers for shaping pottery, P (9) 162*d*.

Sulzer Brothers (London), **Ltd., and Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd.** Jiggers for shaping pottery, P (11) 203*c*.

Sulzer Bros. (London), **Ltd., Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Moore, S. J.** Apparatus for feeding clay to be molded into pottery, P (7) 126*j*.

Sulzer Bros. (London), **Ltd., Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd., Guy, A., and Wedgwood, C. T.** Jiggers for shaping pottery, P (1) 14*c*.

Sun, K.-H. Fluophosphate glass, P (2) 27*a*; Lead-containing fluophosphate glass, P (2) 27*b*; see Melnick, L. M.; Silverman, A.

Sun, K.-H., and Callear, T. E. Fluophosphate glass, P (2) 27*b*.

Sun, K.-H., Callear, T. E., and Scharf, P. T. Lead borate glass, P (2) 27*a*.

Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Fluoride glass, P (2) 27*d*.

Sun, K.-H., and Sun, L. L. Neutron absorbing and transmitting glasses, (2) 24*g*.

Sun, L. L. See Sun, K.-H.

Super-Cut, Inc. Grinding lenses, P (9) 156*j*.

Sutton, W. J. See West, R. R.

Svensson, J. Attempts to determine the specific surface of powders by electrostatic method, (5) 90*a*.

Svit, Narodni Podnik. Abrasive wheels having tensioned abrasive bands, P (8) 133*f*.

Swain, S. M. Metal production—use of refractory specialties increasing, (5) 85*j*.

Swarr, J. N. Continuous automatic gauging for tubing lines, (2) 24*b*.

Swartz, J. C. See Simons, J. B.

Sweeting, G. S. Geology of clays of southeast England, (5) 92*d*.

Sweo, B. J. Surface treatment: High production sought by porcelain enamelers, (5) 81*f*; see Donahey, J. W.

Swindin, N. Pickling in the vitreous enameling industry, (3) 45*g*.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Apparatus for sealing glass envelopes, P (2) 33*d*; Automatic glass stem fabricating machine, P (6) 100*e*; Coating curved tubing, P (2) 36*g*; Glass coiling machine, P (11) 203*a*; Glass header manufacturing machines, P (11) 203*b*; Glass-to-metal seal, P (7) 121*b*; Glassforming apparatus, P (9) 162*a*; Luminescent material, P (8) 150*c*.

Sylvester & Co. Recovery of Mn from compound silicate material, P (9) 169*e*.

Symonds, H. H. Enamel adhesion, (7) 119*c*.

Tabershaw, I. R., Dustan, C., and Goldwater, L. J. Medical control of beryllium poisoning, (2) 41*k*.

Tacvorian, S., and Lévecque, M. Refractometer for study of fritting and of reactions in the solid state, (2) 35*b*.

Tagai, H. See Yamauchi, T.

Takeda, A. See Shirane, G.

Talvitie, N. A. Determination of quartz in presence of silicates using phosphoric acid, (10) 186*g*.

Talwalkar, T. W. See Mitra, H. K.

Tamarin, M. D. Conditions of formation of alkaline bubbles in glassmelt, (3) 46*f*; Structure of continuously rolled sheet glass, (1) 6*i*.

Tamarin, M. D., and Minakov, A. G. Melting refractory borosilicate glass in mullite and quartz tanks, (11) 196*e*; Stability of refractories toward high-melting glass, (4) 67*b*.

Tanaka, H., and Kato, K. Manufacture of acid-resistant enamels (I) white enamel containing Ti, (6) 101*d*.

Tanaka, J. See Kajisaki, C.

Tanaka, Y. See Hori, K.; Kajisaki, C.

Tanberg, R. Method and apparatus for charging raw material to melting furnaces, P (3) 48*b*, P (6) 108*b*.

Tannenbaum, A. (editor). Toxicology of uranium, B (6) 114*a*.

Tanner, L., and Deming, W. E. Sampling of bulk materials, (1) 14*k*.

Tashiro, M. Effects of TiO_2 on properties of ground-coat enamels, (2) 23*c*; Mechanism of adherence of enamel to steel surface (I), (1) 3*e*; (II), (1) 3*g*; (III), (1) 3*h*; (IV), (1) 3*j*; (V), (2) 23*a*; (VI) Iron-silicate crystals appearing at the iron-enamel interface, (4) 61*a*; (VII) Distribution of metallic iron particles in enamel phase, (4) 61*d*; see Ihara, M.; Sawai, I.

Tatarskii, V. B. See Ivanova, V. P.

Taubin, G. B., Bardagov, G. T., and Yavdachenko, V. I. Coke-oven Dinas from Ovruch quartzites, (4) 65*g*.

Tavasci, B. See Inrigneri, M.

Taylor, C. E. See Goldstein, H.

Taylor, E. W. Plastic deformation of optical glass, (3) 47*e*.

Taylor, H. E. See Hill, D. K.

Taylor, H. F. See Savage, R. E.

Taylor, W. H. See Cole, W. F.

Taylor, Smith & Taylor Co. Mold for pottery-fabricating machines, P (6) 109*b*.

Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., and Bird, G. W. Apparatus for glazing earthenware, P (9) 161*f*.

Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd. Electrically conductive ceramic composition, P (2) 26*j*.

Tazaki, H. See Sudo, T.

Tazaki, H., and Mijano, R. X-ray investigation of clay minerals, (10) 187*d*.

Teague, E. D. See Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.

Teague, K. H. Sillimanite in the southeast, (1) 18*c*.

Teeter, C. E., Jr. See Neely, J. J.

Teitell, L. See Berk, S.

Telang, M. S. See Deshpande, V. V.

Temkin, B. S. Grinding and polishing of glass, B (6) 103*d*.

Templeton, D. H. See Brewer, L.

Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. Crystal structure of sodium superoxide, (5) 93*i*.

Terai, R. See Kuwayama, M.

Teramoto, H. See Nagai, S.

Tertsch, H. Hardness problems, (4) 73*i*.

Thalhofer, W. Self-setting anhydrite, P (10) 173*e*.

Thews, E. R., and Draghincescu, G. Defects in manufacture of cast brass for special enameling, (10) 173*a*.

Thielke, N. R. See Wainer, E.

Thielke, N. R., and Henry, E. C. Refractory materials for use in high-temperature areas of aircraft, B (8) 139*f*.

Thiem, J. R. See Kraus, G.

Thiemecke, H. Semivitreous dinnerware, (3) 53*b*.

Thiess, L. E. Ceramic sealing compositions, P (2) 32*j*; Porcelain glaze compositions, P (8) 141*b*.

Thilo, E. Model substances and structural analogies in silicate chemistry, (10) 187*c*.

Thilo, E., Jander, J., Seemann, H., and Sauer, R. Color of ruby, (2) 37*j*.

Thomas, F. G. See Davey, N.

Thomas, J. English traditions in pottery design, (2) 32*f*, (3) 53*c*.

Thomen, J. R. Statistical engineering in chemical process industries, B (7) 132*b*.

Thompson, D. Ultrasonic coagulation of phosphate tailing, B (8) 143*b*.

Thompson, H. A. Center of ancient Athenian

life—postwar progress in excavation of the agora, (6) 98*d*.
Thompson, H. L., Co. Producing silica fibers and fibrous articles, P (3) 49*c*, P (5) 84*i*.
Thomson, A. G. Enameling of gas cooker components, (3) 45*a*; Measuring relative humidity—experiments with sintered ceramic blocks, (4) 77*c*; Some refractories used in Canadian glass plants, (10) 180*d*.
Thomson, G. M. See Standard Chemical Co., Ltd.
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Bullock, V. B., and Strange, J. W. Molding glass envelopes, P (7) 121*f*.
Thring, M. W. Research on flame radiation—attempt to fill important gap in fuel technology, (1) 16*j*.
Thümmler, F. See Simon, A.
Thunaes, A., and Spedden, H. R. Improved method of gravity concentration in the fine-size range, (2) 33*d*.
Thurnauer, H. Developments in high-temperature metals and ceramics, (5) 88*f*.
Tikhonova, L. A. See Glebov, S. V.
Tillyer, E. D. Glass annealing, P (3) 48*h*; Glass composition, P (6) 103*f*, P (8) 136*f*.
Tilton, L. W. See Tool, A. Q.
Timoshkov, Ya. V. See Shlain, I. B.
Timperley, G. K. National Federation of Clay Industries and its work, (5) 96*i*.
Tinsley, S. G. Frit suspension—making and applying, P (6) 101*f*.
Titan Co., A. S. Refractory brick, P (6) 107*c*.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. Ceramic dielectric compositions and methods of regulating their dielectric properties, P (1) 12*a*; Dielectric composition, P (2) 33*b*; Making insulators and ceramic compositions, P (3) 53*c*; Preparing dielectric materials, P (6) 108*b*; Vitreous enamels and compositions, P (2) 23*f*.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co., Wainer, E., and Prior, H. D. Manufacture of refractory bodies on a Zr base for slip-casting and slop-molding processes, P (10) 180*g*.
Titze, W. Economy of Maerz type all-basic open-hearth furnace, (7) 123*b*.
Tjernström, S. H. See Brundell, P. G.
Todd, S. S. Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K. of andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite, (8) 146*h*.
Tokarski, Z. Ceramic raw materials of Poland, (10) 185*j*.
Tolansky, S. Examination of crystal and metal surfaces using interferometry, (7) 128*d*.
Tomes, J. A. Making English crystal—how town gas plays its part (I–III), (1) 16*j*.
Tomita, T. See Honjo, G.
Tomkins, P. C., and Bizzell, O. M. Working surfaces for radiochemical laboratories—glass, stainless steel, and lead, (7) 121*c*.
Tomkins, R. V. See Peterson, D. I.
Tomkinson, E. M. See Tomkinson, F. W., Ltd.
Tomkinson, F. W., Ltd., and Tomkinson, E. M. Handles for teapots, P (1) 12*f*.
Tomlinson, J. W., and Bockris, J. O'M. Vacuum furnace for use at 1000°–2000°C., (2) 36*f*.
Tonneson, P. Anchoring means for refractory brick linings of furnace walls, P (8) 139*h*.
Tool, A. Q., Tilton, L. W., and Saunders, J. B. Changes in refractive index and density of glass caused by annealing, (9) 153*i*.
Tooley, F. V. Apparatus for mixing molten glass, P (4) 69*h*; see Stockdale, G. F.
Tooley, F. V., Russell, R. G., and Wiley, R. B. Apparatus for increasing the homogeneity of molten glass, P (3) 54*j*.
Torok, J. J. Gas discharge lamp, P (3) 48*h*.
Toropov, N. A. See Belyankin, D. S.; Evstrop'ev, K. S.
Toropov, N. A., and Arakelyan, O. I. New orthosilicates of Ca and Na, (2) 39*a*.
Tourres, J. Production of drinking glasses, P (5) 84*a*.
Tovagliari, D., and Piglione, A. Vacuum brick-making machine for hollow brick, P (1) 14*b*.
Towers, H. Thermal changes in fire clay and kaolinite, (5) 95*b*.
Townend, R. V. See Hammarén, B. W.
Trachsel, H. See Brown, Boveri & Cie. A. G.
Trauffer, W. E. New fine grinding method, (2) 41*j*.
Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co. Means and method for rotary kiln temperature control, P (2) 36*d*; Sealing ring for rotary kiln, P (2) 36*e*.
Trébuchon, G., and Kieffer, J. Physical aspect of glass-metal sealability in the electronic tube industry (I) problem of sealability from the physical viewpoint—comparative study of testing methods, (10) 175*h*; (II) establishment of optical annealing cycle of the glass and of glass-metal seals, (10) 175*f*.
Tregoning, J. J. See Rodden, C. J.
Trefor, A. N. See Lukashev, A. A.
Tresvyatskii, S. G. Methods of determining electrical conductivity and their use in investigating refractory materials at high temperatures, (11) 204*e*.
Trice, J. B. See Neely, J. J.
Triggs, W. W. Abrasive-coated article, P (5) 79*g*; Mineral wool, P (6) 103*i*.
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., and Grotefeld, A. W. Art of bending and tempering sheets of glass, P (7) 121*i*.
Trombe, F. Superrefractory oxides, (8) 139*c*; see Lebeau, P.
Tromp, T. P. Glass-to-metal seal for high-frequency electric discharge tubes, P (4) 63*f*.
Trostel, L. J. Carbon disintegration test for blast-furnace brick, (4) 70*i*.
Trowbridge, W. L. Glass fiber product, P (3) 48*j*.
Trubaut, R. Role of fluorosis in industrial and alimentary hygiene, (2) 42*c*.
Tschopik, H., Jr. Andean ceramic tradition in historical perspective, (6) 97*i*.
Tsigler, V. D. Capillary properties of Dinas and its absorption of iron oxides, (2) 28*j*.
Tsubota, T. See Ando, T.
Tsuji, T. See Minami, S.
Tucker, C. M. See Stumpf, H. C.
Tukh, I. I. Formation of bubbles by increasing the transparency of glass, (7) 120*b*; Method of determining the nature of stones in glass, (7) 128*b*.
Tunik, E. Ya., Pass, I. G., Lyubomudrov, V. N., and Voano, V. G. Producing abrasive tools, P (5) 79*f*.
Turner, C. H. See Willett, T., & Co., Ltd.
Turner, D. Spark plugs for internal combustion engines, P (3) 53*f*.
Turner, W. E. S. Century of German glass technological textbooks, (3) 46*f*; Glass technics—scope of scientific developments, (2) 24*h*.
Turoff, M. P. How to make pottery and other ceramic ware, B (3) 44*b*.
Twells, R. Producing ceramic gauges, P (6) 108*b*.
Tykachinskii, I. D. See Buneeva, L. I.
Tyler, P. M. Economic importance of pegmatites, B (2) 37*c*; Kaolin production and treatment in the South, (1) 18*b*; Special methods for beneficiation of glass sand, (5) 92*i*.
Tyner, M. Manufacture of sand-lime brick, (5) 85*b*.
Tyuremnova, N. A., and Lioznyanskaya, S. G. Effect of extent of annealing on characteristics of glass, (9) 154*c*.

Ueda, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Ueltz, H. F. G. Sintering reactions in MgO-TiC mixtures, (1) 19*i*; see Hower, L. D., Jr.
Uhrmann, F. Melting kettle for glass, P (10) 180*b*.
Umblia, E. Electroceramic materials (I) composition, structure, and properties, (10) 181*i*; (II) insulation materials for low and high frequencies, (10) 181*i*; (III) titanitic materials, ferrites, and glazings, (10) 181*i*; Metalizing glass, (6) 102*j*.
Union Oil Co. Four-component alumina base catalyst, P (4) 76*a*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon., and Brichard, E. Method and apparatus for controlling the direction of sheets of batch fed into glass furnaces, P (7) 121*e*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon., Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Apparatus for melting glass, P (11) 205*i*.
United Gas Improvement Co. Rock wool mass, P (4) 64*a*.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Sturgeon, R., and Seddon, E. Purification of minerals, P (6) 114*f*.
United States of America, Atomic Energy Commission. Molding hollow articles from refractory materials under heat and pressure, P (7) 125*c*; Molding refractory oxides, P (7) 125*d*; Purifying beryllium oxide, P (7) 131*b*.
United States of America, Civilian Production Administration. Production of ceramic articles, P (6) 108*c*.
United States of America, War Department, Captured Personnel and Material Branch, Military Intelligence Div. General survey of work by Dr. Ryschkewitsch largely in field of ceramics, B (4) 77*c*.
United States Gypsum Co. Calcined gypsum castings, P (4) 60*e*; Ornamental tile, P (3) 50*f*; Water-resistant gypsum products, P (6) 100*h*.
United States Quarry Tile Co. Vitreous and vitrifiable composition, P (3) 53*g*.
United States Rubber Co. Woven glass fabric, P (9) 157*d*.
Universal Atlas Cement Co. Cement for lightweight concrete, P (5) 81*b*.
Universal Oil Products Co. Conversion of hydrocarbons with silica-alumina catalyst, P (2) 41*a*; Mineral wool furnace, P (5) 91*j*.
University of Wyoming. Refractory, P (6) 107*a*.
Unsworth, J. W. Pottery drying stoves, P (9) 162*a*.
Upper, J. A. Apparatus for handling and processing molten refractory materials, P (3) 54*i*.
Upton, L. O. See Fraser, W. A.
Urbain, G. Measurement of viscosities of synthetic slags of the system FeO–SiO_2–TiO_2, (6) 109*i*.
Ushakova, E. F. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Uspenskaya, R. I. See Miklashevskii, A. I.

Vaccari, P. Review of National Ceramics Exhibition in Vicenza, (7) 118*c*; Second Exhibition, 1950, (8) 133*i*.
Valentine, H. E. Bending sealed glass tubes, P (1) 6*c*.
Valyi, E. I. Investment compositions and method of producing refractory molds therefrom, P (5) 87*d*, P (9) 158*d*; Refractory molds and compositions, P (6) 107*e*.
Valyi, I. E. Investment compositions and method of producing refractory molds therefrom, P (5) 87*d*.
Van Atta, R. E. See Elving, P. J.
Vanderbilt, R. T., Co., Inc. Colloidal silicate emulsifying composition, P (6) 114*f*.
Van der Merwe, J. H., and Verleger, H. Low reflectance coatings and the sensitivity curve of the eye, (6) 102*b*.
Van der Pyl, E. Apparatus for handling and processing molten refractory materials, P (3) 54*i*; Furnace construction for fusing refractory materials, P (2) 36*d*; see Jeppson, G. N.
Van Gordon, D. V. High-fire opaque glazes for zircon bodies, (3) 53*d*; see Danielson, R. R.
Van Horn, H. T. Glazing compositions, P (1) 12*e*.
Vania, V. I. Formation of opaque alkaline bubbles [in glass], (3) 46*c*.
Van Note, W. G. Research at North Carolina State College, (3) 58*i*.
Van Olphen, H. Stabilization of montmorillonite sols by chemical treatment (I) properties of Na and Ca montmorillonite sols, (5) 95*a*; (II) effect of polymetaphosphates, Na metasilicate, oxalate, citrate, and orthophosphate on Na and Ca montmorillonite sols, (8) 148*f*.
Van Patten, R. A. See Ensign, E. R.
Van Valkenburg, A., and Insley, H. Crystal chemistry symposium: Synthesis of fluosilicate minerals, (4) 73*b*.
Van Vlack, L. H. See Wells, R. G.
Van Wazer, J. R. Structure and properties of condensed phosphates (II) theory of molecular structure of Na phosphate glasses, (9) 168*c*; (III) solubility fractionation and other solubility studies, (9) 168*c*; (V) molecular weights of polyphosphates from viscosity data, (9) 168*a*.
Van Wazer, J. R., and Campanella, D. A. Structure and properties of condensed phosphates (IV) complex ion formation in polyphosphate solutions, (9) 168*b*.
Van Wazer, J. R., and Holst, K. A. Structure and properties of condensed phosphates (I) phosphoric acids, (9) 168*a*.
Van Zee, A. F., and Babcock, C. L. Measurement of thermal diffusivity of molten glass, (9) 162*h*.
Varley, E. R. Vermiculite deposits in Kenya, (1) 18*e*.
Varshney, Y. P. Glass in ancient India, (5) 80*g*.
Vasdev, M. L. See Rao, D. S. J.
Vasenin, F. I. Nature of heat evolution in synthesis of Ca silicates, (2) 38*h*.
Vecchi, G. Andreasen pipette (I) procedure and discussion of method, (6) 109*f*; (II) theory of method and experimental conditions which govern its applicability, (6) 109*f*.
Vecchi, G., Liverani, C., and Zama, R. Glazes for artistic earthenware, (7) 118*c*.
Vecchis, I. de, and Ramuz, O. Manufacture of pure alumina by reduction of Si- and Fe-containing bauxite, P (10) 188*c*.
Vedeneeva, N. E. Luminescence of clay minerals as indication of their secondary structure, (8) 146*j*.
Veh, P. O. Theory and practical use of the burning of fuel gases with luminous flames, (7) 130*d*.
Veitscher Magnesitwerke Akt.-Ges. Heat insulating refractory brick, P (10) 180*d*; Mortar for lining rotary tubular furnaces with chrome-magnesite brick, P (3) 52*h*; Unfired magnesite brick, P (3) 52*f*, P (10) 181*c*.
Venkataramaniah, M., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Estimation and separation of Zr by use of furmaric acid, (6) 112*g*; *m*-Cresoxyacetic acid, selective reagent for Zr, (8) 147*b*; Separation of thorium from ceria earths—application to analysis of monazite, (2) 39*b*.
Vera, A., Jr. Calculating raw mix proportions [for Portland cement], (6) 100*a*.
Verbeck, G. J., and Foster, C. W. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (VI) heats of hydration of cements, (11) 192*e*.
Verdieck, R. G. Lithium clay dispersions, (11) 201*d*.
Vereinigte Glühlampen- und Elektrizitäts A.-G. Electric glassmelting, P (6) 110*i*.
Verleger, H. See Van der Merwe, J. H.
Verreries de la Gare et A. Belotte Réunies. Method and apparatus for continuously producing glass sheets, P (3) 48*i*.
Verreries Souchon-Neuvesel. Electric glass furnace, P (2) 36*c*.
Verwey, E. J. W. New ceramic materials, (5) 96*g*.
Verwey, E. J. W., and Bruggen, M. G. van. Electric resistances, P (6) 106*f*, P (11) 202*e*.
Verwey, E. J. W., Haayman, P. W., and Bol, A. Electric resistances, P (11) 202*a*.
Verwey, E. J. W., and Stevels, J. M. Ceramic insulating material, P (8) 140*h*.
Vest, N. P. Producing large clay units on a concrete block machine, B (10) 178*f*.
Vie, G. Silica brick, (5) 86*d*.
Vielhaber, L. Chemical resistance of enamels to water, (7) 119*a*.
Vieweg, R. Organic glass, (3) 47*d*.
Vindreau, H. Cracking of tile at end of cooling period, (5) 88*c*.
Visser, J. See Claassen, A.
Viswanathan, P. Zircon and sillimanite in Travancore, (1) 18*f*.
Vitercik, J. First rotary limekiln for Finland, (1) 16*c*.
Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XVI) effect of hydroxyl ions on reaction of opal, (10) 172*g*; (XVII) effects of temperature on mortar expansion, (10) 172*j*.
Voano, V. G. See Tunik, E. Ya.
Vogel-Jorgensen, M. Preparation of calcareous cement raw material, P (6) 100*e*.
Voice, E. W. Radioactive indicators for blast-furnace refractory wear, (8) 142*h*.
Volf, M. B. Heat resistance of glass, (4) 74*a*; Kavalier glass, (9) 155*a*.
Von Hippel, A. R. Dielectrics made to order, (8) 139*f*.
Vose, W. Electrically conductive ceramic composition, P (2) 26*j*.
Voskuil, W. H. Illinois mineral industry in 1949, B (9) 169*h*.
Vrabec, B. Hollow building blocks, P (6) 104*i*.

Wade, A. Firing ceramic ware in a tunnel kiln, P (4) 71*i*.
Wagner, H. W. New concepts of the properties of abrasives, (6) 97*g*.
Wagner Hochdruck Dampfturbinen Co. Special device for regulating air supply on oil or pulverized-fuel burners, P (3) 55*a*.
Wahl, A. C., and Bonner, N. A. (editors). Radioactivity applied to chemistry, B (11) 208*c*.
Wahl, A. J. Apparatus for making mold charges from plastic ceramic materials, P (4) 69*g*; Apparatus for making pottery, P (4) 69*h*; Dinnerware decorating apparatus, P (11) 203*a*.
Wainer, E. Ceramic composition for aircraft spark plugs, P (4) 68*g*; Dielectric material, P (10) 182*i*; Fired ceramic composition, P (8) 141*a*; Manufacturing rounded glass particles, P (6) 103*f*; Temperature stable dielectrics, P (4) 69*c*; Titanate composition, P (6) 108*d*; see Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
Wainer, E., and Salomon, A. N. Dielectric composition, P (2) 33*b*.
Wainer, E., and Thielke, N. R. Manufacturing electrical conductors, P (8) 141*c*.
Waite, W. A. Furnace wall construction, P (4) 71*j*.
Wakabayashi, A. Principles of mixing ratio in making fire-clay brick, (2) 30*i*.
Wakefield, F. R. See Willett, T., & Co., Ltd.
Wakefield, H. William Gordon's salt glaze, (10) 172*a*.
Wakefield, Z. T. See Egan, E. P., Jr.
Walker, A. C. Crystal chemistry symposium: Growing piezoelectric crystals, (4) 73*a*.
Walker, A. C., and Buehler, E. Growing large quartz crystals, (8) 146*d*.
Walker, R. S. Means and method for rotary kiln temperature control, P (2) 36*d*.
Wallis, W. A. See Eisenhart, C.
Walter, L. Automatic process control, (3) 55*f*; High temperature measurement in ceramic manufacture, (3) 55*i*.
Walters, E. L. Apparatus for supporting glass sheets during bending, P (9) 161*b*; Press for laminating safety glass, P (6) 109*b*.
Walters, H. W. Solid flue checkerwork, P (4) 68*a*.
Walton, F. E. See Willett, T., & Co., Ltd.
Walton, M. S. See Winchell, H.
Walton, S. F., and Bassett, L. B. Surface coated abrasive grain, P (7) 117*f*.
Wambreuze, O. Annealing of glass and tunnel kiln used, P (7) 121*i*.
Wandser, B., and Aichinger, K. Lime-gypsum mixtures, (5) 80*j*.
Wang, J.-T. See Bond, F. C.
Wang, T.-H. See Bastick, R. E.
Ward, F. P. Andrew Ferrari—glass technologist, 1839–1915, (1) 4*g*.
Ward, J. B. How Corning Glass plans better design for the mass market, (7) 120*f*.
Ward, S. G., and Whitmore, R. L. Studies of viscosity and sedimentation of suspensions (I) viscosity of suspension of spherical particles, (4) 75*h*; (II) viscosity and sedimentation of suspensions of rough powders, (4) 75*j*.
Ward, W. H. See Cooling, L. F.
Warner, I. Practical aspects of instrumentation [for limekilns], (1) 16*c*.
Warren, G. Statistical designs for experiments, (8) 134*j*.
Washbrook, C. C. Picrolonates and calcium—semimicrovolumetric determination with cetyl pyridinium bromide, (4) 74*i*.
Waterbury, N. M. Metal problems in the container field, (2) 24*b*.
Watkins, G. B. Transparent panel unit, P (9) 157*c*.
Watson, G. R. Electrical heating rod, P (11) 199*g*; Molding hollow articles from refractory materials under heat and pressure, P (7) 125*c*.
Watts, A. S. Cone deformation study of a portion of the system SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 53*a*.
Watts, A. S., et al. (compilers). Whiteware glossary (tentative, 1948), (1) 12*d*.
Wauchope, R. Evolution and persistence of ceramic motifs in northern Georgia, (6) 98*h*.
Webb, H. W. Ball clays—use in suspension of enamel slip, (1) 3*c*; Reply to discussion of "Ball clays . . ." (10) 173*h*.
Webb, T. W. Apparatus for exfoliating granular siliceous material, P (2) 33*i*.
Webber, B. W. E. Glass-annealing kiln installation, (1) 12*j*.
Weber, H. W., and Williamson, D. W Suspension arch, P (6) 107*f*.
Weber, R. L. Heat and temperature measurement, B (2) 36*a*.
Webster, P. A. Determination of boric oxide in glass by direct titration, (11) 207*a*; see Bracken, A. L., Jr.
Wedel, W. R. Notes on aboriginal pottery from Montana, (8) 133*h*.
Wedgwood, C. T. See Guy, A.; Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd.
Wedgwood, H. C. Development of Wedgwood design, (10) 171*j*.
Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. See Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd.
Wedlock, A. W. H. Mica material, P (10) 177*d*.
Weedon, D. R. Grinding flat surfaces on glass, ceramics, (10) 183*i*.
Weidenhammer, F. Calculation of surface of granular material, (11) 206*i*.
Weinberg, V. See Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.
Weinrich, A. R. See Colbert, W. H.
Weiss, L. Retail sales promotion of dinnerware, (8) 140*f*.
Weissler, P. G. See Cook, R. K.
Wells, R. G., and Van Vlack, L. H. Mineral and chemical changes in periclase brick under conditions of steel-plant operation, (3) 51*e*.
Wendeborn, H. See Meyer, K.
Wentworth, C. High dielectric materials, P (7) 126*c*.
Wentworth, R. L. See Broughton, D. B.
Werner, N. E. Refractory lined receptacle, P (10) 181*b*; Refractory tile, P (4) 68*b*.
Wernimont, G. Symposium on application of statistics: Precision and accuracy of test methods, B (3) 57*d*.
West, J. W. See Clark, J. E.
West, P. W. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic microchemistry, (8) 149*g*.
West, R. R., and Sutton, W. J. Manufacture and use of fire-clay grog refractories, (4) 66*e*.
Westerman, A. See Grimshaw, R. W.
Western Electric Co., Inc. Ceramic mass, P (7) 119*g*; Conductive coating compositions, P (7) 126*a*; Glass-to-metal seals, P (8) 136*i*; Lead borosilicate enamel, P (3) 45*j*; Treating refractory articles, P (7) 125*e*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Glass-to-metal sealing, P (5) 83*j*.
Westinghouse Electric International Co. Glass stem structures for electrical apparatus, P (7) 121*b*.
Weston, B. M. Refractory mold composition, P (4) 68*a*.
Weston Glass Co. Relatively adjustable gas burner for burning-off glassware, P (3) 54*j*.
Wetmore, F. E. W., and LeRoy, D. J. Principles of phase equilibria, B (5) 95*f*.
Weyl, W. A. Atomic interpretation of plasticity and brittleness, (8) 145*a*; Crystal chemistry of defective structures (I) effect of foreign atoms on electronic properties of crystals, B (5) 95*j*; (VII) electronic conductivity of glasses, B (5) 95*a*; Glass formation in nonsilicate systems, (4) 73*j*; Glass polish, P (3) 48*j*; see Capps, W.; Forland, T.; Johnson, G. H.; Rindone, G.; Sonders, L. R.
Wheaton Glass Co. Surface treating glass containers, P (6) 104*b*.
Wheildon, W. M. See Davenport, W. H.
Whiddington, R. See Dennison, A. T.
Whitaker, L. R. Application of sliding panel tunnel kiln in production of clay building tile (B), B (10) 178*j*; Research needed for structural clay products, (6) 104*g*.
White, C. E., Fletcher, M. H., and Parks, J. Determination of lithium in rocks—fluorometric method, (8) 145*d*.
White, D. E., and Guiza, R. Antimony deposits of El Antimonio district, Sonora, Mexico, B (4) 72*f*.
White, E., and Smucker, C. A. Treatment of fibrous material, P (4) 64*e*.
White, H. E. Carbon and graphite refractories—preparation and properties, (4) 65*e*.
White, J. E. X-ray diffraction by elastically deformed crystals, (1) 15*a*.
White, J. F. Making siliceous products, P (1) 7*b*.
White, L., Jr. See Cox, H. P.
White, R. B. Polyester-glass laminates for motor parts, (4) 62*g*.
Whitehouse, M. S. Technical education for the clayworker, (2) 42*g*.
Whitford, A. W. Making ceramic granules, P (5) 85*f*.
Whitley, J. B. See Millman, N.
Whitman, H. L. Vitrifying refractory composition and product, P (8) 139*g*.
Whitmore, R. L. See Ward, S. G.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. See Davenport, W. H.
Wichterle, O. Producing accurate rotational outside surface on a glass tube, P (4) 64*f*.
Wickman, A. C. See Wickman, A. C., Ltd.
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., and Wickman, A. C. Diamond-containing grinding bodies, P (10) 171*g*.
Wiese, O. See Brennecke, H.
Wilbur, D. A. See Cobine, J. D.
Wilcox, F. W. See Curry, B.
Wilcox, R. J. Improved casting production practice, (1) 3*c*.
Wiley, R. B. See Tooley, F. V.
Wiley, R. B., and Russell, R. G. Method and apparatus for mixing molten glass, P (3) 48*j*.
Wilhelmi, K.-A. See Byström, A.
Wilks, S. S. Statistical analysis, B (4) 78*d*.
Willard, H. H., and Dean, J. A. Polarographic determination of Al—use of organic reagent, (5) 94*b*.
Willdigg, L. J. See Malkin Tiles (Burslem), Ltd.
Willett, T., & Co., Ltd., Wakefield, F. R., Turner, C. H., and Walton, F. E. Machine for making pottery ware, P (11) 203*c*.
Willey, G. R. Handbook of South American Indians (Vol. V) comparative ethnology. Ceramics, B (6) 99*i*.
Williams, A. E. Silester bonding process, (5) 86*b*.
Williams, F. E. See Nicoll, F. H.
Williams, H. A. Determination of fluoride by etching, (2) 38*c*.
Williams, L. See Bertorelli, O. L.
Williams, R. M., and Simpson, H. E. Effect of lithium oxide on surface tension of several silicate melts, (10) 187*d*.
Williamson, D. W. See Weber, H. W.
Williamson, W. O. Refractories, (10) 179*d*.
Willis, C. L. Extrusion machines, P (2) 33*a*; Machines for deairing plastic materials, P (2) 33*g*, P (2) 33*h*.
Willmore, T. A. See Nelson, J. A.
Willott, W. H. Hardness of glass, (3) 46*j*.
Wilson, B. W. See Lennie, R. W.
Wilson, C. G. Emission of positive ions from heated glasses, (4) 74*d*.
Wilson, H. N., Lees, D. S., and Broomfield, W. Determination of potash by measurement of its radioactivity, (9) 166*d*.
Wilson, N. Tableware production, (3) 53*h*.
Winchell, H., and Walton, M. B. Inexpensive petrographic microscope, (2) 34*d*.
Winder, S. E. Glass mold, P (9) 160*b*.
Winfrey, R. See Kerekes, F.
Winkler, H. G. F. Cleavage and crystal structure, (6) 112*a*.
Winter, A. Internal stresses in glass, (11) 195*b*.
Winter-Klein, A. Irregularities in change of refractive index of glasses as function of temperature, (8) 136*c*.
Winter-Klein, A., and Naudin, F. Relation between thermal transformation of glass and appearance of internal stress, (1) 6*h*.
Wintersberger, F. See Müller, R.
Wise, E. M. Platinum metals—properties and uses, (5) 82*i*.
Wise, J. K. Calcined gypsum castings, P (4) 60*e*.
Wisherd, M. P. See Hunt, J. M.
Wisner, W. R. See Dockerty, S. M.
Wisnyi, L. G. See Smyth, H. T.
Witt, R. K. See Chapman, J. J.
Witt, R. K., and Chapman, J. J. Testing dielectric properties at high frequencies, (3) 55*d*.
Wittkorn, T. H. Special purpose crushed stone, (9) 165*a*.
Wohinc, L. Relatively adjustable gas burner for burning-off glassware, P (3) 54*j*.
Wolf, H. Method for calculating the combustion temperature of gas mixtures, (5) 91*e*.
Wolf, H. I. Amorphous silica, P (8) 150*d*.
Wolf, K. Grain separation in plane helical air currents, (1) 14*i*.
Wolfe, J. M. Modern Portland cement plant practice, (1) 2*c*.
Wood, L. J., and Frank, A. J. Index of refraction as supplement to X-ray crystal analysis of solid solutions, (10) 184*i*.
Woodcock, J. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.
Woodcock, J., and Paridge, J. K. Ceramic dielectrics, P (5) 88*g*; Ceramic insulating bodies, P (10) 182*d*.
Wooddell, C. E. See Baumann, H. N., Jr.
Woodward, T. Magnesia cements, P (6) 100*c*.
Woolley, L. Date value of archeology, (4) 59*i*.
Worcester, W. G. Clay resources of Saskatchewan, B (3) 56*j*.
Work, L. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Crushing and grinding, (4) 76*j*.
Worley, R. C. Cutters for tile, P (9) 161*j*.
Wright, M. L. See Freund, H.
Wright, R. E. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Materials handling, (4) 76*f*.
Württembergische Metallwarenfabrik. Technical enamel, P (10) 174*e*.
Wuhrer, J. Mechanical strength of centrifugally separated fractions of cement and clinker, (1) 2*i*.
Wyckoff, W. G. Electron microscope—technique and applications, B (2) 35*j*.
Wylie, A. W. Composition of Australian monazites, (3) 56*g*.
Wynn, W. O. R. See Stacey, F. R.

Yamaguchi, G. Mineral composition of emery and its artificial production, (4) 72*c*.
Yamauchi, T., and Kondo, R. Electrical resistance of alumina porcelain, (2) 32*d*.
Yamauchi, T., and Sugiura, K. Insulating brick, (4) 66*g*.
Yamauchi, T., Tagai, H., and Kondo, R. Sintering of alumina porcelain, (1) 12*b*.
Yamauchi, T., and Ueda, S. Measurement of plastic working properties of clays, (2) 34*e*.
Yanishevskii, E. M. See Podvysotskii, M. V.
Yasui, T. See Sawai, I.
Yasuno, F., and Kanaoka, S. Prevention of crazing and shivering of Japanese porcelain colors (I), (9) 159*h*.
Yasuno, F., Kanaoka, S., and Morita, S. Prevention of crazing and shivering of Japanese overglaze colors (II), (11) 201*h*.
Yasuno, F., and Morita, S. Preparation of celadon glaze by barium compounds, (8) 140*c*.
Yasuno, F., Okuda, H., and Hirota, T. Preparation of pottery bodies with a vacuum ball mill (I), (11) 201*g*.
Yatabe, S. Mathematical statistical observation on reactions of glass formation (I), (6) 102*h*.
Yavdachenko, V. I. See Taubin, G. B.
Yenni, D. M. Apparatus for bending rods of corundum and spinel, P (3) 54*d*; see McCandless, E. L.; Smith, G. H.
Yenni, D. M., and Graham, G. B. Method and apparatus for bending rods of corundum and spinel, P (2) 33*i*.
Ying, C. W. See Stockdale, G. F.
Yoshiki, B. Low alkali glass made from natural rocks, (4) 62*f*.
Yoshiki, B., and Matsumoto, K. High-temperature modification of Ba feldspar, (10) 186*g*.
Youden, W. J., and Cameron, J. M. Symposium of application of statistics: Use of statistics to determine precision of test methods, B (3) 57*a*.
Young, A. J. See English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.
Young, C. E. See Sproule, W. K.
Young, L. G. See Hiskey, C. F.
Yung, V. N., Butt, Yu. M., and Nikolaev, Yu. N. Quantitative petrographic analysis of hydrated cements, (9) 152*f*.
Yurchak, R. M. Determining bending strength of fine ceramic shapes, (3) 55*j*.

Zagorchik, M. M. See Gol'denberg, L. G.

Zalonts, R. M. See Balkevich, V. L.
Zama, R. See Vecchi, G.
Zander, J. M. Conservation of nickel salts in vitreous enameling industry, (3) 44*j*; see Douglas, G. S.
Zechmeister, L. Progress in chromatography, 1937–1948, B (7) 132*b*.
Zedginidze, E. N. See Kutateladze, K. S.
Zegzhda, D. P. See Bron, V. A.
Zegzhda, V. P. See Glebov, S. V.
Zenith Radio Corp. Barium titanate-stannic oxide ceramic, P (8) 140*b*; Piezoelectric transducer, P (10) 183*d*.
Zerfoss, S. Crystal chemistry symposium: Growth of single crystals from the melt, (4) 73*a*.
Zhikharevich, S. A., and Krushel, L. E. Quality of bottom casting shapes, (9) 158*b*; Use of technical alumina for high-alumina shapes, (11) 190*j*.
Zhilin, A. I. Investigation of raw materials for mineral wool, (8) 136*a*.
Zhuk, A. V. Molds for pressing special glasses, (6) 108*h*.
Zhunina, L. A. Physicochemical processes occurring during melting of sulfate batch containing lime and silica, (10) 176*b*.
Ziegelei Graf Enzenberg. Heating element, P (3) 52*e*.
Zieler, H. Manufacture of hydraulic binders, P (10) 173*b*.
Zimmerman, R. F., and Hoge, J. H. Continuous mixing and delivering apparatus, P (9) 161*i*.
Zin'ko, D. L. Wastes from coal mines as admixture to clay, (9) 157*h*.
Zöfelt, B. See Kordes, E.
Zoja, R. Preliminary studies of the system Cr_2O_3–FeO–SiO_2, (8) 147*j*.
Zolotorog, A. F. See Beluga, S. M.
Zunick, M. J. Conductive coating on glass, P (3) 48*c*.
Zunick, M. J., and Gosling, J. B. Glass selection and production techniques for X-ray and other tubes, (6) 102*f*.
Zverkov, A. D. See Kropotov, D. P.
Zwelling, M. I. Insulator seals, P (8) 141*b*.
Zwetsch, A. Elimination of reduction of thixotropy of clay-containing mixtures, P (8) 150*a*.
Zwikker, C., and Kosten, C. W. Sound absorbing materials, B (2) 26*b*.

INDEXES—TOOLS OF RESEARCH

Author and subject indexes to published literature are two of the most valuable tools in research. When used intelligently they save hours of laborious searching.

Everyone is familiar with the use of an author index, but care should be taken to check all possible spellings of names with numerous variations.

To obtain the maximum value from a subject index, extensive use should be made of the hundreds of cross references which are added to aid the librarian or technical man in his search. Good cross references are of vital importance in an index. They are used to avoid duplication, to bring together subjects mentioned in the literature by different terms, and to suggest related subjects to the searcher. Many new cross references have been added to the 1951 subject index to *Ceramic Abstracts* to facilitate scientific research. Suggestions for additional cross references or for new headings will be welcomed.

Little difficulty will be encountered in locating references in the large product groupings, such as Abrasives, Enamel, Glass, Refractories, etc. Some general categories, however, which may not occur to the busy searcher, will yield additional information. Under such general headings will be found numerous cross references to related or specific subjects. Several of these headings are listed below:

Analysis
Beneficiation
Bodies, ceramic
Coloring materials
Decoration
Dielectrics
Equipment
Furnaces
Hollow ware
Instruments
Lightweight materials
Minerals
Oxides
Particle size
Raw materials
Research
Structural materials
Temperature measuring and control instruments
Testing

Although a literature search may not always result in the information desired, the 1951 Subject Index to *Ceramic Abstracts* will be of great possible help to those using it.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1951

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abbreviations, American Standard, for use on drawings, B (6) 113*j*.
Abrasion-resistant articles, composition, manufacture, P (11) 202*c*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Boron carbide; Carbides; Corundum; Diamond; Pulpstone; Pumice; Silicon carbide.*
articles, P(8) 133*f*, P(11) 191*e*.
binders for, P(3) 43*f*, P(8) 133*f*; synthetic resins, P(8) 133*f*.
block, manufacture, P(4) 59*h*.
ceramic-bonded, P(5) 79*j*, P(11) 191*f*.
coated, P(5) 79*g*; history, manufacture, and application in metal finishing, (10) 171*e*.
composition, P(6) 97*h*, P(7) 117*e*, P(10) 182*g*.
design and production, B(2) 42*b*.
disks, manufacture, P(3) 43*g*.
flexible, P(2) 21*f*.
grains, coating method, P(7) 117*f*.
grinding wheels, P(9) 151*f*.
bushing for, P(4) 59*g*.
firing of, P(5) 91*f*; tunnel kiln for, P(4) 71*h*.
forming method, P(8) 133*f*.
manufacture, P(2) 21*f*, P(3) 43*h*, P(10) 171*g*.
nature and use of, (5) 79*e*.
resin-bonded, P(1) 1*e*, P(1) 1*f*, P(8) 133*f*.
with tensional bands, P(8) 133*g*.
manufacture, P(10) 171*f*; in 1948, B(4) 59*g*; in wartime, in Tanganyika Territory, (1) 1*e*.
materials, manufacture, P(9) 151*g*.
metal-bonded, P(11) 191*g*.
property concepts, (6) 97*g*.
surface finish, measurement of, (6) 97*e*.
tools, ceramic-bonded, P(5) 79*j*.
Abrasives industry, pneumoconiosis among workers, (1) 20*i*.
in Tanganyika Territory, (1) 1*e*.
Absorption, and humidification, (4) 76*i*.
Acid attack, on brick, inhibiting of, P(11) 199*h*.
Acidity, calculation of, (8) 145*i*.
Acoustical materials, B(2) 26*b*. See also *Tile.*
Active earths. See *Clays.*
Adsorption, (4) 70*i*; rapid measurement of, (10) 184*e*.
Aerosols, colloidal properties of, (9) 109*f*.
Agglomerates, machine for making, P(3) 54*d*, P(11) 203*f*.
Aggregates. See also *Cements, aggregate.*
for concretes, reaction with cement, (11) 192*e*, (11) 192*h*.
lightweight, for brick and blocks, (2) 28*c*.
burned argillaceous material, P(6) 104*j*.
from expanded clay, by sintering, (9) 157*g*.
from fragile nodules, P(11) 197*c*.
Agitators. See *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment.*
Air, supply, regulators for, (3) 55*a*, (3) 55*f*.
uses in ceramic industry, (2) 41*j*.
Aircraft ceramics, B (8) 139*f*. See also *Cermets; Refractories; Spark plug insulators.*
Alkali earths, metals, –silicate systems, equilibrium of two immiscible liquids, (8) 145*i*.
Alkalis. See also specific materials.
attack on open-hearth checkerwork, (7) 122*h*.
oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 system, relation to glass-melting, (1) 20*d*.
oxide–silica melts, investigation, (1) 18*i*.
Alumina. See also *Refractories.*
abrasives, P(2) 21*f*; properties, (6) 97*g*.
–barite mixtures, reaction products, (1) 19*j*.
beta-, in glass tank refractories, (1) 10*b*.
beta-, in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
casting of electrical condensers, P(10) 182*j*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts.*
cements. See *Cements.*
deposits, Russia, (1) 17*h*.
dielectrics. See *Dielectrics.*
extraction, from clays, acid method, P(6) 116*f*.
lime-sinter process, P(7) 118*j*.
from ores, P(5) 96*e*.
problems, (5) 94*i*.
from raw calcium aluminates, P(2) 41*b*, P(5) 96*e*.
fused, enamel for, P(10) 174*c*.
in glass composition, effect on properties, (6) 102*i*.
heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*h*.
hydrates, heated, surface areas of, (7) 131*g*.
hydrates, thermal transformation of, (7) 131*d*.
and hydroxides, B(8) 150*c*.
–lime cementitious systems, (8) 134*b*.
porcelain. See *Porcelain.*
production of, P(9) 169*e*.
products, manufacture, P(4) 60*g*.
pure, manufacture, P(4) 76*d*, P(10) 188*c*.
recrystallized, for highly refractory bodies, (11) 197*j*.
sintered, for filter purposes, (4) 68*h*.
sintered, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
Alumina (*continued*)
–SiO_2 system, mullite formation in, (8) 147*e*.
slip casting of, (2) 32*g*.
–SO_3–H_2O system, investigation, (5) 94*i*.
in spark plug insulators, P(6) 108*e*.
technical, use for high-alumina shapes, (11) 199*j*.
thermal transformation of, (7) 131*d*.
vitreous bodies from, P(3) 53*g*.
Aluminum, determination, polarographic method, (5) 94*b*.
enamels for. See *Enamels.*
oxide. See *Alumina.*
sulfate, manufacture, P(8) 150*e*.
titanate, for aircraft use, B(8) 139*f*.
titanate–Al_2SiO_5, for turbine stator blades, B(5) 87*a*.
Alunite, in cement composition, (1) 2*e*.
Amphiboles, (5) 98*c*.
cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
Analysis. See also *Chromography; Colorimetry; Differential thermal analysis; Electron diffraction studies; Mineralogy; Particle size, analysis; Photometric determinations; Polarographic analysis; Spectrochemical analysis; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Titrations; X rays.*
chemical, volumetric method, (3) 58*d*.
of clays. See *Clays.*
coordination of techniques, (4) 72*j*.
extraction, (8) 149*g*.
fluorometric method, for lithium determination, (8) 145*d*.
gravimetric, inorganic, (8) 149*g*.
gravimetric, use of beryllium-fluoride complex formation, (8) 144*j*.
light-optical, (1) 20*b*.
microsampling method, (1) 14*d*.
pollen (micropore) method of clay prospecting, (8) 142*e*.
potentiometric titrations, (8) 149*g*.
quantitative spectrochemical method, (5) 94*f*.
of rocks, rapid method, (1) 19*h*.
sampling. See also *Analysis, microsampling.*
acceptance, B(3) 56*i*.
of bulk materials, (1) 14*h*.
sedimentation, pipet method, (2) 35*d*.
of silicates. See *Silicates.*
sodium peroxide decomposition methods, (2) 38*g*.
of solids, with mass spectrometer, (8) 144*h*.
stannous chloride-thiocyanite method, (10) 186*a*.
statistical, B(4) 78*d*.
application of statistics, B(3) 57*b*; for determining precision of test methods, B(3) 57*a*.
for cements, (2) 22*a*.
control of materials, B(7) 132*e*, B(7) 132*h*.
in glass industry, (3) 47*f*, (9) 153*h*.
for small number of observations, (10) 188*g*.
statistical design of experiments, (8) 134*j*.
techniques of, B(11) 208*f*.
volumetric, (3) 58*d*; advances in, B(11) 208*d*.
Andalusite, deposits, Russia, (1) 17*h*.
entropies at 298.16°K., (8) 146*h*.
heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*h*.
Andreasen pipette, application, procedure of use, (6) 109*f*.
Anelasticity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Anhydrite, cements. See *Cements.*
cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
self-setting, P(10) 173*e*.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass.*
Antimonates, of calcium, properties, (5) 93*b*.
Antimony, deposits, Mexico, B (4) 72*f*.
Apatite, hydroxy-, heat content, high-temperature, (8) 146*j*.
Archeology. See also *Art and artware; Glass, ancient; Pottery, historical.*
aboriginal pottery, from Montana, (8) 113*h*.
Alasia excavation, in Cyprus, (6) 98*f*.
Andean ceramic history, (6) 97*i*.
Assyrian excavations, (6) 98*e*.
Athenian pottery, (6) 98*d*.
brick stamps, Byzantine, (6) 98*b*.
Chinese pottery, B(4) 60*a*.
date value, (4) 59*i*.
English medieval pottery, B(1) 1*i*.
Greek pottery, B(2) 21*h*.
Indian pottery, Georgia, (6) 98*h*.
Iran excavations, Minoan and Egyptian culture, (6) 99*a*.
Lake Chad, Africa, excavations, (6) 99*c*.
London excavations, Roman mosaic, (6) 99*f*.
Nimrud, Assyria, excavations, Assurnasirpal treasures, (6) 99*h*.
Paiute excavations, in Nevada, (6) 98*i*.
Palestine temple of Astarte, (6) 99*b*.
Persian pottery, at Gurgan, (6) 98*g*.
pre-Iroquoian pottery, New York State, (6) 98*i*.
Salamis excavations, Mycenaean vases and statuettes, (6) 99*c*.
Archeology (*continued*)
Samothrace excavations, (6) 98*j*.
sherds, in Clarks Hill, N. C., (3) 43*j*.
Smyrna excavations, (6) 98*i*.
South American Indians, handbook on, B(6) 99*h*.
Susa, Iran, excavations, Partho-Seleucid necropolis, (6) 99*e*.
Venetian ceramic center of 15th century, (7) 118*c*.
Architecture, of tomorrow, (4) 76*g*. See also *Structures.*
Armour Research Foundation. See *Research.*
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Enamels; Glass; Porcelain; Pottery; Terra cotta.*
antique whiteware of Abruzzi, exhibition, (6) 98*j*.
Athenian vase painters, B(8) 134*a*.
celadon ware exhibition, (5) 80*b*.
Chinese collection, (6) 98*e*.
delft ware, apothecary jars, (6) 98*a*.
Etruscan pottery (11) 191*h*; collection, (6) 98*g*.
European, illustrated historical survey, B (1) 1*j*.
exhibition, in Faenza, Italy, (6) 98*h*.
faience, Delft blue, (3) 58*j*.
Ferrara porcelain, (6) 98*a*.
figurines, (10) 171*j*.
Genoese historical monuments, (10) 172*b*.
Greek pottery collection, (6) 98*g*.
historical importance of, (7) 118*a*.
industry, prospects in Kansas, B (10) 188*f*.
International Museum of Faenza, (7) 118*c*.
Italian, exportation to United States, (8) 140*g*.
Italian, wedding and love vases, (7) 118*d*.
lusterware, of Spain, (2) 21*g*, B (8) 133*i*.
majolica, Caltagirone, (7) 117*i*; of 17th century, (10) 171*j*.
of the Carrand collection, (10) 172*b*.
16th century Italian, (6) 98*a*.
17th century, from Turin, (11) 191*j*.
glazes for, (11) 201*j*.
Meissen porcelain collection, (6) 99*e*; soup tureens, (7) 118*b*.
molded articles, method of making, P (7) 132*i*.
in Naples, (7) 117*i*.
Napoleon's gift to the Pitti Palace, (11) 191*i*.
National Ceramics Exhibition, in Vicenza, (8) 133*i*.
Nazca pottery, (6) 98*b*.
oriental specimens, (5) 80*d*.
Parian statuary, English, (7) 117*j*.
Piranese view plates, (5) 80*f*.
the Portland vase, history of, (9) 152*b*.
Royal Worcester, aspects from Wall period, (11) 191*j*.
Sigillata vases, (6) 99*b*.
Stecco ceramics, (8) 133*j*.
Venetian imitation of porcelain, (7) 118*d*.
Victoria and Albert Museum, glass collection, B (9) 156*c*.
Wedgwood design, development of, (10) 171*j*.
Artists, Bell, Reginald, stained glass, (10) 171*j*.
Bertolina, Antonio and Pietro, (7) 118*d*.
Blackman, Audrey, figurines, (10) 171*j*.
Brown, Percy, terra cotta sculpture, (4) 59*j*.
Cozzi, Geminiano, (7) 118*b*.
Daumier, H., terra cotta statuette, (8) 133*j*.
Dumas, Pierre, engraver-glassmaker, (9) 151*i*.
Giorgio of Gubbio, (7) 118*a*.
Gordon, William, staff glass, (10) 172*a*.
Kny, Frederick Englebert, engraved rock crystal, (11) 191*i*.
Perrin, Madame, (7) 118*b*.
Saint, Lawrence, drawings of stained glass windows, (9) 151*i*.
Traverso, Nicolò, statuettes, (10) 172*b*.
A. S. T. M. standards, on glass and glass products, B (8) 136*g*.
Asbolite, colors, spreading rate, effect of Japanese tea on, (9) 150*f*.
Ash. See *Fly ash; Volcanic ash.*
Atomic energy, and ceramics, (4) 75*i*; See also *Radioactive indicators; Radioactive isotopes; Radioactivity.*
Attapulgite, deposits, South Africa, (10) 185*g*.
palygorskite, B (8) 150*c*.
thermal activation of, (7) 131*i*.
Augers, compression coefficient of, (3) 54*b*.

Bactericidal radiation. See *Glass.*
Bagasse. See *Clinkers.*
Balances, analytical, B (5) 90*g*.
Ball clay, for enamel slip suspension, (1) 3*c*, (10) 173*j*.
Ball mills. See *Mills.*
Ballotini glass. See *Glass.*
Barite. See also *Barium, sulfate.*
–alumina mixtures, reaction products, (1) 19*j*.
Barium, compounds, for celadon glazes, (8) 140*d*.
feldspar, high-temperature modification of, (10) 186*g*.

Barium (*continued*)
oxide, band spectrum of, (2) 37*i*.
separation from strontium and calcium, (5) 94*c*.
-strontium titanate, electrical phenomena in, (8) 147*i*.
sulfate, thermal investigations in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*. See also *Barite*.
sulfide, for refractory crucibles, (5) 86*f*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics*.
crystals, optical studies of, (8) 147*i*.
oxygen displacement in, (2) 38*i*.
preparation of, effect of firing temperature, (2) 32*i*.
structure at low temperatures, (9) 168*a*.
twinning at low temperature, (9) 166*a*.
treatment of clays with, (10) 178*f*.
Base exchange. See *Clays*.
Basicity, calculation of, (8) 145*i*.
Basset process, for simultaneous manufacture of cement and cast iron, (6) 100*h*. See also *Cements, clinkers*.
Bastnäsite, petrographic distinction of, (2) 35*c*.
Bauxite, deposits, Jamaica, (4) 72*a*, (5) 92*c*; Alpine and Balkan, (8) 143*j*.
Fe- and Si-containing, for alumina manufacture, P (10) 188*c*.
Becker-Rosenmüller volumenometer, for bulk density determination, (11) 204*e*.
Beckman flame spectrophotometer, (2) 34*b*.
Beidellite, -montmorillonite clays, differential thermal analysis, (6) 112*e*.
Beilby glass. See *Glass, art*.
Bending strength, determination, (3) 55*j*.
Beneficiation. See also *Crushing and Grinding; Demineralizing; Iron, removal*.
classifier for sand, (9) 160*j*.
comminution, new theory of, (4) 74*a*.
electrostatic separation, (4) 72*b*.
electrostatic separator, slit-type, for grog and raw materials, (9) 161*d*.
elutriation, methods of, (2) 41*g*, (5) 90*f*.
exfoliating apparatus for granular siliceous material, P (2) 33*i*.
flotation, P (2) 37*f*, P (3) 57*b*.
for iron removal, (8) 144*a*.
literature review, (4) 76*j*.
flotation-abrading method, for glass sands, (8) 143*h*.
froth flotation, P (2) 41*c*, P (2) 41*e*, P (8) 141*j*, P (11) 206*f*; of reclaim enamel, P (9) 153*c*.
of glass sand, method, (3) 56*g*, (5) 92*i*.
gravity concentration in fine-size range, (2) 33*d*.
heavy-media separation, (5) 92*e*.
of heavy minerals, (2) 33*d*.
magnetic separation, as applied to black specking problem, (8) 134*g*.
of sulfates, equipment for, (9) 161*a*.
wet methods, (1) 18*b*.
Bentonites. See also *Montmorillonite*.
differential thermal analysis of, (6) 112*e*.
electrochemical and other properties, (2) 38*a*.
French, properties, (6) 111*c*.
gel-forming properties, control tests for, (10) 184*h*.
properties, applications, (4) 76*f*.
Beryl, for aircraft use, B (8) 139*f*.
Beryllia. See also *Catalysts; Dielectrics; Refractories*.
properties, (9) 158*g*.
purification of, P (7) 131*b*.
sintered, pure, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
Beryllium, carbide, thermal conductivity and heat capacity of, (1) 20*a*.
-fluoride complex, formation of, analytical use, (8) 144*j*.
oxide. See *Beryllia*.
pegmatites. See *Pegmatites*.
poisoning. See *Toxicology*.
sulfate, thermal investigation in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
vapor pressure of, (9) 168*i*.
Bessemer refractories. See *Refractories*.
Bigot curve. See *Drying, shrinkage*.
Binders. See also *Cements; Mortars; Sodium, silicate*.
for abrasives. See *Abrasives*.
from blast-furnace slag, P (10) 173*c*.
composition, P (4) 75*h*, P (4) 78*c*.
dolomite. See *Refractories, binders*.
hydraulic, from silicates, manufacture, P (10) 173*b*.
low-temperature, casein in, P (4) 78*b*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
Biscuit ware, bedding in sand, apparatus for, P (11) 208*f*.
Black specking, magnetic separation applied to, (8) 134*g*.
Blaine apparatus. See *Instruments*.
Blast-furnace slags. See *Slags*.
Bloating. See *Clays*.
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Porcelain; Pottery; Whiteware*.
automatic manufacture of, P (10) 178*c*.
break characteristics with short time loading, (8) 145*d*.
brittle, effect of hydrostatic pressure on fracture, (9) 166*h*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
fired color, investigations, (5) 86*i*, (8) 140*g*.
green ware, nondestructive testing of, (1) 14*f*.
hard, strong, and abrasion resistant, P (11) 202*c*.
hollow objects, finishing of, P (10) 182*i*.
light-transmitting, and its coloring, (9) 159*c*.
low coefficient of expansion, P (1) 12*b*.
with negative linear thermal expansion, (4) 68*d*.
porous, for filters, (7) 126*e*.
with predetermined expansion, P (3) 53*d*.
preparation by stiff-mud process, P (11) 197*b*.
sintered, liquid-crystalline phase interaction, (3) 58*e*.
tensile properties, precise, (2) 35*e*.
Bodies, Ceramic (*continued*)
vitreous, compositions, P (3) 53*g*.
vitreous cone 04 pottery body, (11) 200*f*.
yellowish discoloration by carbon and sulfur, (10) 181*f*.
zirconium in, P (10) 182*c*.
Böhme inlet device, for bulk density measurement, (11) 204*e*.
Bonding agents. See *Binders*.
Bone china. See *Whiteware*.
Boric acid, crystalline, heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*b*.
heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*f*.
Boric oxide, in glass, direct titration determination of, (11) 207*a*.
vapor pressure of, (9) 168*j*.
Borides, refractory, investigation of, (7) 131*f*.
Boron, carbide, abrasives, manufacture, P (8) 133*f*. See also *Refractories*.
determination, in magnesite and fused magnesia, (2) 38*c*.
Brass. See *Enameling Metals*.
Break characteristics. See *Strength*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
acid attack on, inhibiting of, P (11) 199*h*.
building, P (3) 50*a*. See also *Brick industry*.
common dimensions, British, B (7) 122*d*.
manufacture, United kingdom, B (5) 85*b*.
clay mix for, workability control, falling cone method, (3) 55*g*.
clay preparation for, (11) 197*b*.
color and admixture relationship, (4) 77*f*.
common, firing of, B (10) 178*g*.
design and production, B (2) 42*b*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
earths, investigations, (7) 122*g*.
engineering, B (5) 85*g*.
extruded, structure of, (3) 50*b*.
face, burning in direct-fired tunnel kiln, (1) 15*b*.
firing of, heat economy, (1) 8*f*.
rapid method, (11) 202*j*.
reactions accompanying, (4) 64*i*.
Indian, investigation of, (8) 137*h*.
lightweight. See *Lightweight materials*.
manufacture, P (2) 28*e*, P (9) 157*h*; use of steamed clay, (1) 8*a*.
marble-like, manufacture, P (3) 50*b*.
moisture in, calculation, (11) 202*h*.
optimum parameter selection, in drying, (11) 202*h*.
paving, Dutch industry, (6) 104*f*; See also *Paving block*.
pressing cavities in, P (6) 109*a*.
red-firing, batch compositions, (5) 85*a*.
research on, (10) 178*e*.
sand-lime, manufacture, (5) 85*b*.
sawdust in, effect on properties, (6) 104*f*.
stamps. See *Archeology*.
as structural material, (11) 197*b*.
from waste materials, (4) 65*b*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
in the ancient world, B (8) 134*a*.
building brick, in Indiana, dust study of, (11) 208*f*.
in Great Britain, B (7) 122*d*.
in Italy, (3) 50*a*.
kilns for. See *Kilns, tunnel*.
Brick plants and manufacturers, Glen-Gery Brick Corp., personnel relations at, (5) 96*i*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Augers; Conveyers; Dies; Driers; Kilns; Screens and sieves*.
agitator for, P (1) 13*f*.
extrusion machine, P (2) 33*e*.
for hollow brick, P (1) 14*b*, P (6) 109*a*.
lift truck, P (2) 33*i*.
molds for hollow ware, P (6) 109*a*.
for refractories, fork lift trucks, (3) 54*a*.
for soft-mud process, P (11) 203*h*.
vacuum machine, for hollow brick, P (1) 14*b*.
Briquetting, of glass charge, (11) 194*e*, (11) 196*c*.
British Ceramic Research Association. See *Research*.
Brittle bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic*.
Brittleness, atomic interpretation of, (8) 145*a*.
Brucite, calcium in, determination, (2) 38*a*. See also *Refractories*.
Building blocks. See *Structural materials*.
Building materials. See *Brick; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.
Building stone. See *Structural materials*.
Burners, fuel oil feeder for, P (1) 17*b*, P (1) 17*d*.
gas, for burning-off glassware, P (3) 54*j*.
for glassworking, (1) 13*b*.
oil, air-supply regulator for, P (3) 55*a*.
pulverized-fuel, air-supply regulator for, P (3) 55*a*.
Venturi, for open-hearth furnaces, (7) 124*h*.
Butane. See *Gas, fuel*.

Cadmium, oxide–SiO_2–B_2O_3 system, neutron-absorbing glass, (4) 62*b*.
selenide, in red glasses, (7) 120*j*.
sulfate, thermal investigations in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
Calcining, apparatus for, P (9) 161*a*. See also *Cements, calcining; Firing; Kilns, rotary*.
Calcite, froth flotation of, P (2) 41*e*.
quicklime from, factors affecting properties, (11) 192*i*.
thermal expansion, linear, (2) 38*d*.
Calcium, aluminates, alumina from, P (2) 41*b*.
manufacture, P (7) 118*j*.
raw anhydrous, alumina from, P (5) 96*e*.
antimonates, properties, (5) 93*b*.
in brucite, determination, (2) 38*a*.
carbonate–$Ca(OH)_2$–$Mg(OH)_2$ system, quantitative differential thermal analysis of, (2) 39*h*.
Calcium (*continued*)
chloride, for alkali reduction in cements, (7) 118*j*.
determination, method for, (4) 74*i*.
in magnesite, determination, (2) 38*a*.
β-orthosilicate, hydrolysis and hydration of, in salt solution, (6) 100*f*.
orthosilicates, new, (2) 39*a*.
oxide. See also *Lime; Quicklime; Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, alumina corner investigation, (5) 94*c*.
–$CaO \cdot TiO_2$ system, sintering of charges in, (11) 201*j*.
–FeO–Fe_2O_3 systems, composition of melt under oxygen pressure at 1600°C., (8) 145*a*.
–MgO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 system, B (5) 86*j*.
–TiO_2 system, investigation, (2) 29*i*.
separation from barium and strontium, (5) 94*c*.
silicate, bodies, integrated, manufacture, P (8) 137*b*.
silicates, synthesis of, heat evolution in, (2) 38*h*.
sulfate. See also *Gypsum*.
acid, experiments on, (4) 75*a*.
hydrated, dehydration of, P (10) 173*d*.
–SiO_2 system, phase studies in, (2) 39*b*.
thermal investigations in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
titanate, formation kinetics, (2) 39*h*. See also *Dielectrics*.
Cameras, photomicrograph, design of, (1) 14*g*.
X-ray, for solid state reaction studies, (2) 34*d*.
Capacitors. See also *Condensers*.
fixed, (8) 140*h*.
layerized, P (4) 69*a*.
Carbides. See also *Refractories*.
abrasives, hard metal carbide compositions, P (11) 191*e*.
abrasives, porous cemented, P (11) 191*g*.
for aircraft use, B (8) 139*f*.
cermets. See *Cermets*.
manufacture, P (3) 43*g*.
metalloceramic hard metals, production of, P (5) 79*f*, P (5) 80*a*.
refractory, properties and physical constants, B (5) 95*j*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories*.
deposition on porcelain, effect on color, (8) 140*b*, (8) 140*e*, (9) 159*a*, (10) 181*j*.
disintegration. See *Refractories*.
enamel for, P (10) 174*c*.
in enamels, cause of defects, (2) 22*g*.
gas permeability of, apparatus for determining, (5) 89*j*.
–magnesia reaction, (8) 148*h*.
monoxide, effect on ferric oxide and titanium oxide, (8) 140*d*.
in porcelain, microdetermination, (4) 74*h*.
for porcelain nonwire resistances, (11) 201*d*.
and sulfur discoloration of bodies, (10) 181*f*.
Carbonates, refractories raw material, microscopic investigation of, (11) 198*d*. See also specific types.
Carbonation, of magnesium oxide or hydroxide suspensions, (8) 145*d*.
Carbonizing plants, investigations, (5) 86*i*.
Carnegieite, in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
Cascade impactor, for particle count of industrial dusts, (11) 204*g*.
Casein, in low-temperature binders, P (4) 78*b*.
Casting. See *Core Casting; Slip casting*.
Catalysts. See also *Gels*.
alumina-base, P (4) 76*a*.
clay, manufacture, P (4) 76*c*.
for hydrocarbons, P (2) 40*j*.
beryllium oxide, P (2) 41*a*.
silica-alumina, P (2) 41*a*.
Cation exchangers, aluminosilicate, P (2) 40*i*.
Caustic soda, –sand reaction, (4) 75*d*.
Celadon glazes. See *Glazes*.
Celadon ware. See *Art and artware*.
Cellular materials. See *Lightweight materials*.
Celsian. See *Dielectrics*.
Cement industry, in Europe, modern methods, (1) 2*c*.
interplant transportation, (7) 126*i*.
in Ohio, (2) 22*e*.
research in, (2) 42*f*.
in United States, modern methods, (1) 2*c*.
Cements. See also *Binders; Concretes; Dental materials; Gypsum; Lime; Mortars; Plaster; Refractories; Slags*.
-aggregate reaction, in concrete, (5) 80*i*, (11) 192*e*.
effect of hydroxyl ions on reaction of opal, (10) 172*g*.
prediction of, (1) 15*d*.
alkali reduction in, (7) 118*j*.
aluminous, fused, effect of concentrated alkalis on, (6) 100*c*.
preparation from alunite, (1) 2*e*.
sintering method, (4) 60*c*.
white, manufacture, P (1) 2*j*.
analysis of, application of photoelectric colorimeter, (8) 144*j*.
analysis, dispersing agent for, (1) 18*j*.
anhydrite, microstructure of, (11) 192*i*.
ASTM type II, (11) 193*c*.
blast-furnace slag, P (6) 100*h*; effect on alkali aggregate reactions in concrete, (5) 80*i*.
calcareous, preparation of raw material, P (6) 100*e*.
calcining of. See also *Furnaces; Kilns*.
effect of heating rate on lime-binding, (1) 2*c*.
heat-economy calculations, (7) 129*b*.
in rotary kilns, P (8) 134*b*.
chemical analysis of, B (2) 40*f*.
clinker, Basset-process, properties of, (1) 2*a*.
composition control, (6) 100*b*.
cooling rate of, (5) 80*i*.
reaction with opal in mortar, factors affecting, (10) 173*a*.

Cements (*continued*)
clinkering of, intensifier for, (9) 163*h*.
clinkerless. See *Cements, slag*.
cooling of, description of apparatus, (1) 2*b*.
crushing of, (11) 192*f*. See also *Cements, grinding*.
Ferrari, manufacture, (7) 118*h*.
fineness of, (9) 152*d*.
fireproof, P (2) 22*c*.
firing of. See *Cements, calcining of*.
–glass system, thermal expansion investigation, (11) 207*h*.
grinding of, effect on strength, (5) 80*i*.
grinding techniques, selection of, (10) 172*c*.
for grinding mill liners, (5) 80*b*.
gypsum, manufacture, P (11) 193*h*.
gypsum content, optimum, (2) 22*a*.
heat of hydration of, (11) 192*e*.
hydrated, quantitative petrographic analysis of, (9) 152*f*.
hydration of, action of surface-active reagents, (3) 44*f*.
hydration of, electron diffraction studies, (1) 2*g*.
hydraulic, compositions, P (3) 44*s*, P (4) 60*f*; manufacture, P (4) 60*g*.
insulating. See *Insulation, thermal*.
kilns for. See *Furnaces; Kilns*.
laboratory investigations of, high-temperature furnace for, (2) 36*c*.
for lightweight concrete, manufacture, P (5) 81*b*.
lime–alumina systems, (8) 134*b*.
lime-ash, clinkerless, manufacture, (10) 172*h*.
lime-binding in, effect of rate of heating on, (1) 2*e*.
lime index for, calculation, (10) 172*f*.
lime-silica ratio available, calculation formula, (9) 152*c*.
lime-slag, hardening process of, (4) 60*c*.
literature references, B (6) 113*j*.
low-alumina, manufacture, P (2) 22*e*.
low-contraction, manufacture, P (11) 193*i*.
magnesia, casting objects from, P (11) 193*e*.
magnesia, manufacture, P (6) 100*c*.
magnesium oxychloride, manufacture, P (11) 193*g*.
manufacture, P (6) 100*d*, P (10) 173*a*, P (10) 173*f*, P (11) 193*g*; simultaneous with cast iron, (6) 100*h*.
mechanical strength, of centrifugally separated fractions, (1) 2*i*.
metallurgical, from blast-furnace slag, P (10) 173*c*.
mineral composition, calculation of, (3) 44*d*.
ore. See *Cements, Ferrari*.
properties, effect of surface-active substances on, (2) 22*a*.
raw mix proportions, calculation of, (6) 100*a*.
raw slurry clinkering, application of suction sintering process, (6) 109*j*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
ring problems. See *Kilns, cement*.
setting of, change in volume, combination with water, and density of, (9) 152*d*.
slag, clinkerless, composition, properties of, (11) 193*d*.
slurry, reducing moisture of, (11) 192*a*.
specifications and testing methods, handbook B (6) 100*b*.
statistical method of investigation, in industria laboratories, (2) 22*a*.
strength of, effect of grinding on, (5) 80*i*. See also *Cements, mechanical strength*.
surface-active substances in, effect on properties, (5) 80*i*.
technical, choice of, (8) 150*g*.
testing of, kiln for, (1) 16*b*.
trass, composition, properties, (7) 118*g*.
wet grinding of raw materials, P (11) 193*g*; reducing moisture of slurry, (11) 192*a*.
Centrifugation, (4) 76*i*.
Ceramals. See *Cermets*.
Ceramic art. See *Art and artware*.
Ceramic classification, confusion in, (3) 58*i*.
Ceramic education. See *Education, ceramic*.
Ceramic engineering. See *Engineering*.
Ceramic industry, in Brazil, training and progress, (11) 208*f*.
in Canada, B (4) 78*c*.
Chinese, history of, B (4) 60*a*.
electronics for, (1) 20*i*.
French, clays and quartzites for, (8) 143*h*.
machines and apparatus for, B (11) 202*h*.
nonstructural, in Kansas, B (4) 78*d*; prospects for, B (10) 188*f*.
recent advances in, (6) 113*e*.
technology of, B (11) 199*e*.
in United States, scope and size, (10) 188*i*.
Ceramic materials, new, (5) 96*g*. See also *Raw Materials;* and specific types.
Ceramic plates. See *Structural clay products*.
Ceramic ware, decoration of, transfer application, P (11) 203*g*.
with different colored faces, method, P (4) 60*b*.
effect of water quality on, (11) 208*g*.
production of, P (11) 208*j*.
Ceria, colors, underglaze, (11) 201*h*. See also *Refractories*.
Cerium, sulfide, P (6) 116*a;* preparation, properties, (5) 86*a*.
sulfide, for refractory crucibles, (5) 86*f*.
Cermets, (1) 10*j*.
for aircraft turbine blades, (2) 28*f*.
beryllium oxide-niobium, properties, (9) 158*g*.
carbide-type, for gas turbine blades, (7) 123*d*.
ceramic metalloid-metal bodies, B (10) 180*h*.
coatings, application of, P (6) 106*h*.
developments in, (1) 10*h*.
high-temperature, developments, (5) 88*f*.
for thermoionic cathodes, (9) 158*d*.
titanium-carbide, chromium protective coating for, (8) 138*f*.
titanium carbide base, B (10) 180*j*.

Cermets (*continued*)
for turbine blading, (1) 9*f*.
Chalcedony, aggregate in concrete, reaction with cement, (11) 192*a*.
Chalk, –titania system, sintering in, (11) 201*j*.
Champlevé enamels. See *Enamels, art*.
Checkerwork. See *Refractories*.
Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical industry, ceramics for, (1) 20*g*.
laboratory safety, B (11) 208*f*.
physics in, B (7) 132*c*.
refractory glass laboratory ware for, (10) 176*b*.
stoneware for, (4) 65*d;* pipe and fittings, P (3) 40*g*.
time and motion studies in, (9) 169*g*.
Chemicals, for ceramic use, B (2) 40*e*.
Chemistry. See also *Crystal chemistry*.
applied, B (6) 113*j*.
of colloids. See *Colloids*.
high-temperature, B (6) 113*f*.
inorganic microchemistry, (8) 149*g*.
Palissy's work in, (8) 150*f*.
radioactivity applied to, B (11) 208*c*.
Russian-English chemical dictionary, B (6) 113*h*.
of silicates. See *Silicates*.
of silicon. See *Silicon*.
China. See *Whiteware*.
China factory. See *Pottery plants and manufacturers*.
China stone. See *Clays*.
Chlorine, in silicate rocks, determination, (5) 93*j*.
Chlorite, minerals, B (8) 150*b;* crystal structure of, (8) 147*h*. See also *Penninite*.
Chromatography. See also *Chromography; Color*.
chromatographic systems, (8) 149*g*.
developments in, B (7) 132*b*.
Chrome. See also *Refractories*.
spinels. See *Spinels*.
Chromite, deposits, Montana, B (2) 37*a*.
electrical conductivity of, (11) 204*e*.
microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
Chromium, colors. See *Colors*.
oxide, in electrical resistance composition, P (11) 202*a*.
in glass, determination, (1) 18*j*.
–FeO–SiO_2 system, preliminary studies of, (8) 147*j*.
trioxide, crystal structure of, (8) 145*d*.
Chromography, chromograph for laboratory and field use, (2) 34*f*. See also *Chromatography; Color*.
Clay fraction, of cohesive soils, laboratory studies, (11) 207*c*.
Clay minerals. See *Clays, minerals*.
Clay pipe. See *Sewer pipe*.
Clay pits. See *Mines and mining*.
Clay products. See also *Structural clay products;* and specific types.
defects in, B (4) 77*b*.
manufacture, Canada, B (4) 78*c*.
yearbook, 1944–50, B (4) 78*e*.
Clays. See also *Ball clay; Fire clay; Kaolin; Shales; Soils*.
activity of, measurement, (8) 148*d*.
admixture for, coal mine waste, (9) 157*h*.
alumina extraction from, P (6) 116*f*.
analysis of, B (4) 77*b*.
application of, B (8) 150*b*.
Arkansas, refractory and thermal observations, (5) 92*d*.
Attapulgus. See *Attapulgite*.
Australian, occurrence, properties, uses, (11) 205*c*.
base exchange of, (5) 94*h;* and crystalline structure of, (8) 145*a;* significance in clay manipulation, (5) 94*h*.
beneficiation of, base exchange significance, (5) 94*h*. See also *Beneficiation*.
bloating of, high-temperature, (9) 166*c*.
bloating of, relation of chemical properties, (5) 92*f*.
for brick industry. See *Brick*.
buff- and white-firing, North Carolina, B (10) 186*a*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
cation exchange in, B (5) 95*h*.
china stone (toseki), application of, (9) 164*c;* mineralogical studies on, (9) 165*c*, (11) 206*d*.
classification of, simplified, (9) 168*c*.
conditioning of, for aluminum sulfate manufacture, P (8) 150*e*.
control of, (10) 178*d*.
crystal chemistry of, (6) 112*e*.
deposits, Alberta, Canada, B (10) 185*j;* Arkansas, (1) 18*e*, (5) 92*d;* Germany, (9) 164*d;* Palatinate, (9) 164*f*, (9) 165*d;* Sardinia, (7) 131*a;* Saskatchewan, (1) 18*b;* South Australia, (11) 206*c*.
dispersion of, apparatus for, P (4) 69*h*.
dispersion of, lithium and sodium citrate for, (11) 201*d*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
electrochemical and other properties, (2) 38*a*.
English, geology of, (5) 92*e*.
expanded, for aggregate manufacture, (9) 157*g*.
extrusion structure of, (3) 50*b*.
firing shrinkage, effect of heating rate on, (10) 186*f*.
flocculable and deflocculable, treatment of, P (10) 184*b*.
gel-forming, modified, manufacture, P (8) 150*d*.
German, Westerwald district, (8) 143*h*.
grinding and drying method, (5) 89*f*.
identification of, by dilatometry of unfired material, (9) 163*c;* by the thermobalance, (9) 163*a*.
inflated, preparation, properties, uses, (7) 122*e*.

Clays (*continued*)
Japanese, acid-type, differential thermal analysis, (6) 112*e*.
Goto, applications of, (10) 185*g*.
plasticity of, (9) 167*g*.
properties, (3) 50*j*, (4) 72*e*.
use of, (8) 144*c*.
Kinohama stone, for glaze composition, (9) 164*d*.
laboratory investigation methods, B (1) 20*c*.
Latna, electrical conductivity of, (11) 204*e*.
lean, plasticity improvement, (4) 77*j*.
light-burning, from Saskatchewan, (1) 18*d*.
for lightweight concrete aggregates, (10) 178*c*.
membrane electrodes, for cation activity measurement, (2) 34*g*.
mica in, (9) 164*f*.
mica-like, (4) 73*e*.
origin of charge on micelle, (8) 147*i*.
structure of, (8) 148*g*, B (8) 150*i;* relation to soil survey work, (2) 39*f*.
X-ray determination of, (7) 128*e*, (10) 187*d*.
mineralogical identification of, by X-ray study, (8) 143*c*.
minerals. See also specific types.
crystal structure and X-ray identification of, B (8) 149*j*.
hydrodynamic properties of, (4) 74*b*.
hydrothermal deposits in Italy, (7) 131*a*.
luminescence of, indication of secondary structure, (8) 146*f*.
moisture in, electrical resistance method of measuring, (7) 128*b*.
montmorillonite-beidellite, differential thermal analysis, (6) 112*e*.
mullite formation in, kinetics during firing, (11) 207*b*.
–neutral salt reaction, role of aluminum ion in, (2) 39*f*.
nonclay minerals in, B (8) 150*c*.
Ontario brick, methods of affecting fired colors, (1) 7*i*.
organic matter in, (4) 74*e*.
plastic flow of, (5) 93*f*.
plastic working properties, measurement of, (2) 34*e*.
plasticity of, (8) 147*d*. See also *Plasticity*.
plasticization of, (8) 147*a*.
potassium determination in, (1) 19*g*.
preparation, for brick and tile industries, (11) 197*b*.
preparation, use, (4) 76*g*.
processing properties, improving of, P (9) 169*f*.
prospecting for, pollen (micropore) analysis, (8) 142*e*.
–quartz system, investigation, (5) 86*f*.
Quaternary, of Fennoscandia, differential thermal analysis of, B (8) 149*c*.
Sardinian, properties, (6) 111*d*.
Saskatchewan, B (3) 56*j;* light-burning, (1) 18*d*.
shrinkage. See *Clays: drying shrinkage, firing shrinkage*.
slurries, viscosity and thixotropy determinations, (7) 128*i*. See also *Clays, suspensions; Slips*.
sodium determination in, (1) 19*g*, (5) 90*c*.
stiff-mud preparation of, P (11) 197*b*.
storage bins for, (1) 20*h*.
sulfide content, effect on barium treatment calculations, (10) 178*f*.
suspensions. See also *Clays, slurries; Slips*.
cation activity, measurement, (2) 34*g*.
effect of fluoride ion on, (9) 167*f*.
Swedish Quaternary, mineral composition, (9) 164*j*.
testing furnace for, (11) 205*c*.
thixotropy of, elimination of reduction of, P (8) 150*a*.
for tile industry. See *Tile*.
toseki, mineralogical studies of, (9) 164*c*, (9) 165*c*.
viscosity of. See *Viscosity*.
water removal from, P (4) 76*b*.
–water system, chemistry and physics of, B (8) 150*i;* colloidal-chemical process in, (11) 207*h*.
white, from south India, (2) 36*g*.
workability of, falling cone method for determining, (3) 55*g*.
working of, handbook, B (4) 77*b*.
Clayworkers Handbook, B (4) 77*b*.
Clinkers. See also *Cements*.
bagasse, formation, (4) 62*c*.
magnesia, mineralizing action of Fe_2O_3 on, (4) 66*i*.
rapid firing with oxygen in laboratory, (10) 172*f*.
suction sintering process of making, (6) 109*j*.
Cloisonné. See *Enamels, art*.
Coal, anthracite, for cement kilns, (1) 16*a*.
conversion from, to natural gas, (1) 17*b*.
low-grade, for firing cement kilns, (1) 15*j*.
mine waste, for clay admixture, (9) 157*h*.
Coatings. See also *Abrasives; Cermets; Enamels; Glass; Refractories; Thin films*.
alkali silicate, P (2) 40*h*.
for articles in electrostatic field, apparatus for spraying, P (11) 203*d*.
crystallized, for artistic stoneware, (11) 200*d*.
electrically conductive, compositions, P (7) 126*a*.
for glass, curved tubing, P (2) 26*g*.
electrically conducting, P (1) 6*g*, P (3) 43*c*, P(3) 48*g*, P (5) 84*g;* method of applying, P(1) 6*g;* transparent and weakly light-dispersing, P (10) 177*g*.
electrically heated, P (6) 103*c*.
quartz, thermal evaporation method, P (1) 6*d*, P (2) 26*i*.
reflection reducing, (6) 102*b*, P (6) 115*i*, P (8) 137*c*, P (9) 156*i;* fluoride, P (10) 177*i;* production in Germany, B (9) 155*h*.
high-temperature, for metals, (4) 60*j*.
magnesium chloride mixture, P (9) 152*i*.
for protection of metal during heat treating, P (10) 174*c*.
silicone, for glass fibers, P (10) 176*i*.

Coatings (*continued*)
silver, application on nonmetallic materials, P (2) 26*f*.
Cobalt, determination, with copper and iron, (2) 39*c*; as potassium cobaltinitrite, (9) 167*b*.
green pigments, reaction with ZnO, (10) 187*a*.
orthophosphate pigments, (6) 113*h*.
oxide, in glass, determination, (1) 18*f*.
precipitation of, as potassium cobaltinitrite, (8) 147*h*.
-reduction theory, of sheet-iron enamels, (3) 44*i*, (8) 134*e*.
Codes. See *Structural codes*.
Coke, reactivity of, (10) 185*a*.
Colloids, chemistry of, B (2) 40*a*, B (11) 208*a*; of silicate minerals, B (2) 40*f*.
dispersions, B (2) 40*c*.
processes. See *Clays, –water system*.
reversible systems, B (5) 95*i*.
Color, dictionary of, B (5) 95*e*.
of fired clay bodies, (1) 7*i*, (5) 86*i*, (8) 140*g*; of different faces, P (4) 69*b*.
future in porcelain enamels, (5) 81*e*.
Colorimetry, of fluorescent lamps, (10) 174*h*.
in glass industry, (9) 153*h*.
precision, principles of, (8) 148*e*.
of traces of metals, B (2) 40*f*.
Coloring materials. See also *Pigments*.
asbolite, (9) 159*f*.
ceramic, historical review, (7) 117*j*.
chromium, (8) 139*j*.
cupric and cuprous, for melting aventurine glass, (7) 131*d*.
gold. See *Colors, purple of Cassius*.
gray, for ceramics and enamels, P (10) 183*b*.
for Japanese porcelain, crazing and shivering prevention, (9) 159*h*.
manganese pink, (9) 160*a*.
organic substances for use with, (9) 159*f*, (10) 182*f*.
overglaze, Japanese, crazing and shivering prevention, (11) 201*h*.
purple of Cassius, preparation, (11) 201*f*.
ruby, properties, (2) 37*i*.
technology of, B (6) 113*h*.
underglaze, (10) 182*e*; adhesive matter for transferring, (10) 182*f*.
underglaze, high-fire, (11) 201*h*.
yellow underglaze, high-fired, (10) 182*e*.
Combustion. See also *Firing; Flames*.
control, effect of changed heating value and specific gravity of gas on, (5) 91*d*.
diagrams, (5) 91*b*.
imperfect, sediment rings, (7) 129*f*.
Comminution. See *Beneficiation*.
Compression, of substances to 100,000 kg./cm.², (11) 194*j*.
Concretes. See also *Cements; Refractories*.
aggregate grading, effect on frost action, (11) 192*h*.
alkali aggregate reactions in, effect of blast-furnace slag cement on, (5) 80*i*.
blocks, codes of practice for walls and partitions, B (11) 197*d*.
cement action in, (11) 192*e*.
cement-aggregate reaction in, (11) 192*e*.
cement content, effect on frost action, (11) 192*h*.
cracks, ultrasonic investigation, (7) 128*h*.
deterioration of. See *Concrete, frost action*.
durability of, confusion of research data, (9) 152*j*.
elasticity modulus, new method for measuring, (10) 184*e*.
frost action on, factors affecting, (11) 192*h*.
hardened, air content determination, (11) 204*b*.
lightweight, cement for, P (5) 81*b*.
lightweight aggregates for, (10) 178*c*.
properties, effect of surface-active substances on, (2) 22*a*.
reinforced, use of hollow brick for iron, (3) 50*a*.
setting of, vibration during, (11) 193*b*.
specifications and testing methods handbook, B (6) 100*b*.
strength of, effect of vibration during setting process, (11) 193*b*.
sulfate-resistant, cement specifications, (11) 193*c*.
surface-active substances in, effect on properties, (5) 80*i*.
vibrating of, during setting process, (11) 193*b*.
water-cement ratio, effect on frost action, (11) 192*h*.
Condensers, P (5) 88*i*. See also *Capacitors*.
alumina, casting of, P (10) 182*j*.
ceramic disk, P (6) 116*e*.
with low temperature coefficient, P (8) 140*j*.
Conductivity, electrical, methods for determining, (11) 204*e*.
Conductivity, thermal, apparatus, automatic control of, (4) 70*h*.
investigations, (5) 86*i*.
of oxide ceramics, determination, (2) 34*i*.
of refractory products, method, (8) 142*i*.
simultaneous determination with diffusivity, (3) 55*h*.
Conductors, developments in, (5) 96*g*.
electrical, manufacture, P (8) 141*c*.
lead-in, See *Glass, -Metal seals*.
semi-, investigation of, B (5) 95*a*. See also *Crystals, semiconductors*.
Controls, in whiteware industry, (11) 201*a*. See also *Analysis, statistical; Combustion*.
Converter refractories. See *Refractories*.
Conveyers, continuous, (7) 126*j*.
gravity, air-activated, (9) 160*i*.
pneumatic, (7) 126*i*.
Copper, colors. See *Coloring materials*.
-copper oxide rectifiers, semiconducting enamels for, (10) 174*b*.
determination, with cobalt and iron, (2) 39*c*.
determination, colorimetric method, (5) 93*d*.
Copper (*continued*)
metallurgy, refractories for. See *Refractories*.
oxide, in glass, determination, (1) 18*j*.
in photosensitive glass, P (3) 49*d*.
powder metallurgy of, (3) 57*j*.
Cordierite, dielectrics. See *Dielectrics*.
Core casting, of porcelain, (9) 159*h*.
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
abrasives, manufacture in Tanganyika Territory, (1) 1*e*.
crystals, mechanical properties of, (9) 151*c*.
single, bending of, P (4) 78*a*.
stretching of, P (4) 76*c*.
thermal shaping of, P (3) 53*g*, P (4) 78*a*.
in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
manufacture of, P (3) 43*h*, P (10) 188*b*.
monocrystalline, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
rods, bending of, P (2) 33*i*; apparatus for, P (3) 54*d*.
styles, flame forming of, P (7) 127*b*.
unicrystalline bodies from, shaping of, P (9) 162*a*.
white, electrical conductivity of, (11) 204*e*.
Cristobalite. See also *Silica*.
solid solutions in, (4) 67*i*; significance in Dinas technology, (11) 198*f*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing and grinding, (4) 76*j*. See also *Mills*.
cement works techniques, (10) 172*c*.
closed-circuit, (5) 96*h*.
fine grinding method, (2) 41*j*.
grinding fineness, testing with Blaine apparatus, (8) 143*b*.
grinding machine, (5) 89*f*.
joint grinding, use of shaft mill, (11) 202*h*.
of minerals, jet impinger, P (4) 78*b*.
particle size grading, factors affecting, (9) 160*j*.
practice and theory, (2) 41*g*.
predetermined results, (4) 76*h*.
pulverizable cements, (11) 192*f*.
pulverizing apparatus, P (6) 114*d*.
in wet ball mills, theory and application, (9) 161*c*.
wet grinding, of cement raw materials, (11) 192*a*, P (11) 193*g*.
Cryolite, artificial, silica-free, manufacture, P (9) 169*d*.
Crystal chemistry. See also *Polymorphism*.
in ceramics, (3) 57*f*, (4) 72*j*, (5) 93*e*, (6) 112*a*.
of defective structures, B (5) 95*j*.
of glass, (8) 145*b*.
of nonsilicate systems, (4) 73*j*.
Pauling's rules and basic silicate structures, (4) 72*j*.
symposium on, (4) 72*j*.
Crystallization, (4) 76*j*.
Crystallography, introduction to, B (7) 132*a*.
Crystals. See also *Corundum; Crystal Chemistry; Crystallography; Quartz; Spinels*.
amorphous states in, relation to glass manufacture, (3) 46*b*.
chemical reactions in, (8) 145*j*.
cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
crystallite size determination, (1) 14*h*.
electronic properties, effect of foreign atoms, B (5) 95*j*.
growing of, P (4) 76*c*; historical viewpoint, B (6) 113*b*; mechanism of, (8) 146*a*.
lattice distortions in, relation to glass manufacture, (3) 46*b*.
natural and synthetic, use, (4) 74*j*.
piezoelectric, growing of, (4) 73*a*.
polymorphism of. See *Polymorphism*.
semiconductors, P-type, B (5) 95*j*; change to N-type, by vapor treatment, B (5) 95*j*.
single, growth from melt, (4) 73*a*.
striation and structure, (5) 93*i*.
structure, application in dust investigation, (3) 57*f*.
surface examination, using interferometry, (7) 128*d*.
synthesis research, at Rutgers, (4) 72*j*.
Cupolas. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Curtain wall construction. See *Enamel industry*.

Datolite, composition, properties, (6) 111*i*.
De-airing machines, P (2) 33*g*.
Decalcomania. See *Decoration*.
Decomposition, methods, low-temperature, (2) 38*g*.
Decoration. See also *Earthenware; Engobes; Glass; Gold; Pottery; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Whiteware*.
banding machine, P (9) 161*j*.
color pencil method, P (8) 140*j*.
decalcomania, P (2) 33*a*.
gold decoration of double walled glasses, (10) 175*b*.
graphic process, P (1) 12*e*.
hand-painting methods, (1) 1*i*.
of heat-resisting bases, P (7) 126*b*.
historical development of, B (8) 134*a*.
lace, on pottery figures, P (5) 88*g*.
lines and bands, automatic apparatus for applying, P (11) 203*a*.
platinum, P (7) 126*b*.
printing methods, (1) 1*i*.
silk screening of enamels, (1) 4*c*.
transfers, application methods, (1) 1*i*, P (9) 160*d*; automatic, P (11) 203*g*.
machine for applying, (2) 33*g*, P (4) 69*i*, P (6) 109*d*.
screen-printed, (5) 88*b*.
underglaze, Old Staffordshire blue, (3) 44*a*.
of ware, P (9) 160*e*.
De-enameling. See *Enamels*.
Defects. See also specific types.
in clay products, B (4) 77*b*.
detecting of, ultrasonic methods, (2) 34*a*.
Definitions, engineering, B (2) 42*c*.
Deflocculants. See *Electrolytes*.
Deformation, study at high strain rates, using high-speed motion pictures, (4) 71*c*. See also *Load tests*.
Degreasing. See *Enameling metals*.
Delft ware. See *Art and artware*.
Demineralizing process, for water used in ceramic industry, (11) 208*g*.
Densitometer. See *Instruments*.
Density, bulk, measurement of, (11) 204*e*.
particle, of crushed porous solids, gas flow method, (8) 142*d*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
of solids and liquids, determination methods, B (1) 15*b*.
Dental materials, filling cements, (1) 11*h*.
porcelain teeth, manufacture, P (1) 12*g*, P (4) 68*j*.
Design. See also *Art and artware; Pottery*.
in industry, (7) 132*d*.
role of small pottery, (1) 11*i*.
specifications, B (3) 57*b*.
Diamonds, abrasives, composition, P (11) 191*f*.
grinding bodies, P (10) 171*g*.
grinding wheels, P (5) 79*g*, P (5) 79*h*, P (7) 117*h*.
manufacture, P (3) 43*g*.
properties, (6) 97*g*.
cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
Diaspore, deposits, Russia, (1) 17*h*. See also *Refractories*.
Diatomaceous earth. See *Diatomite*.
Diatomite, deposits, Kenya, (4) 72*f*. See also *Tripoli*.
Dictionary, for scientists, German-English and English-German, B (7) 132*j*. See also *Glass*.
Dielectrics. See also *Barium, titanate; Ferromagnetic materials; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain, electrical; Sirutile; Spark plug insulators; Thermistor; Titanates*.
alkaline earth titanate, P (2) 33*b*; low-temperature properties, (2) 32*c*.
alumina, P (11) 202*e*; thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
barium titanate, (10) 181*h*.
dielectric loss, at high frequencies, (8) 145*g*.
electrified ceramics, (10) 181*h*.
for electromechanical purposes, (7) 126*f*.
ferroelectric behavior of, (10) 187*b*.
low-temperature properties, (2) 32*c*.
properties, (8) 139*i*.
property regulation, P (1) 12*a*.
-stannic oxide, permanently piezoelectric, P (8) 140*h*.
bentonitic films, (6) 111*j*.
beryllia, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
calcium titanate, P (10) 182*i*.
celsian, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
ceramic, P (5) 88*g*.
composition, P (10) 182*g*.
composition, structure, properties, (10) 181*i*.
cordierite, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
developments in, (5) 96*g*.
dielectric loss, at high frequencies, (8) 145*g*.
ferrites, (10) 181*h*.
glazings, (10) 181*h*.
high-permittivity, P (3) 53*a*.
lead zirconate-barium titanate, P (10) 182*c*.
for low-loss, high-frequency uses, (2) 32*j*.
manufacture, P (7) 126*e*.
manufacture, quality control in, (10) 182*h*.
piezoelectric transducer, manufacture, P (10) 183*d*.
porous material, P (4) 69*a*.
preparation of, P (6) 108*b*.
porcelain, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
properties, regulation of, P (1) 12*a*.
properties, testing at high frequency, (3) 55*d*.
relaxation time in, distribution of, (9) 166*f*.
research on, (8) 139*j*.
sealing compositions, P (2) 32*j*.
solid, dielectric breakdown in, (9) 168*f*.
power factor and temperature coefficient of, (9) 167*g*.
surface and volume resistance of, (2) 34*f*.
strontium titanate, low-temperature properties, (2) 32*c*.
technical developments in, (10) 179*i*.
temperature-stable, P (4) 69*c*.
thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
titanate, P (4) 68*h*, (7) 126*f*, (10) 181*h*; composition, P (6) 108*e*, P (8) 141*a*.
titania, P (4) 68*h*; properties, (6) 108*a*.
titania sheets, manufacture, P (9) 160*e*.
TiO_2–CaO system, dielectric properties of, (11) 200*i*.
Dies. See also *Augers*.
boxes for tile molding, P (11) 203*a*.
extrusion, designing of, (1) 7*j*.
Differential thermal analysis, amplifier for, (5) 89*j*.
apparatus for, (7) 127*h*.
of central-European kaolins, (11) 204*h*.
for ceramic research, (2) 34*a*.
improved apparatus for, (2) 34*c*.
interpretation of, (3) 55*i*.
with low heating velocity, (6) 109*g*.
temperature distribution during mineral inversion, (8) 143*a*.
Diffusion period, in firing porcelain, (11) 200*d*.
Diffusivity, simultaneous determination with thermal conductivity, (3) 55*h*.
thermal, investigations, (5) 86*i*.
thermal, of refractory oxides, (1) 15*b*.
Dilatometer. See also *Expansion, thermal*.
Chevenard-type, (9) 163*a*.
for refractories, (11) 199*g*.
Dinas brick. See *Refractories*.
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware*.
Discharge tubes. See *Glass*.
Dispersion agents. See *Electrolytes*.
Diver method. See *Particle size*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories*.

Dolomite (*continued*)
beneficiation of, P (8) 141*j*, P (11) 206*f*; froth flotation of, P (2) 41*c*, P (2) 41*e*.
calcining of, heat-economy calculations, (7) 129*b*.
china, "Hakuun Toki," firing of, (11) 201*c*.
china, lightweight, increasing the strength, (11) 201*c*.
dissociation of, at 400° to 1100°C., (11) 198*i*.
for glass industry, (3) 56*h*, (5) 92*c*.
high-lime, manufacture of, (11) 198*d*.
–kaolin mixtures, thermograms of, (7) 131*f*.
for lightweight material manufacture, P (3) 44*f*.
magnesia from. See *Magnesia*.
metallurgical, sintering process, (10) 179*g*.
microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
–peridotite–iron sand system, (4) 66*j*.
semifired, manufacture, P (3) 44*f*, P (3) 44*g*; properties, (5) 81*b*.
or steel mill flux, (5) 92*c*.
Dolomitic limes. See *Lime*.
Draft control. See *Kilns*.
Drawings, abbreviations for, B (6) 113*j*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
for enamels, (1) 3*g*.
for hollow wet-molded products, P (1) 13*g*.
stoves, for pottery, P (9) 162*a*.
superimposed chamber-type, P (9) 161*a*.
tunnel, waste heat-type, (11) 205*g*.
Drying, (4) 76*j*. See also *Driers; Evaporation; Humidity; Ventilators*.
of brick, problems, (8) 141*j*.
reduction of time, (1) 8*a*.
selection of optimum parameters, (11) 202*h*.
in tunnel furnace, B (11) 205*h*.
of clays, (11) 202*h*.
cracks, causes, (3) 57*g*.
electronic, of ceramic bodies, (11) 202*g*.
high-frequency, of moist bodies, (7) 132*e*.
hot air, B (11) 202*h*.
hot floor, (5) 89*f*.
infrared radiation, (5) 88*g*, B (11) 202*h*.
applications, (5) 89*a*.
fundamentals of, (1) 19*b*.
mechanism of, (1) 20*e*, (4) 76*j*.
modern processes, (5) 93*b*.
optimum conditions, selection of, B (11) 202*h*.
plant, for glass sands, (4) 69*f*.
problems, (8) 141*j*; graphical simplification of, (5) 93*h*.
radiant heat, (8) 150*h*.
shrinkage, recording of Bigot curve, (6) 109*g*.
theory of, B (11) 202*h*.
of tile, in tunnel furnace, B (11) 205*h*.
in tunnel furnace, B (11) 205*h*.
Dusts, and aerosols, colloidal properties of, (9) 169*f*.
in building brick industry, in Indiana, study of, (11) 208*f*.
from chimney stacks, deposition of, (10) 188*e*.
control of, (4) 76*g*.
filters for, (2) 41*i*.
in industrial atmospheres, impinger and cascade impactor for, (11) 204*g*.
investigation, crystal structure application, (3) 57*f*.
Konimeter and jet sampling instruments, (8) 150*j*.
literature review, B (2) 42*e*.
measurements, plant methods, (7) 132*g*; principles of, (1) 20*j*.
particle count determination, (8) 150*i*.
particle size distribution, specifications and measurement, (11) 204*e*.
particle size separation method, (1) 14*i*.
precipitation of, sonic method, (3) 58*j*.
silica in, detection, (8) 150*i*.
in silica and fire-clay plants, source and elimination, (2) 20*j*.

Earthenware. See also *Sewer pipe*.
artistic, glazes for, (7) 118*c*.
decoration, machine for applying, P (6) 109*d*.
faience, defects caused by soluble salts, (5) 88*e*.
firing of, P (11) 205*j*.
glazed, yellow stain on, (5) 83*f*.
lightweight, (11) 201*c*.
Meakin, manufacture of, B (1) 12*d*.
pipe, machines for making, P (10) 183*j*.
platinum decoration of, P (7) 126*b*.
silica behavior in, (10) 181*f*.
Education. See also *Schools*.
ceramic, in Great Britain, (2) 42*g*.
in the Staffordshire potteries, (1) 20*f*.
technical, (2) 42*g*.
Technical College at Stoke-on-Trent, (1) 20*f*.
French scientific language course, B (10) 188*j*.
Efflorescence, barium treatment of clays, (10) 178*f*.
in masonry, sources, (8) 137*f*.
new techniques for solution of, (1) 7*h*.
Elasticity modulus, new method for measuring, (10) 184*c*.
Electric heating rods. See *Heating elements*.
Electric wire, for melting into glass vessels, P (10) 177*e*.
Electrical conductivity. See *Conductivity, electrical*.
Electrical industry, ceramics for, (1) 20*g*.
Electrical resistors. See *Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators*.
Electrically conductive coatings. See *Coatings*.
Electrodes, glass, operation and theory, (5) 94*i*.
for glassmelting furnace, P (11) 205*j*, P (11) 206*c*.
welding, coating for, P (4) 75*i*.
Electrolytes. See also specific types.
deflocculants, distribution in ceramic slip-cast products, (11) 200*g*.
lithium and sodium citrate, (11) 201*d*.
pine-wood lignin, (6) 107*i*.
Electron diffraction studies, of cement hydration, (1) 2*g*.
Electron microscope. See *Microscopes*.
Electronic amplifiers, for high-temperature measurement, (3) 55*i*.
Electronic drying. See *Drying*.
Electronic torch. See *Heating apparatus*.
Electronics, application to pyrometry, (9) 162*e*.
for ceramic industry, (1) 20*i*.
Electrostatic field, articles in, spray coating of, P (11) 203*d*.
Electrostatic separation. See *Beneficiation*.
Elutriation. See *Beneficiation*.
Emery, Greek deposit, properties, (4) 72*c*.
Employment, outlook for engineers, B (2) 42*i*.
Emulsifying agent, silicate, P (6) 114*f*.
Enamel industry, what curtain wall construction means to, (8) 135*d*.
in France, history of, (6) 101*a*.
in Germany, test methods, (9) 162*h*.
nickel salt conservation in, (3) 44*j*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment. See also *Furnaces*.
for continuous enameling of metal sheeting, P (3) 54*g*.
insulation of, (1) 3*c*.
for spraying cylindrical interiors, P (1) 13*f*.
Enameling metals, brass, cast, defects in, (10) 173*h*.
casting production practice, (1) 3*c*.
cleaning, bibliographical abstracts, B (5) 81*g*.
cleaning and fabrication coordination, (4) 60*i*.
coiled sheet metal, P (7) 119*f*.
deep drawing operations, dry drawing lubricants for, (2) 22*j*.
degreasing processes, chemical aspects, (3) 45*a*.
inspection of, new technique, (3) 45*d*.
nickel-plated sheet iron, oxidation characteristics, relation to adherence, (3) 45*d*.
nickel tanks, conservation of nickel salts, (3) 44*j*, (8) 135*b*.
for one-coat enamels, treatment, (8) 134*f*.
oxide inclusions in steel, (7) 119*g*.
pickling of, chemistry of, (3) 45*g*.
pickling of, use of heat exchangers in pickle room, (8) 135*c*.
sandblasting machines for, (2) 23*b*.
sheet iron, cobalt-reduction theory for adherence of ground coat, (8) 134*e*.
sheet iron, ultrasonic testing of, (11) 203*j*.
sheet steel, chrome content, (8) 134*g*.
steel, tensile properties after enameling, (3) 45*c*.
thin sheets, manufacture of, (2) 23*f*.
Ti-Namel steel, (8) 134*i*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, American Stove Co., testing plan, (2) 23*d*.
control of heat and air contamination in, (2) 22*h*.
insulation of equipment, (1) 3*c*.
Enamels. See also *Frits*.
abrasion resistance, test method for, (9) 162*h*.
acid resistance, test method for, (9) 162*h*.
acid-resistant, (3) 44*i*, P (3) 45*g*. See also *Enamels, titania*.
investigation of, (2) 23*e*.
titania-white, (6) 101*d*.
adherence, to automobile badges, (7) 119*c*.
improvement of, P (6) 101*h*.
mechanism of, (2) 23*a*.
to nickel-plated sheet iron, (3) 45*d*.
to sheet iron, use of adherence-promoting materials, (8) 134*j*.
to steel, (1) 3*c*; distribution of metallic iron particles in enamel phase, (4) 61*d*; iron silicate crystals at interface, (4) 61*a*.
for alloy metals, high-temperature, (4) 60*j*.
for alumina. See *Enamels, for fused alumina*.
for aluminum, (1) 4*e*, (9) 153*e*.
for aluminum and alloys, phosphate-based, (11) 193*j*.
for aluminum-rich alloys, P (9) 153*e*, P (11) 194*b*.
analysis of, guide for, (8) 146*g*.
appliances. See also *Enamels, products*.
gas appliance users' demands, (1) 3*j*.
straight-line, manufacture, (4) 61*d*.
application of, factors affecting, (1) 3*b*; methods, P (1) 12*i*, P (9) 153*g*.
art, champlevé, (1) 1*h*.
cloisonné, (1) 1*h*.
history and techniques, (1) 1*h*, (7) 117*h*.
limoges painted, detecting forgeries, (5) 80*d*.
plique-à-jour, (1) 1*h*.
bathtub, manufacture, P (8) 135*i*.
black specking, magnetic separation method, (8) 134*g*.
boron-free, future importance of, (7) 119*c*.
brightness, test method for, (9) 162*h*.
for carbon, P (10) 174*c*.
carbon in, cause of defects, (2) 22*g*.
colored. See also *Enamels: gray, selenium-red, titania*.
coloring oxides for, (6) 101*a*.
future in, (5) 81*c*.
combustion chamber lining, P (3) 45*g*.
compositions, P (3) 46*a*, P (4) 61*c*, P (6) 101*g*.
contaminations in, cause of defects, (2) 22*h*.
cooking utensils, copper bottomed, P (2) 23*c*.
defects in, B (8) 135*g*.
gas components, (3) 45*a*.
for copper, low-melting soda-lead-borosilicate system, (10) 173*g*.
corrosion prevention in practice, (3) 45*h*.
de-enameling methods, (1) 3*f*.
defects, (6) 101*g*. See also *Enamels: black specking, fish scaling, spalling*.
caused by oxide inclusions, (7) 119*g*.
in cooking utensils, B (8) 135*g*.
due to carbon, (2) 22*g*.
due to contamination, (2) 22*h*.
effect of shape on, (2) 22*j*.
visual, (1) 3*d*.
for difficultly wettable materials, P (10) 174*c*.
directly-applied, P (8) 135*c*; for hollow ware and lighting fixtures, (8) 135*d*.
Enamels (*continued*)
discoloration-free, zinc sulfide-opacified, P (8) 135*b*.
for domestic equipment, (4) 60*j*.
drying of, methods, (1) 3*g*.
for electrical uses, P (10) 174*c*; for high-tension insulator, P (3) 45*h*. See also *Enamels, semiconducting*.
for ferrous metals, P (3) 45*i*.
finishes, testing of, (10) 184*i*.
firing of, (1) 3*i*, (9) 153*c*. See also *Furnaces; Ovens*.
fish scaling, investigation, (6) 101*h*.
flushing method of application, (1) 3*b*.
freeze-thaw spalling, investigation, (6) 101*b*.
frit, furnace for smelting, P (6) 111*a*. See also *Frits*.
fritted-base, (2) 23*c*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces, enameling*.
for fused alumina, P (10) 174*c*.
for glass decoration, P (5) 49*i*.
for graphite, P (10) 174*c*.
gray coloring agent for, P (10) 183*b*.
ground coats, adherence to sheet iron, cobalt-reduction theory, (3) 44*i*, (8) 134*e*.
for corrosion prevention of steel, P (10) 174*d*.
effect of titania on, (2) 23*c*.
firing of, (1) 3*i*.
wetting of, (2) 23*d*.
Harvestore silo development, (8) 134*i*.
for hot water tank lining, P (9) 153*c*.
impact resistance, factors affecting, (3) 45*b*.
for iron, high-temperature, (4) 60*j*.
lead borosilicate, composition, P (3) 45*j*.
lead-free, for aluminum and alloys, (11) 193*j*.
for light alloys, (1) 4*e*.
lithium in, (5) 82*a*.
magnesia and strontium chloride in, P (7) 119*e*.
for magnesium, (1) 4*e*.
molybdenum in, (2) 23*c*.
one-coat, in refrigeration, (8) 134*f*. See also *Enamels, titania*.
opacification of, (3) 45*e*, (7) 119*f*.
opacifiers for, gas-type, P (8) 135*f*; zirconium-type, P (9) 153*c*.
opacity, test method for, (9) 162*h*.
phosphate-based, for aluminum and alloys, (11) 193*j*.
pigments, orange to red, manufacture, P (5) 81*i*.
preforming of, P (3) 53*j*.
production increases in, (5) 81*f*.
products, inspection of, (1) 3*d*.
manufacture, P (8) 135*h*.
preshipment testing program, (11) 194*b*.
shipping, safe transit program, (5) 81*g*.
raw materials for, domestic, silicate chemistry prerequisites, (9) 153*d*.
reclaiming of, beneficiation process, P (9) 153*c*.
refractory, (1) 10*j*.
for combustion chamber lining, P (3) 45*g*.
thermal expansion properties, effect of mill additions, B (5) 81*j*.
research, statistical design of experiments, (8) 134*j*.
rust prevention under coating, (2) 23*d*.
sanitary ware, titania cover coats, (8) 134*e*.
selenium-red, (6) 102*f*.
semiconducting, for copper-copper oxide rectifiers, (10) 174*b*.
sheet-iron, adherence promotion, (8) 134*j*. See also *Enamels, ground-coat*.
shipping of. See *Enamels, products*.
signs, for railroads, colors for, (3) 44*j*.
for silicon carbide, P (10) 174*c*.
on silicon steel, formation by strip annealing, P (8) 135*c*.
silk screening of, (1) 4*c*.
slip, frit suspension, P (6) 101*f*.
preparation and grinding of, (1) 4*a*.
suspension of, with ball clays, (1) 3*c*, (10) 173*j*.
soda–lead–borosilicate system, for copper, (10) 173*g*.
spalling, freeze-thaw, (6) 101*b*.
spraying of, low-pressure, (6) 101*c*.
on steel, (6) 101*g*; high-temperature, (4) 60*j*.
steel silos. See *Enamels, Harvestore*.
stoves, design and packaging problems, (2) 23*d*.
strontium chloride and magnesia in, P (7) 119*e*.
superopaque. See *Enamels, zirconia*.
for surface protection, (2) 23*d*.
technical, P (10) 174*c*.
testing of, (1) 3*d*, (9) 162*h*; standard methods, (1) 14*c*.
thermal shock resistance, test method for, (9) 162*h*.
thermal stresses in, (3) 45*a*.
thickness, test method for, (9) 162*h*.
thin, advantages, (5) 81*f*.
titania, P (7) 119*e*, (8) 134*f*, (8) 134*i*.
acid-resistant, (6) 101*d*.
clear and opaque, color stability of, (2) 22*i*.
color value, effects of mill additions, (3) 45*b*.
cover coat, use in small plants, (5) 81*c*.
effect of sulfur-contaminated dust on, (10) 173*i*.
ground coats, (2) 23*c*.
low-temperature, base for, (5) 81*h*.
opacity and color, factors affecting, (4) 61*b*.
for sanitary ware shapes, (8) 134*e*.
TiO_2 particle size, change with concentration of dissolved TiO_2, (11) 194*c*.
TiO_2 solubility, effect of composition on, (6) 101*d*.
whiteness of, (10) 173*j*.
uniform distribution of, (2) 23*d*.
ware, surface repair method, P (8) 135*g*.
water quality effect on, (11) 208*g*.
water corrosion of, (7) 119*a*.
water purity, (2) 23*d*.
yearbook, 1944–50, B (4) 78*c*.
zinc sulfide-opacified, P (8) 135*b*.

Enamels (*continued*)
zirconia, (8) 134*f*; superopaque, P (2) 23*f*.
Engineering. See also *Education*.
ceramic, applications, (1) 20*g*.
chemical, cost estimates, B (7) 132*i*.
glass equipment for, (9) 155*a*.
unit operations, review, (4) 76*i*.
employment outlook for engineers, B (2) 42*i*.
methods, B (4) 77*c*.
schools. See *Schools*.
Engineers. See *Education*.
Engobes, application technique, (6) 108*a*.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Phase diagrams;* and specific systems.
principles of, B (5) 95*f*.
solid solutions, of cristobalite, (11) 198*f*.
solid solutions, index of refraction analysis, (10) 184*i*.
solid state reactions, B (1) 20*d*, (10) 187*j*, (11) 207*h*, (11) 208*b*.
refractometer apparatus for studying, (2) 35*b*.
X-ray camera for investigation of, (2) 34*d*.
Equipment. See also *Augers; Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Conveyers; De-airing machine; Dies; Enameling apparatus and equipment; Extrusion machine; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Instruments; Mills; Mixers; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Spraying equipment; Trucks.*
for ceramic industry, B (11) 202*h*.
measuring tanks, automatic, (2) 33*d*.
Ethyl silicate, applications in refractories, (11) 199*d*.
Evaporation, (4) 76*j*.
Exfoliation apparatus. See *Beneficiation*.
Expansion, thermal, dilatometer for, autographic, (2) 38*d*.
of glass industry refractories, (11) 199*g*.
of glasses in $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, (11) 196*b*.
predetermination in bodies, P (3) 53*d*.
of solids, determination, B (1) 15*e*.
Extraction. See *Analysis; Beneficiation*.
Extrusion machine, for plastic materials, P (2) 33*e*

Fabry-Perot interferometer. See *Interferometers*.
Faience. See *Art and artware; Earthenware*.
Feeders. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Feldspar. See also *Iceland spar*.
barium, high-temperature modification of, (10) 186*g*.
crystal chemistry of, (6) 112*e*.
Koyamu, use in glazes, (11) 200*c*.
plagioclase, structure of, (8) 149*d*.
Fernico, -glass seals, (11) 195*i*.
Ferrari, Andrew, glass technologist, biography, (1) 4*g*.
Ferrari cements. See *Cements*.
Ferrites. See *Dielectrics*.
Ferromagnetic materials, developments in, (5) 96*g*.
oxide bodies, (4) 73*i*.
treating of, P (8) 141*b*.
Fiber glass. See *Glass*.
Filaments. See *Glass*.
Films, thickness measurements, interferometric method, (4) 70*i*.
thin, of silicon monoxide and titanium dioxide, (1) 19*h*.
Filter cakes, forming of, P (11) 203*g*.
Filters, for dust, (2) 41*i*.
porous ceramic, (7) 126*e*.
Filtration, (4) 76*j*.
Fineness, apparatus for measuring, (8) 143*b*.
Fire clay. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, South Australia, (11) 206*c*.
dust, source and elimination in plants, (2) 29*j*.
manufacture of, P (10) 180*e*.
mineral constitution, effect on properties, (6) 113*b*.
Russian, from Kandar Section of Shroshinsk deposit, (10) 185*i*.
thermal changes in, (5) 95*b*.
Firing. See also *Calcining; Combustion; Sintering*.
behavior, nomographs for, (1) 14*e*.
of common brick, B (10) 178*g*.
diffusion period, in porcelain body, (11) 200*d*.
draft appliances for ring furnaces, B (11) 205*g*.
even fire-travel in kilns, method for obtaining, (11) 205*b*.
heat economy, (1) 8*f*.
rapid, of brick, (11) 202*j*.
rate of temperature rise, calculation, (11) 197*g*.
of refractory shapes, (11) 197*g*.
shrinkage. See *Clays*.
of vitrified ware, effect of conditions and fuel, (9) 150*i*, (9) 159*j*.
Flame-fusion synthesis. See *Silicates*.
Flame photometry. See *Photometry*.
Flames, for glassmelting, carburizing with tar, (8) 143*d*.
luminous, optical temperature measurements on, (6) 112*i*.
luminous, true temperature of, (5) 90*a*.
radiation, research on, (1) 16*j*.
structure and radiation of, (7) 129*d*.
temperatures, measurement of, (1) 14*j*.
Floor plates, firing of, in tunnel kiln, (6) 110*b*.
Flotation. See *Beneficiation*.
Fluid dynamics, (4) 76*j*.
Fluorescence, X-ray. See *X rays*.
Fluorescent lamps. See *Glass*.
Fluorescent material, P (8) 150*b*. See also *Luminescent materials*.
Fluorides, determination, by etching, (2) 38*e*.
in glazes. See *Glazes*.
ions, effect on clay suspension, (9) 167*f*.
refractories resistant to, (2) 30*g*.
Fluorine, toxicology of. See *Toxicology*.
in welding fluxes, (10) 188*i*.
Fluorite, cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
deposits, France, (3) 56*i*; Newfoundland, (10) 185*j*.
recovery from Kentucky mine waste, (9) 164*j*.
Fluorometric method. See *Analysis*.
Fluorosis. See *Toxicology*.
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite*.
Fluosilicates, synthesis of, (4) 73*b*.
Fluxes, dolomite, for steel mill, (5) 92*c*.
welding, (4) 77*b*; for steel, role of fluorine, (10) 188*i*.
Fly ash, use as structural material, (11) 193*i*.
Forsterite. See *Refractories*.
Foundry sands. See *Sands*.
Fracture surfaces, fracture-propagation velocities, measurement of, (7) 128*e*.
French language course. See *Education*.
Frit smelter. See *Furnaces*.
Frits, enamel, in cone 4 vitreous chinaware body, (11) 200*i*.
enamel, smelter for, P (10) 185*c*.
fusibility, Littleton softening point test for, (8) 142*g*.
and glazes, (10) 182*d*.
refractometer apparatus for studying, (2) 35*b*.
Frost resistance, of building stone, (11) 204*a*. See also *Concretes*.
Froth flotation. See *Beneficiation*.
Fuels. See also *Coal; Coke; Gas, fuel; Oil*.
economy, (2) 28*i*.
flame radiation, research on, (1) 16*j*.
liquid, for high-temperature processes, (11) 205*e*.
Fumaric acid, for zirconium determination, (6) 112*g*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Heaters; Kilns; Ovens; Refractories*.
carbon resistance, for P.C.E. tests, (7) 129*a*.
for cement, shaft-type, operation of, (6) 110*b*.
convection in, (4) 71*g*.
cooling rates in, (1) 15*i*.
correct operation of, (4) 77*f*.
electric. See also *Furnaces: enameling, glassmelting tanks*.
construction materials for, (7) 122*h*.
element supports, P(8) 143*e*.
for firing ceramics, (6) 110*h*.
for firing melting pots, P(1) 17*e*.
for heating glass, (3) 50*c*.
horizontal, high-vacuum, (4) 71*f*.
with oxide resistors, (1) 15*j*.
platinum-wound, (5) 82*i*.
resistor support for, P(2) 31*c*.
electric arc, refractories for, (7) 123*f*.
enameling. See also *Furnaces, smelter; Ovens*.
installation, (7) 130*g*.
muffle-type, P(7) 130*b*.
vertical electric, German design, (10) 185*f*.
frit-smelting, P(6) 111*a*.
for fusing refractory materials, P(2) 36*d*.
glassmelting tanks, B(11) 196*f*. See also *Furnaces, recuperative*.
charging device for, P(3) 48*h*.
checker behavior, (9) 157*j*.
construction, operation, B (1) 17*c*, (6) 110*d*.
efficiency and output determination, (10) 185*a*.
electric, P(1) 7*g*, (1) 16*g*, P(2) 30*c*, P(5) 91*g*, (6) 110*f*, P(6) 110*i*, P(6) 111*b*, P(7) 130*g*, P(8) 143*f*, P(6) 164*b*, P(11) 205*j*, P(11) 206*c*; electrodes for, P(6) 110*i*, P(11) 206*c*; for filament manufacture, P(10) 185*d*.
forehearth temperature control, P(9) 156*e*.
heat flow in, (6) 110*i*.
high-output, (6) 110*i*.
investigation of operation, (9) 163*g*.
literature on, (3) 50*c*.
for mineral wool manufacture, P(5) 91*j*.
moistening of tank charge, (7) 120*a*.
new type, (5) 91*b*.
operation of, (7) 129*g*.
output dependence on regenerator operation, (6) 110*e*.
recuperative, (1) 16*i*; for auxiliary processes, (5) 91*j*.
regenerators for, (3) 56*a*; rational dimensions of, (1) 16*e*.
repair of, safety program, (5) 83*a*.
for sheet glass, direct feed, (1) 16*d*.
temperature distribution of flames, (4) 71*f*.
vat-type, continuous, P(4) 71*i*.
without regenerators, (11) 205*d*.
working chamber, P(2) 36*d*.
heat input, measurement of, (11) 205*f*.
for heating necks of laboratory flasks, (3) 56*c*.
high-temperature, P (1) 11*b*. See also *Furnaces: laboratory, vacuum induction*.
for cement laboratory, (2) 36*c*.
controlled platinum resistance-type, (2) 36*d*.
induction. See *Furnaces, vacuum induction*.
Kryptol, for refractoriness determinations, (3) 50*e*.
laboratory, flame-type, with rotary bottom, (7) 129*b*.
high-temperature, gas-fired, (11) 205*c*.
Mark I, (11) 205*c*.
vacuum-type, (2) 36*f*.
lime-shaft, heat economy of, (7) 129*e*.
Maerz. See *Furnaces, open-hearth, all-basic*.
metallurgical, multiple-layer hearth for, P(11) 199*h*. See also *Furnaces, open-hearth*.
for mineral wool manufacture, P(5) 91*j*.
muffle, for laboratory, (11) 205*c*.
open-hearth, all-basic Maerz type, economy of, (7) 123*b*.
skew arch support, P(4) 68*b*.
Venturi burner for, (7) 124*h*.
for P.C.E. tests, (7) 129*a*.
platinum resistance, (2) 36*d*.
quenching, for high-temperature studies of small specimens, (1) 16*e*.
diation, (4) 71*g*.
Furnaces (*continued*)
recuperative, for auxiliary glass processes, (1) 16*i*; (5) 91*j*.
refractory construction in, P(2) 31*e*.
ring-type, draft appliances in, B(11) 205*g*.
roofs, construction, P(3) 52*e*.
roofs, suspended, P(7) 125*c*; refractories for, P(3) 52*d*.
rotary, for cement firing, ring formation in, (7) 129*f*.
construction, P(3) 52*h*.
design of, (1) 17*a*.
shaft. See *Furnaces: for cement, limeshaft*.
smelter, for enamel frit, P(6) 111*a*, P(10 185*c*; See also *Furnaces, enameling*.
solar, for high-temperature research, (7) 130*c*.
solar, for testing superrefractory oxides, (8) 139*d*.
thermal efficiency of, (10) 185*a*.
thoria resistor-type, construction and operation, (8) 143*a*.
for tile production, P(7) 130*e*.
tunnel, drying of brick and tile in, B(11) 205*h*.
vacuum, for 1000°–2000°C. range, (2) 36*f*.
vacuum fusion, improved, (7) 120*j*.
vacuum induction, high-temperature, (6) 110*c*.
wall construction, P(4) 71*j*; anchoring means, P(8) 139*h*; for interrupted operation, (6) 110*a*.

Gas, fuel, burning with luminous flames, theory and practical use, (7) 130*d*.
butane, typical applications, (2) 36*d*.
combustion temperature, calculation of, (5) 91*e*.
heating value, automatic regulation of, (3) 56*a*.
heating value and specific gravity, effect on combustion control, (5) 91*d*.
industrial installations, (1) 16*h*.
liquified petroleum, (2) 36*d*.
natural, conversion from coal, (1) 17*b*.
propane, typical applications, (2) 36*d*.
for radiant heating, (7) 120*g*.
supply, regulators for, (3) 55*f*.
town gas, for glassmelting, (1) 16*j*.
Gas flow method, for particle density determination, (8) 142*d*.
Gas producers, developments in, (3) 56*f*.
Gas turbines. See *Turbines*.
Gases. See also *Air; Oxygen*.
analysis of, (8) 149*h*.
F-containing, destruction of kiln stacks, (4) 73*c*.
Gehlenite, in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
Geikielite, deposit, California, (2) 36*h*.
Gels, silica, investigation of, (1) 14*j*.
silica, photographed by electron microscope, (9) 167*i*.
Gemstones, synthetic, manufacture, P(2) 41*d*, P(10) 189*a*. See also *Diamonds; Jade*.
Geology, of English Clays, (5) 92*e*.
of Kenya, (1) 18*a*.
of St. Lawrence fluorspar deposits, Newfoundland, (10) 185*j*.
of Uganda, (1) 18*a*.
Gibbsite, -kaolinite mineral, Italian refractory, (7) 130*i*.
Gioberite, deposits, Pyrenees, (2) 36*i*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass plants and manufacturers; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Silicates*.
absorption properties, measurement, (9) 162*f*.
absorptive, laminated unit, P(8) 136*j*.
acoustical, B(2) 26*b*.
amber. See also *Glass, sulfur-amber*.
compositions, (5) 82*c*.
melting problems, (1) 5*h*.
sulfide sulfur determination in, (1) 18*j*.
ampoules, sealing of, P(7) 127*g*.
analysis, chemical, physical methods, (4) 75*c*; volumetric method, (3) 58*d*.
analysis of, standard method, (4) 75*h*.
ancient, in India, (5) 80*g*.
anelasticity of, introduction, (11) 194*d*.
annealed. See also *Glass, semi-annealed*.
change during grinding of, (1) 5*a*.
treating before complete cooling, P(9) 157*f*.
annealing of, (2) 25*c*, (2) 25*i*, (2) 26*f*, (3) 46*e*, P(3) 48*h*, P(6) 103*e*, (11) 194*e*.
basic principles, (2) 23*h*.
calculations for, (1) 4*h*.
effect on density, (11) 195*d*.
effect on refractive index and density, (9) 153*i*.
extent, effect on properties, (9) 154*c*.
to increase strength, (11) 195*a*.
in liquids, P(6) 103*j*.
method and apparatus, P(1) 7*g*, P(2) 27*f*.
theory and practice, (6) 101*j*.
in tunnel kiln, P(7) 121*i*. See also *Kilns*.
art, Beilby glass in America, (10) 171*i*.
decorative bowls, manufacture by centrifuging, P(6) 103*g*.
French, (10) 172*a*.
metalization of plate glass, (9) 151*i*.
museum collections, B(9) 156*c*.
paperweights, French, 19th century, (6) 98*b*.
Pâtes de Verre, of F. Décorchemont, (9) 151*j*.
Russian, 12th century, (11) 191*i*.
stained glass, (10) 171*j*.
stained windows, history of, (6) 98*b*.
stained windows, Lawrence Saint drawings of, (9) 151*i*.
Stourbridge glass, 300 years of, (11) 191*i*.
articles, cooling of, P(4) 69*j*.
articles, electrical heating of, P(5) 83*f*.
A. S. T. M. standards on, B(8) 136*g*.
for astronomical telescopes. See *Glass, mirrors*.
atomic arrangement in, (1) 19*e*.
for auto industry, annealing of, (2) 26*f*; manufacture, in Russia, (4) 61*i*.
aventurine, cupric and cuprous colors for, (7) 131*d*.

Glass (*continued*)
B_2O_3–Al_2O_3–Li_2O, network of, (10) 174*h*.
bactericidal radiation transmission through, (4) 63*a*; development of, (11) 195*b*.
bagasse clinker in, (4) 62*e*.
ballotini beads, (6) 101*j*.
barium. See *Glass, optical*.
barium-beryllium borate, P(6) 115*c*.
batches, calculation of, application of matrices, (4) 61*f*, (11) 194*e*.
batches, melting of, P(4) 64*e*.
beads, manufacture, (6) 101*j*, P(6) 103*f*. See also *Glass, spheres*.
binary, $xR_2O \cdot SiO_2$ type, limiting compositions in relation to glass structure, (11) 195*h*.
birefringence, relation to temperature, (1) 6*h*.
birefringence, variations in, (11) 195*b*.
blocks. See *Glass, structural*.
borate, containing dispersed gold, electrical conductivity of, (11) 195*f*.
borate, thorium-free, P(6) 115*c*.
boric oxide in, direct titration determination of, (11) 207*a*.
borosilicate. See also *Glass, refractory*.
atomic group formation in, (4) 62*a*.
electrical melting of, (7) 130*a*.
for glass-metal seals, for radio transmitting tubes, (11) 195*i*.
bottles, brown, American, (11) 194*g*.
bursting strength, statistical investigation, (3) 47*f*.
green, continental European, (11) 194*g*.
molded, manufacture, P(1) 7*d*.
postwar production, (11) 194*g*.
pressure testing of, (2) 25*f*.
surface durability tests, (2) 25*j*.
breaking. See also *Glass, fracture*.
cinematographic study of, (5) 82*i*, (7) 120*i*.
initial behavior of propagation velocity, (8) 135*j*.
strength, application of rate-process theory, (4) 61*g*.
brown. See *Glass, bottle*.
bubble formation, by increasing transparency, (7) 120*b*. See also *Glass, melts*.
bubbles, alkaline, (1) 4*f*, (3) 46*f*, (3) 47*h*; opaque, formation, (3) 46*c*.
building block. See *Glass, structural*.
bulbs, stress measuring method for, (1) 5*f*. See also *Glass, incandescent lamps*.
bullet-resisting, P(8) 136*a*, P(8) 136*b*.
butt seals, theory of stresses, (9) 155*j*.
cadmium selenide-red, manufacture, (7) 120*j*.
casting of, P(8) 136*c*.
cathode-ray tube envelopes, P(4) 63*b*; manufacture of, P(3) 48*b*, P(5) 84*f*.
cellular. See also *Glass: foam, frothed, porous*.
manufacture, P(5) 84*h*.
slabs, manufacture, P(9) 157*c*.
–cement system, thermal expansion investigation, (11) 207*h*.
charge, briquetting of, (11) 194*e*; use, (11) 196*c*.
moistening of, (7) 120*a*.
soda, properties, (11) 194*e*.
soda-sulfate, properties, (11) 194*e*.
chemical analysis. See *Glass, analysis*.
chemical composition and water solubilities of, (11) 194*g*.
for chemical processing industry, (9) 155*a*.
classification of, according to chemical composition, (10) 176*f*.
coatings, for silicon steel, P(3) 49*c*. See also *Enamels*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
colorants in, determination, (1) 1*g*.
colored. See also *Glass: amber, aventurine, bottles, cadmium selenide-red, fiber, green, mirrors, phosphate, rose, selenium-red, sulfur brown*.
manufacture, (9) 153*h*, (10) 175*g*.
magnetic susceptibility and constitution of, (11) 195*j*.
partly colored articles, forming of, P(9) 156*c*.
composite articles, P(10) 176*i*; fiber-resin, P(11) 196*j*.
compositions, P(3) 48*i*.
compression to 100,000 kg./cm.^{2}, (11) 194*j*.
constants, defined, (5) 83*b*.
constitution of, degree of alteration of oxides, (9) 155*g*.
container. See also *Glass: bottles, tumblers*.
annealing of, (2) 25*i*.
capacity measurement of, (1) 5*e*.
compositions, (5) 82*c*.
for drinking purposes, P(5) 84*a*.
durability of, tests for, (1) 6*b*.
durability improvement, P(6) 103*d*.
gauge for, P(1) 13*j*.
impact tester for, (2) 35*a*.
for injections, standards for, (1) 5*b*.
molds for, P(4) 63*b*.
surface treating of, P(6) 104*b*.
cooking utensils, P(6) 103*f*.
copper. See *Glass, photosensitive*.
cords, making visible, (7) 120*i*.
corrosion of, effect of polishing, (3) 47*a*.
cracking of. See also *Glass: breaking, fracture*.
cracking velocity of, variation with temperature, (9) 169*a*.
crystal chemistry of, (8) 145*b*.
cutting, (3) 46*f*.
decolorizing of, P(3) 48*d*.
decomposition of, by acid leaching solution, (2) 25*g*.
decoration of, P(2) 27*g*. See also *Glass, etching*.
color pencil method, P(8) 140*j*.
with enamels, P(3) 49*i*.
with gold, (10) 175*b*.
with platinum, P(7) 126*b*.
transfer applications, P(11) 203*g*.

Glass (*continued*)
decorative lens, P(10) 176*i*.
defects. See *Glass: bubbles, cords, discoloration, melts, stones*.
density, effect of annealing on, (9) 153*i*, (11) 195*d*.
density, measurement for quality control, (11) 195*a*.
design and production, B(2) 42*b*.
dictionary, (3) 46*g*, (6) 102*e*.
dielectric constant and loss angle of, (7) 119*j*.
discharge devices. See *Glass: electric, gas*.
discoloration, (1) 4*f*.
disruption of. See *Glass, fracture*.
dolomite raw materials for, (3) 56*h*.
double-walled, gold decorated, (10) 175*b*.
drinking. See *Glass, container*.
durability of, proposed tests for, (1) 6*b*.
electric discharge device, P(4) 63*j*, P(6) 103*e*.
lamps, molding of envelopes for, P(7) 121*f*.
tubes, vacuum-closing of, P(3) 49*g*.
electrical apparatus stems, P(4) 64*c*, P(7) 121*b*.
electrical conductivity of, of borate-gold containing glass, (11) 195*f*.
electrical insulators. See *Insulators, electrical*.
electrical properties, (10) 174*i*, (10) 174*j*.
electrically conductive, compositions, P(2) 26*j*.
electrically conductive, Sn-coated, temperature coefficient of resistance, (2) 26*a*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
electronic tubes, glass-metal sealability, (10) 175*h*.
as engineering material, (6) 102*e*.
English crystal, manufacture, (1) 16*j*.
envelopes, manufacture, P(9) 157*b*.
molding of, P(7) 121*f*.
sealing and annealing of, P(9) 157*c*.
etching of, (5) 82*j*, (6) 102*d*.
fabric, electrical insulating tapes, effect of fungus growth on tensile strength, (11) 195*c*.
fabric, woven, manufacture, P(9) 157*d*.
-Fernico alloy seals, for radio-transmitting tubes, (11) 195*i*.
ferrous iron in, determination, (1) 19*a*.
fiber. See also *Glass: fabric, textiles, threads, yarn; Insulation, thermal, mineral wool*.
bitumen composition, P(5) 83*g*.
coating with silicones, P(10) 176*i*.
colored, P(6) 115*e*.
composite bodies with resins, P(2) 27*i*, P(11) 196*j*.
crucible for melting, P(7) 124*j*.
elasticity of, (3) 46*g*.
impregnated products, P(2) 27*a*.
manufacture, P(3) 49*c*, P(4) 63*i*, P(5) 84*i*, P(6) 103*g*, P(6) 103*h*.
mats, P(4) 63*d*; resilient, P(6) 104*a*.
oriented structure in, (3) 46*j*.
products, P(3) 48*j*; manufacture, P(2) 27*f*.
sheets, P(8) 136*h*.
staple, P(2) 27*i*.
tensile strength, measurement, (1) 14*e*.
testing methods for, (2) 24*e*.
textile properties of, (8) 136*g*; mechanical strength of, factors affecting, (7) 127*i*.
treating of, P(2) 28*a*, P(10) 178*b*.
Young's modulus, measurement, (1) 14*e*.
waterproofing of, (2) 26*j*.
fiber paper, electrical properties of, (10) 174*j*.
Fiberglas, bibliography, B(2) 26*a*.
filaments, manufacture, P(1) 7*b*, P(1) 7*d*; furnace for, P(10) 185*d*.
film, for metal, forming of, P(9) 156*h*.
fining of, (5) 82*g*; electric method, P(5) 84*f*.
flat. See also *Glass: plate, sheet, window*.
annealing of, (2) 25*c*, (11) 194*e*.
drawing of, P(10) 177*c*.
surface grinding of, (10) 183*h*.
flint, compositions, (5) 82*c*.
fluidity. See *Glass: melts, viscosity*.
fluophosphate. See *Glass, optical*.
fluorescent lamps, colorimetry of, (10) 174*h*.
fluoride. See *Glass: optical*.
foam, P(7) 121*j*; manufacture, (9) 154*j*. See also *Glass: cellular, frothed, porous*.
formation, mathematical statistical observations, (6) 102*h*.
formation in nonsilicate systems, (4) 73*j*.
Fourcault, Al_2O_3 effect on properties, (6) 102*i*.
Fourcault, plant capacity, (7) 120*d*
fracture. See also *Glass, breaking*.
delayed, (9) 166*f*.
mechanism of, (11) 196*c*.
of rods in bending and under radial pressure, (11) 195*g*.
surface, investigation of, (11) 196*a*.
under slowly increasing stress, (8) 146*c*.
velocity, change with temperature, (8) 135*j*.
friction, reduction of, P(4) 64*a*.
frothed, production in U.S.S.R., (1) 5*d*.
gas discharge lamp, P(3) 48*h*.
German technology, textbooks, (3) 46*f*.
-glass seals, graded, P(5) 84*a*.
glazing unit, fabricating of, P(5) 83*f*.
gold. See *Glass: borate, photosensitive*.
gold decorated, double-walled, (10) 175*b*.
green, compositions, (5) 82*c*. See also *Glass, bottles*.
grinding and polishing of, B(6) 103*d*.
hardening, investigation, (2) 24*h*.
hardness, (2) 24*f*, (3) 46*j*.
headers, manufacture, P(11) 203*b*.
heated, emission of positive ions from, (4) 74*d*.
heating element, electrical, P(5) 83*h*.
heating and working of, P(2) 27*j*; high-frequency method, P(5) 84*i*.
heat-resistant. See *Glass, refractory*.
heat-treating of. See *Glass, annealing*.
high-silica, dividing point of, (8) 135*j*.
history, manufacture, B(10) 188*e*.

Glass (*continued*)
hollow ware. See also *Glass: container, tubes, tumblers*.
annealing of, (2) 25*i*.
finishing of, P(10) 182*i*.
gas-treating apparatus for, P(3) 54*g*.
manufacture, P(3) 48*d*, P(7) 122*a*.
sealed body, P(2) 27*e*
wall block. See *Glass, structural*.
ignitrons, P(4) 63*a*.
incandescent lamps, manufacture, P(2) 27*e*, P(4) 70*a*.
molding of envelopes for, P(7) 121*f*.
vacuum-closing of, P(3) 49*g*.
insulating, bonded, composition, P(7) 121*j*.
interference films on, (6) 102*j*.
internal stresses in. See *Glass, stresses*.
ion diffusion in, (7) 120*a*.
iron in, (3) 47*b*.
iron oxide-containing, magnetic susceptibility of, (11) 196*a*.
K_2O–SiO_2, electrical conductivity of, (10) 174*i*.
Kavalier, composition, properties, (9) 155*a*.
laminated, P(3) 48*j*, P(3) 49*a*. See also *Glass, safety*.
heating oven for, P(3) 56*d*.
polyester, for motor parts, (4) 62*g*.
for lamps, P(10) 177*f*. See also *Glass, incandescent lamps*.
large structures, manufacture, P(4) 63*d*, P(9) 156*j*. See also *Glass, massive*.
lead, electrical melting of, (7) 130*a*.
rapid determination, (8) 148*g*.
stain resistance of, improvement, (5) 82*h*.
lead borate. See *Glass: optical, silver-lead borate*.
lead crystal, acid polishing of, (7) 119*h*.
lead silicate, surface conductivity after hydrogen treatment, (2) 26*b*.
lenses. See also *Glass, optical*.
grinding of, P(9) 156*j*.
pressed, (7) 120*e*.
light bulbs. See *Glass, incandescent lamps*.
light-absorbing, P(4) 63*b*.
limiting compositions, relation to structure, (11) 195*h*.
literature references, B(6) 113*j*.
lithia in, (5) 82*a*, (10) 174*h*.
in Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, thermal expansion of, (5) 83*c*.
low-alkali, made from natural rocks, (4) 62*f*.
magnesium in, fourfold coordination, (8) 147*a*.
magnesium-lime, role of magnesium in, (10) 176*g*.
magnetic susceptibility and constitution, of colored glass, (11) 195*j*.
manufacture of, P(3) 48*b*, B(4) 63*c*, P(6) 103*e*, P(6) 103*g*, P(10) 177*j*.
application of statistical method, (9) 153*h*.
developments in, (2) 24*h*.
in electric furnace, P(6) 103*f*.
losses, reduction of, (1) 6*f*.
relation of amorphous states and lattice distortions of crystals to, (3) 46*b*.
in Russia, B(11) 196*b*.
massive, P(4) 63*d*; manufacture, P(9) 157*b*.
mat-etched surfaces, light scattering of, (5) 82*j*.
mechanical properties of, (4) 62*a*, (6) 102*i*.
melting of, accelerators for, (9) 155*d*.
continuous method, P(1) 7*g*.
electrical methods, (7) 130*a*, P(7) 130*d*, (9) 154*g*; for supplementary heating, P(1) 17*e*.
and fining of, gas disequilibria in, (5) 82*g*.
flames, carburizing with tar, (8) 143*d*.
in mullite and quartz tanks, (11) 196*e*.
with Na_2SO_4, (9) 155*h*; domestic, (9) 155*a*.
relation to alkali oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 system, (1) 20*d*.
technology of, B(11) 196*f*.
melts, alkaline bubbles and discoloration in, (2) 23*h*, (3) 46*f*,
convection in, (7) 129*g*.
decolorizing and purifying of, P(3) 48*d*.
fluidity, effect of admixtures on, (4) 61*f*.
homogenizing and equilizing temperature in, P(3) 54*i*.
interaction with iron oxides, (10) 175*c*.
mixing method for, P(3) 48*j*.
reaction with solid phase, (11) 196*g*.
SiO_2 solution in, (7) 120*b*.
specific pickup of, function of charge composition, (6) 103*b*.
thermal diffusivity measurement, (9) 162*h*.
wetting of solid phase by, investigation, (11) 196*g*.
-metal article, composite, P(5) 83*a*, P(5) 84*b*; for electrochemical purposes, P(8) 137*e*.
-metal seals, P(1) 6*i*, (2) 25*b*, P(2) 27*j*, P(2) 32*j*, P(3) 48*a*, P(3) 48*e*, P(3) 48*f*, P(3) 49*b*, P(3) 49*d*, P(4) 63*a*, P(4) 63*g*, P(4) 63*j*, P(4) 64*b*, P(5) 83*g*, P(5) 84*c*, P(5) 84*g*, P(7) 121*b*, P(7) 121*c*, P(8) 136*i*, P(9) 156*h*, P(9) 156*i*.
between copper alloy and borosilicate glass, P(5) 83*j*.
electrodeposited silver on steel for, (2) 24*f*.
in electronic tube industry, (10) 175*h*; optimum annealing cycle, (10) 175*g*.
eyelet-type, P(6) 115*j*.
gastight, P(1) 7*a*.
graded, P(4) 63*h*.
for high-frequency electric discharge tubes, P(4) 63*f*.
to iron, (4) 62*e*.
lead-in conductor, P(3) 49*d*.
for radio-transmitting tubes, (11) 195*i*.
sealing glass composition, P(7) 121*a*.
solders for, (10) 175*f*.
for television tubes, (8) 136*d*.
vacuum-tight, P(2) 28*e*, P(10) 177*g*, P(11) 197*a*; shock-resistant, (2) 24*d*.
metalizing of, P(2) 28*a*, (6) 102*j*.

Glass (*continued*)
in $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, thermal expansion of, (11) 196*b*.
–mica mixture, P(10) 177*d*.
microleaks, construction, (2) 34*b*.
microscopic spheres, method of making, (11) 202*f*.
mirrors, for astronomical telescope, manufacture, P(4) 63*d*.
colored, P(1) 6*e*, P(5) 83*i*.
large, for astronomical telescopes, P(9) 156*j*.
protection of, P(10) 177*e*.
weight of silver on active face, determination, (3) 46*i*.
-molybdenum seals, for radio-transmitting tubes, (11) 195*i*.
nature and thermodynamics of, (7) 131*j*.
network modifiers, manner in which they are held, (11) 195*h*.
neutron-absorbing, (4) 62*b*.
neutron-absorbing and transmitting, (2) 24*g*.
new types of, B(11) 196*f*.
opal. See *Glass, photosensitive*.
opthalmic, composition, P(5) 84*c*, P(7) 121*g*.
machine production of, (6) 102*c*.
tarnish resistant, P(10) 178*a*.
optical, P(3) 49*d*, P(6) 103*i*. See also *Glass, lenses*.
barium crown, P(5) 83 *f*.
base glass for color filter, P(7) 121*h*.
cane, casting of, P(8) 136*c*.
comparison with synthetic plastics, (3) 46*h*.
composition, P(2) 27*g*, P(4) 64*b*, P(4) 64*c*.
devices, manufacture, P(10) 177*c*.
fluophosphate, P(2) 27*a*; lead-containing, P(2) 27*b*.
fluoride, composition, P(2) 27*d*.
grinding with loose agents, (7) 120*e*.
lead borate, P(2) 27*a*.
magnesium fluoride films on, removal of, P(9) 157*e*.
magneto-optic effects in, (7) 120*g*.
plastic deformation of, (3) 47*d*.
with refractive index of at least 1.635, P(10) 177*a*.
with refractive index = 1.58 to 1.70 and Abbé index between 25 and 35, P(10) 177*e*.
refractive index-temperature relationship, (7) 119*j*.
semi-. See *Glass, opthalmic*.
variation of refractive index, P(2) 27*g*.
Verdet constants, (7) 120*g*.
optical properties of, variability, (2) 26*h*.
organic, (3) 47*d*.
oxide cathode tube, P(5) 84*f*.
panel unit, transparent, P(9) 157*c*.
particles, dispensing device for, P(11) 203*c*.
parts, fusing method for, P(2) 27*e*.
phosphate, colored, P(8) 136*e*.
composition, P(4) 64*e*.
ion adsorption on surface, relation to alkaline attack, (7) 119*i*.
photosensitive, P(3) 49*f*, P(4) 64*f*.
copper-, P(3) 49*d*.
gold-, P(3) 49*i*.
opacifiable, P(3) 49*b*; manufacture, P(4) 63*d*.
opal, P(3) 49*a*, P(3) 49*i*.
palladium in, P(3) 49*h*.
silver-, P(3) 49*e*.
transparent, P(3) 49*f*.
plastic laminates. See *Glass, laminated*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window*.
annealing of, (3) 46*e*.
bending of, (2) 23*h*.
cutting of, P(11) 203*f*.
plane parallel, (7) 120*i*.
pots for manufacture, (10) 179*h*.
platinum decoration of, P(7) 126*b*.
polishing of. See also *Glass, grinding*.
effect on surface corrosion, (3) 47*a*.
fire method, P(1) 6*j*.
method and apparatus, P(1) 7*e*, P(5) 84*i*, B(6) 103*d*.
polish for, P(3) 48*j*.
polyester laminates, for motor parts, (4) 62*g*.
porous. See also *Glass: cellular, foam, frothed*.
manufacture, P(4) 64*f*.
preparation at low temperatures, (1) 5*j*.
pressed ware, increasing strength by annealing, (11) 195*a*.
products, A. S. T. M. standards on, B(8) 136*g*.
pump lining, P(4) 63*e*.
Pyrex-brand, improvement of, (7) 120*f*.
Pyrex-brand, microscopic spheres, method of making, (11) 202*f*.
quality, control by refractive index and density measurement, (11) 195*a*.
quinine-adsorbing, from fluorimetric solutions, (4) 62*d*.
radiation transmission of, (7) 128*a*.
radio-transmitting tubes. See *Glass, tubes and tubing*.
radioactive beads, preparation of, (4) 62*i*.
radioactive indicators for investigating, (11) 195*e*.
for radiochemical laboratory working surfaces, (7) 121*c*.
raw materials, prevention of caking, P(6) 103*i*.
raw materials for, Slovakian, (3) 56*h*.
reducing agent role, (3) 47*h*.
refining of, P(9) 157*d*.
reflector shape, manufacture, P(9) 156*e*.
reflectors, mist prevention on, P(7) 121*i*.
refractive index, effect of annealing, (9) 153*i*.
effect of linear pressure on, (3) 47*f*.
measurement by interference means, (7) 120*i*; for quality control, (11) 195*a*.
relation to temperature, (1) 6*h*, (8) 136*c*.
variations in, (11) 195*b*.

Glass (*continued*)
refractory, borosilicate, melting in mullite and quartz tanks, (11) 196*e*.
for chemical laboratory ware, (10) 176*b*.
developments in, (7) 120*f*.
reheating and reshaping of articles, P(2) 28*a*, P(6) 103*i*.
ribbon, P(4) 63*a*.
rods. See *Glass, fracture*.
rose smoke, composition, P(8) 136*f*; light-transmitting, P(6) 103*f*.
rounded particles. See *Glass, beads*.
safety, P(6) 104*c*. See also *Glass, laminated*.
laminated, P(8) 137*a*.
laminating press for, P(6) 109*b*.
manufacture, P(11) 202*j*.
sands. See *Sands*.
scientific works on, collection of, B(11) 196*e*.
sealed electrical devices, stem making, P(4) 64*c*.
sealed vessels, manufacture, P(8) 137*c*.
seals. See *Glass: -glass seals, -metal seals, -tungsten seals*.
gastight, P(8) 137*a*.
manufacture, P(5) 84*d*.
selenium-red, manufacture, (6) 102*f*.
semi-annealed, use of, (7) 120*i*.
sheet, B(7) 121*e*. See also *Glass: flat, plate, window*.
annealing of, controlled, (6) 102*a*.
bending of, P(2) 26*g*, P(4) 63*e*.
bending and annealing of, P(7) 121*i*.
breakage of, investigation, (9) 154*i*.
bubble formation in, (2) 24*j*.
continuous production, P(3) 48*i*.
continuously rolled, structure of, (1) 6*i*.
drawing of, P(4) 63*h*.
electric heating of melt, (1) 16*g*.
manufacture, (1) 16*d*.
transparent stones in, (3) 47*i*.
short wave-sensitive, P(6) 103*b*; tubes, P(10) 177*f*.
silica, raw materials for, (1) 18*c*. See also *Glass, high-silica*.
silica-boric oxide, solubility of SiO_2 in, (3) 47*c*.
silicate, products of reaction with HF acid, (11) 193*c*.
silicate, viscosity of, (3) 48*a*; function of temperature, (2) 38*h*.
on silicon steel, formation by strip annealing, P(8) 135*c*.
silicone-treated, water repellence of, (4) 63*b*.
silver atom migration at room temperature, B(5) 95*a*.
silver plating of surfaces, P(8) 137*b*. See also *Glass, mirrors*.
silver-lead borate, thermal expansion investigation, (11) 207*h*.
simulated pearls, (6) 102*b*.
soda-lead silicate, properties, effect of B_2O_3 and ZnO, (6) 102*b*.
soda-lime, composition, P(1) 6*h*.
soda-lime-silica, trace colorant analysis, (1) 18*j*.
zirconia substitution in, (11) 194*g*.
ZnO effect on, (2) 24*d*.
soda-lime-silica-magnesia, chemical analysis of, (8) 145*i*.
sodium phosphate, molecular structure of, (9) 168*c*.
sodium silicate, electrical melting of, (7) 130*a*.
sodium sulfate in, (3) 47*h*.
soft, with wide working range, P(6) 104*d*.
softening point of, (9) 162*j*.
solarization in, (3) 47*b*.
solder, manufacture and use, P(5) 84*f*.
specific heat of, effect of composition and temperature, (10) 186*c*.
spheres, roundness testing of, (11) 204*b*. See also *Glass, beads*.
stalinite, manufacture, (4) 61*i*.
steam-resistant, P(3) 49*f*.
stem structures, for electrical apparatus, P(4) 64*c*, P(7) 121*b*.
Steuben, design of, (4) 59*i*.
stirring and feeding, P(6) 103*b*.
stones, investigation, (7) 128*b*.
transparent, in sheet glass, (3) 47*i*.
visual examination of, (11) 204*i*.
strength, B(2) 26*d*. See also *Glass: breaking strength, tensile strength*.
strength, increasing by annealing, (11) 195*a*.
stresses in, internal, (11) 195*b*, relation to thermal transformation, (1) 6*h*.
strip, P(2) 27*j*.
structural. See also *Glass, acoustical*.
applications, B(11) 196*f*.
building block, P(8) 136*j*; manufacture, P(2) 27*c*.
codes of practice for walls and partitions, B (11) 197*d*.
hollow block wall, P(10) 177*h*.
manufacture, P(8) 141*f*.
panel unit, P(9) 157*c*.
structure, relation of limiting compositions to, (11) 195*h*.
structure, variability of, (2) 26*h*.
sulfate in batch, (10) 176*b*.
sulfur-amber, (11) 196*b*.
sulfur brown, color variation of, (1) 6*b*.
sulfur trioxide in, residual, (5) 82*g*.
supercooled liquid, (1) 19*c*.
surface corrosion, effect of polishing, (3) 47*a*.
surface durability, measurement, (4) 70*j*.
surfaces, reducing reflection of, P(5) 84*j*.
Swedish literature on, B(10) 176*h*.
technical, composition planning, (8) 136*f*.
technology of, B(7) 121*g*, B(11) 196*e*, B(11) 196*f*, 30 year review, (8) 136*g*.
by V. V. Pisarev, (6) 113*i*.
television tubes. See *Glass, tubes*.
temperature control at forehearth, P(9) 156*e*.

Glass (*continued*)
tempering of. See *Glass, annealing*.
tensile strength, change by water immersion treatment, (5) 82*a*.
ternary, $xR_2O \cdot yRO \cdot SiO_2$ type, limiting compositions in relation to glass structure, (11) 195*h*.
ternary, $xR_2O \cdot yR_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$ type, limiting compositions in relation to glass structure, (11) 195*h*.
textiles, (7) 121*c*; testing methods for, (2) 24*e*. See also *Glass, fiber*.
thermal radiation characteristics, (4) 62*j*.
thermal resistance, (4) 74*a*.
thermal shock resistant, P(3) 49*f*.
thermal transformation of, relation to interior stress, (1) 6*h*.
for thermistor bead, (2) 32*f*.
threads, property-preparation method relationship, (8) 135*j*.
transparent, P(6) 104*c*; sheets, mist prevention on, P(7) 121*i*.
tubes and tubing, accurate rotational outside surface, P(4) 64*f*.
annular, P(1) 7*e*.
articles, P(2) 27*e*.
automatic gauging of, (2) 24*b*.
curved, coating of, P(2) 26*g*.
manufacture, P(1) 7*d*, P(7) 121*d*, P(11) 203*a*.
radio transmitting, seal for, (11) 195*i*.
sealed, bending process for, P(1) 6*c*.
short wave-sensitive, P(10) 177*f*.
stress measuring method for, (1) 5*f*.
television manufacture, (6) 102*j*; metal sealing techniques for, (8) 136*d*.
valve, glass selection for, (6) 102*f*.
X-ray, glass selection for, (6) 102*f*.
tumblers, with movable figure, P(2) 26*i*.
tumblers, toughened, disintegration of, (9) 153*j*.
-tungsten seals, for radio-transmitting tubes, (11) 195*i*.
ultraviolet absorbing, composition, P(9) 156*g*.
ultraviolet transmitting, P(2) 28*b*, P(3) 48*c*; composition, P(1) 7*c*.
vacuum joint for, P(11) 197*a*.
vessels, electric wire for melting into, P(10) 177*e*.
viscosity, application of rate-process theory, (4) 61*h*.
viscosity measurement, (2) 38*h*, (3) 48*a*.
volcanic, Oregon, glazes for, B(10) 182*j*.
water-resistant, P(3) 49*f*.
water solubilities and chemical composition of (11) 194*g*.
welding of, resistor method, P(6) 103*a*.
window, mechanization in industry, (1) 5*i*. See also *Glass, art, stained windows*.
windshields, de-icing of, P(1) 6*e*.
windshields, for motor vehicles, (3) 47*g*.
X-ray resistant, P(2) 27*g*.
X-ray transmitting, (1) 5*e*.
yarn, manufacture, P(7) 121*e*.
yearbook, 1944–50, B(4) 78*e*.
zirconia in, (11) 194*g*.
ZnO in, effect on properties, (2) 24*d*.

Glass industry, in Australia, (5) 96*g*.
container, mechanization in, (1) 5*i*; quality control in, (1) 20*g*.
National Glass Institute, in Belgium, (8) 150*g*.
platinum metal use in, (5) 82*i*.
progress in 1950, (5) 96*i*.
radiant gas heating usage in, (7) 120*g*.
statistical investigations in, (3) 47*f*.
Stourbridge, history of, B(5) 83*d*.
window glass, mechanization in, (1) 5*i*.

Glass plants and manufacturers, American Window Glass Co., mechanization in, (1) 5*i*
Corning Glass Works, (7) 120*f*; safety program for refractories plant, (2) 42*d*.
French, Lalique, Daum, and Baccarat, (10) 172*a*.
insulation for, (7) 129*c*.
measurement and control in, (3) 47*d*.
Saratov Glass Works, (3) 47*i*, (7) 120*a*.
for sheet glass, optimum capacity, (7) 120*d*.
Whitney Glass Works, biography of Andrew Ferrari, (1) 4*g*.

Glass pots. See *Refractories*.

Glass sand. See *Sand*.

Glass tanks. See *Furnaces*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Kilns*.
for annealing, P(1) 7*g*, (1) 12*j*, P(2) 27*f*, P(6) 108*i*. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, lehrs*.
for bending, P(1) 14*b*, P(4) 60*g*.
bending molds, locating device, P(4) 70*e*.
for bottles, pressure testing machine, (2) 25*f*.
for bottles, three-mold vacuum and blow unit, (3) 47*h*.
for burning-off glassware, P(3) 54*j*.
chargers, for melting furnace, P(3) 48*h*, P(8) 141*h*; for raw materials, P(6) 108*h*.
coiling machine, P(11) 203*a*.
for container glass, gauge for, P(1) 13*j*.
for container glass, metal problems, (2) 24*b*.
for cooling articles, P(4) 69*j*.
crushing mills, (3) 48*a*.
cutting devices, for plate glass, P(2) 33*c*, P(9) 161*i*, P(11) 203*f*; for tubes, P(5) 89*a*.
drawing device, upward, P(3) 54*a*.
feeder and shear mechanism, P(1) 14*b*, P(3) 54*i*.
feeders, batch, P(1) 13*h*; controlling direction of sheets, P(7) 121*e*.
for forming machines, P(1) 13*h*.
for thermoplastic materials, P(8) 142*a*.
for fiber glass, P(2) 27*f*, P(3) 54*b*, P(3) 54*d*, P(4) 63*i*.
for flat glass, grinding and polishing, P(3) 54*e*.
for footing ware, P(1) 13*j*.
for forming ware, P(1) 13*b*.
control valve for blow head, P(10) 184*a*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, for forming ware (*continued*)
for lip or spout, P(9) 162*b*.
for necks on envelopes, P(9) 162*a*.
for grinding and polishing, P(3) 54*e*.
for handling ware, P(10) 183*b*.
for header manufacture, P(11) 203*b*.
for hollow glass, P(3) 48*d*, P(3) 54*a*.
gas-treating device, P(3) 54*g*.
for moil severing, P(9) 161*d*.
for homogenizing glass melt, P(3) 54*i*, P(3) 54*j*.
lehrs, (1) 12*j*, P(5) 89*f*, P(9) 162*c*; conveyer-type, (8) 141*h*.
level indicating and recording device, P(4) 70*c*.
for melting, P(11) 205*i*.
for mixing molten glass, P(3) 48*j*, P(4) 69*h*.
molding machine, P(1) 14*b*.
molds, P(4) 63*b*, P(9) 160*b*.
for bending, locating device, P(4) 70*e*.
cast iron, (10) 183*f*.
cleaning process for, (3) 47*b*.
colloidal graphite treatment of surfaces, (1) 5*b*.
design of, thermal problems, (8) 141*j*.
for pressing special glasses, (6) 108*h*.
for sheet glass, P(2) 33*j*.
suction-gathering, P(9) 162*b*.
for optical glass, gypsum plaster composition, P(1) 2*i*.
particle dispensing device, P(11) 203*c*.
for plateglass cutting, P(9) 161*i*, P(11) 203*f*.
for plates, sizing roll, P(7) 127*d*.
for polishing, P(1) 7*e*, P(3) 54*e*.
for ribbon forming, P(1) 13*e*.
for safety glass, P(11) 202*j*; laminating press, P (6) 109*b*.
sealing machines, P(6) 109*c*; for glass envelopes, P(2) 33*d*.
for severing molten glass, P(4) 70*c*, P(6) 109*d*, P(7) 127*d*.
for shaping solid objects, P(5) 89*g*.
for shaping structural glass, P(8) 141*f*.
for sheet glass, automatic cutter and handler, P(2) 33*c*.
for bending, P(4) 63*e*, P(6) 108*j*; and annealing, P(9) 161*g*.
continuous, P(3) 48*i*.
for drawing, P(4) 63*h*, P(7) 127*g*.
for forming, P(9) 161*g*.
molds, P(2) 33*j*; for shaping, P(6) 109*b*.
support during bending, P(9) 161*b*.
support during heating, P(6) 109*b*.
for turning, P(7) 127*b*.
stem fabricating machine, P(6) 109*a*.
for temperature equilizing, P(3) 54*i*.
tongs for forehearth skimmer blocks, P(8) 142*a*.
for tubes and tubing, automatic gauging, (2) 24*b*, bending device, P(4) 70*b*, P(4) 70*e*, P(5) 89*c*, P(10) 184*d*, P(11) 203*e*.
for cutting, P(5) 89*a*.
for flattening of, P(7) 127*c*.
for precision molding of, P(7) 126*i*.
for reshaping, P(5) 89*e*.
for sealing, P(7) 127*a*, P(7) 127*g*.
for working, P(2) 33*f*.
Glassy state, of matter, radioactive indicators for investigating, (11) 195*e*.
Glazes, application method, P(1) 12*i*.
for artistic earthenware, (7) 118*c*.
atomic arrangement in, (1) 19*e*.
borotitanium, colored, (11) 201*j*.
borozirconium, white, (11) 201*j*.
camellia materials in, (2) 32*j*.
carbon deposited on, relation between oxidizing rate and fired porosity, (10) 181*e*.
celadon, preparation from barium compounds, (8) 140*d*.
Chinese, 14th century, (8) 133*g*.
chrome-red, low-temperature, (7) 125*f*.
colored. See also *Glazes: borotitanium, chrome-red.*
for earthenware, (7) 118*c*.
low-fired, tests on raw batch, (10) 182*g*.
colors, crazing and shivering of, prevention, (11) 201*k*. See also *Colors: overglaze, underglaze.*
cone 04, leadless opaque, (1) 11*i*.
copper, (8) 133*g*.
crystallized, for artistic stoneware, (11) 200*d*.
dipping apparatus, P(9) 161*f*.
dry strength, method for increasing, P(1) 12*e*.
electrical, (10) 181*h*.
for fired clay bowls, P(7) 126*d*.
fluoride, (11) 201*j*.
fritted, calculation of, (7) 125*i*.
and frits, (10) 182*d*.
hardness, (2) 24*f*.
historical development, B(8) 134*a*.
of K_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (8) 140*i*.
Kinohama stone in composition, (9) 164*d*.
Koyama feldspar used in, (11) 200*c*.
lead-free, for face plates, tile and majolica, (11) 201*j*.
low-fired, (6) 108*a*.
opaque, cone 04, (1) 11*i*.
literature abstracts of, B(10) 182*a*.
lithium in, (5) 82*a*.
low-fired, lead-free, (6) 108*a*. See also *Glazes, colored.*
for majolica, (11) 201*j*.
opaque, leadless, cone 04, (1) 11*i*.
for Oregon volcanic glass, B(10) 182*j*.
porcelain, bubble formation, cause, (9) 159*a*.
for porcelain, compositions, P(7) 126*g*, P(8) 141*b*.
preforming of, P(3) 53*j*.
raw materials, carbon from, behavior, (10) 181*j*.
salt, apparatus for applying, P(1) 14*a*.
for art pottery, (10) 172*a*.
surface cracking of, (5) 85*c*.
semiconducting, for electrical insulators, P(9) 160*f*.
Glazes (*continued*)
single-fire, for low-temperature vitreous ware, (5) 88*d*.
slips, prevention of settling, (11) 201*i*.
technology, B(6) 113*h*.
for tile, (11) 201*j*; manufacture, P(9) 160*d*.
tin-free, for face plates, tile and majolica, (11) 201*j*.
titania, (10) 181*i*.
titanofluoride, (11) 201*j*.
white, (11) 201*j*.
zinc-base, cone 07a to 13a, (7) 125*h*.
for zircon bodies, high-fired opaque, (3) 53*d*.
Glomerules, machine for forming, P(11)203*f*.
Gold, colors, preparation of purple of Cassius, (11) 201*f*.
decoration. See *Decoration; Glass, decoration.*
in photosensitive glass, P(3) 49*i*.
Gradient column. See *Specific gravity.*
Grading, of materials, apparatus for, P(11) 202*j*.
Grain size. See *Particle size.*
Granular material, calculation of surface, (11) 206*i*.
ceramic granules, for roofing, P(5) 85*f*.
heat treating apparatus for, P(4) 69*f*.
Granulation, effect on properties of silica, (10) 179*a*.
Graphite. See also *Carbon; Refractories.*
cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
colloidal, for glassmaking mold treatment, (1) 5*b*.
crucibles. See *Refractories.*
deformation under load, (2) 30*f*.
enamel for, P(10) 174*c*.
gas permeability of, apparatus for determining, (5) 89*j*.
mold, for hot-pressing, P(5) 79*i*.
Gravimetric analysis. See *Analysis.*
Green ware. See *Bodies, ceramic.*
Grinding. See *Crushing and grinding.*
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Glass.*
of flat surfaces of ceramics and glass, (10) 183*i*.
Grinding wheels. See *Abrasives.*
Grog. See also *Refractories.*
dressing, with slit-type electromagnetic separator, (9) 161*d*.
mixes, molding characteristics, determination, (2) 35*a*.
sodium determination in, (5) 90*c*.
Gypsum. See also *Calcium, sulfate; Cements; Molds; Plaster.*
auxiliary products, application and action, (10) 172*g*.
calcined, castings, manufacture, P(4) 60, continuous preparation, apparatus for, P(9) 161*i*.
manufacture from waste gypsum molds, (8) 140*b*.
physical properties of, (1) 2*c*, (4) 60*g*.
crystal splitting and crystal structure of, (8) 145*c*.
deposits, India, (2) 36*b*; Newfoundland, (6) 111*e*.
industry, interplant transportation, (7) 126*i*.
–lime mixtures, investigation, (5) 80*j*.
molds, reclaiming of, (1) 2*g*, (8) 140*b*, (9) 152*f*.
set, preparation by salt solutions, (4) 77*f*.
strength of, investigation, (11) 193*g*.
synthesis of, (1) 20*c*, (2) 39*g*, (4) 75*a*.
testing of, kiln for, (1) 16*b*.
water-resistant products, manufacture, P(6) 100*b*.

Hakuun Toki. See *Dolomite, china.*
Handling. See *Materials handling.*
Hardness, problems, (4) 73*i*.
testing. See *Testing.*
Harvestore. See *Enamels.*
Hazards. See *Safety.*
Heat, application, fundamentals, (9) 163*f*.
content, automatic recording curve, (6) 109*g*.
economy, in firing, (1) 8*f*.
exchangers, ceramic, P(2) 42*g*.
for kiln output increase, (9) 163*g*.
for pickle room use, (8) 135*c*.
input into furnace, measurement, (11) 205*f*.
measurement, B(2) 36*a*.
transfer, B(4) 75*d*, (4) 76*j*; fundamentals of, B(5) 95*h*.
waste, from periodic kilns, use, (11) 205*g*.
Heating, high-frequency, application of, (3) 58*h*.
radiant, of tunnel kilns, P(1) 17*e*.
radiant gas, use in glass industry, (7) 120*g*.
radiation and convection, (4) 71*g*.
Heating apparatus. See also *Driers; Furnaces; Kilns; Ovens.*
electronic torch, (8) 141*c*; related high-frequency phenomena, (10) 188*f*.
pebble heaters, P(5) 91*i*.
Heating elements, P(3) 52*e*, P(6) 106*j*, P(7) 125*f*.
glass, P(5) 83*h*.
oxides, (1) 15*j*.
silicon carbide, cold end for, P(11) 199*g*.
treatment of, P(7) 125*e*.
Heavy clay products. See *Structural clay products.*
Heavy-media separation. See *Beneficiation.*
Heavy minerals. See *Minerals.*
High-frequency heating. See *Heating.*
Hoffmann kiln. See *Kilns.*
Hollow ware, finishing of, P(10) 182*i*. See also *Glass; Pottery; Refractories; Structural materials, building blocks; Tile; Whiteware.*
Hotel chinaware. See *Whiteware.*
Humidification, and absoprtion, (4) 76*i*.
Humidity. See also *Drying; Hygrometers.*
relative, measuring of, (4) 77*c*.
effect on sifting process, (4) 77*f*.
Hydrocarbons, catalysts for. See *Catalysts.*
Hydrofluoric acid, reaction with silicate glasses, (11) 193*c*.
Hydrostatic pressing, in laboratory, (6) 109*h*.
Hydroxyapatite. See *Apatite.*
Hygrometers, sintered ceramic block for, (4) 77*c*.

Iceland spar, thermal expansion, linear, (2) 38*d*.
Impact strength, of containers, apparatus for, (2) 35*a*.
of sands, (11) 204*e*.
Impact tester, for glass containers, (2) 35*a*.
Impactors. See *Cascade impactor.*
Incandescent lamps. See *Glass.*
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index.*
Instruments. See also *Balances; Cameras; Microscopes; Polarographs; Turbidimeters;* and specific types.
Blaine apparatus, for fineness measurements, (8) 143*b*.
densitometer, (3) 57*f*.
flow-metering elements, (9) 160*j*.
industrial, review of, B(4) 71*d*; technology, (6) 109*k*, (7) 127*k*, (9) 160*j*.
for industrial processing and manufacturing, B(1) 15*d*.
for lime kilns, (1) 16*c*.
manometers, (7) 127*k*.
Orsat absorption pipette, new design for, (9) 162*j*.
photoelectric colorimeter, use for cement analysis, (8) 144*j*.
for pilot plants, operation and application fundamentals, (7) 128*e*.
pressure-control, (7) 127*k*.
ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonics.*
Insulation, thermal. See also *Glass: cellular, fiber, insulating; Refractories.*
building block, (4) 64*i*.
cement, P(2) 22*c*; composition, P(5) 81*c*.
composition, manufacture, P(1) 6*j*.
conductivity and diffusivity determination, (3) 55*k*.
of enameling plant equipment, (1) 3*c*.
for furnace walls, (6) 110*a*.
glass plant brickwork, (7) 129*c*.
from gypsum cement, P(11) 193*k*.
heat transfer, B(4) 75*d*.
investigations, (5) 86*i*.
literature review, (1) 10*g*.
manufacture of, P(8) 134*c*, P(10) 178*e*.
mineral, furnace for melting, P(5) 91*j*.
mineral wool, P(6) 103*i*.
bats, P(4) 64*c*.
composition for treating of, P(10) 177*e*.
manufacture, P(3) 54*j*.
raw materials for, (8) 136*a*.
specifications and standards, B(11) 196*g*.
refractory. See *Refractories.*
rock wool, apparatus for making, P(8) 141*f*.
slag wool, applications, (10) 176*j*.
determination of material properties of, (8) 142*d*.
manufacture, P(1) 7*e*.
specific heat of, determination, (2) 35*j*.
vermiculite, unfired composition, P(9) 153*b*.
Insulators, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators.*
behavior at radio frequencies, (1) 181*e*.
composition, P(10) 182*d*.
composition, properties, P(9) 160*d*.
dielectric properties, testing at high frequency, (3) 55*d*.
enameled, P(3) 45*h*.
FeO, Fe_2O_3, MgO, and Al_2O_3 in body, P(11) 202*e*.
FeO, Fe_2O_3, MgO, and Cr_2O_3 in body, P(11) 202*a*.
glass, P(3) 48*f*.
bushing, P(3) 48*e*.
fabric tapes, effect of fungus growth on tensile strength, (11) 195*c*.
for high-frequency capacitors, (9) 159*b*.
high tension testing of, (3) 58*g*.
inserts for, P(6) 108*a*.
insulator seals, method of making, P(8) 141*b*.
for low and high frequencies, (10) 181*i*.
for low-loss, high-frequency uses, (2) 32*j*.
manufacture, P(8) 140*h*.
refractory bodies, manufacture, P(8) 141*e*.
research on, (8) 139*j*.
resistors, composition, P(11) 202*d*.
semiconducting glazes for, P(9) 160*f*.
silicon carbide resistors, (1) 10*i*.
sintered body, with negative temperature coefficient, P(11) 202*e*.
spinels, P(11) 202*a*.
Interferometer, Fabry-Perot, for thickness of evaporated films, (4) 70*i*.
Interferometry, for surface examination, (7) 128*d*.
Ion exchange, (4) 76*f*, (8) 149*g*.
Iridosmine, decomposition of, sodium peroxide method, (1) 19*f*.
Iron, admixtures, in Dinas, (11) 198*g*.
alloys. See *Fernico.*
cast, for glass molds, (10) 183*f*.
determination, with cobalt and copper, (2) 39*c*.
ferrous, in silicates, determination, (1) 19*a*; volumetric, (6) 112*g*.
-glass seal, (4) 62*e*.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, (4) 77*f*.
–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2 system, preliminary studies of, (8) 147*j*.
effect on fired color of bodies, (8) 140*g*.
in electrical resistance composition, P(11) 202*e*.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–CaO system, composition of melt under oxygen pressure at 1600°C., (8) 145*a*.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–MnO system, composition of melt under oxygen pressure at 1600°C., (8) 145*a*.
Fe_2O_3, effect of carbon monoxide on, (8) 140*d*.
Fe_2O_3, mineralizing action on magnesia clinker, (4) 66*i*.
in glass. See *Glass.*
interaction with silicate melts, (10) 175*c*.
–SiO_2–TiO_2 system, synthetic slags in, viscosity measurement, (6) 109*i*.
removal, P(6) 114*f*.
from ceramic raw materials, (8) 144*f*, P(9) 165*d*.
from clays, (9) 165*g*.

Iron, removal (*continued*)
from enamel powders, magnetic separation, (8) 134*g*.
sponge, manufacture, in brick kilns, (2) 41*g*.
sulfide. See *Pyrite*.
Isotopes. See *Radioisotopes*.
Ivory china. See *Whiteware*.

Jade, artificial, manufacture, P(9) 160*c*.
Jewels. See *Gemstones*.
Jiggers. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
Joint grinding. See *Crushing and grinding*

Kaolin. See also *Refractories*.
central-European, thermal analysis of, (11) 204*h*.
deposits, Japan, (2) 38*b*; Sardinia, (7) 131*a*; South Australia, (11) 206*c*.
–dolomite mixtures, thermograms of, (7) 131*f*.
improvement of, P(6) 114*b*.
industry, in the South, (1) 18*b*.
levigation by-products, waste sand, (6) 111*e*.
minerals, B(8) 150*b*.
plasticity improvement, (4) 77*f*.
Sardinian, properties, (6) 111*d*, (6) 111*f*.
thermal phase changes, B(8) 150*b*.
titanium-containing, Japan, (4) 72*e*.
washed, deformation under load, (2) 30*f*.
winning of, process and apparatus, P(4) 70*a*.
Kaolinite, deposits, Japan, (11) 206*d*.
-gibbsite mineral, Italian refractory, (7) 130*i*.
-quartz bodies, liquid-crystalline phase interaction, (3) 58*c*.
thermal changes in, (5) 95*b*; suppression of, (2) 35*h*.
Kavalier glass. See *Glass*.
Kieselguhr. See *Diatomite*.
Kiln furniture, P(3) 52*f*. See also *Refractories, saggers*.
adjustable height, P (9) 158*i*.
for earthenware supports, P (9) 158*i*.
for pottery articles, P (9) 160*d*.
silicon carbide brick, P (11) 205*j*.
slab assemblage, P (2) 42*f*.
stilts, points of resilient material, P (11) 200*b*.
for tunnel kilns, P (10) 181*b*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Ovens*.
ancient, Saxon, (6) 113*h*.
annular, advantages and disadvantages, (3) 56*a*.
auxiliary flue for, (11) 205*b*.
brick, conversion from coal to gas, (1) 17*b*.
brick, for sponge iron manufacture, (2) 41*g*.
for calcining, P (7) 130*b*.
for cement. See also *Kilns: rotary, shaft*.
anthracite coal for, (1) 16*a*.
automatic firing controls for, (5) 90*f*.
electric, (5) 91*d*.
increasing the output, (9) 163*i*.
instrumentation for, (5) 90*g*.
lime, magnesite and dolomite firing, heat-economy calculations, (7) 129*b*.
low-grade coal for, (1) 15*j*.
rotary, P (8) 134*a*; loading of, (1) 2*h*; ring problem in, (8) 143*f*.
chimneys. See *Kilns, stacks*.
circular, rapid firing of brick in, (11) 202*j*.
coal-firing, semiscale experimental, down-draft, (11) 205*i*.
continuous, pyrometry in, (5) 91*g*. See also *Kilns: gas-fired, tunnel*.
downdraft, advantages and disadvantages, (3) 56*a*.
experimental, coal-firing, (11) 205*i*.
intermittent operation, (6) 110*d*.
draft control in, (1) 16*i*.
electric. See *Kilns: cement, tunnel*.
experimental, semiscale, coal-firing, down-draft, (11) 205*i*.
fuel oil feeder for, P (1) 17*d*.
gas-fired. See also *Kilns, tunnel*.
for clay testing, (11) 205*c*.
150-meter, (9) 163*e*.
small, continuous, high-temperature, (9) 163*f*.
for glass annealing, installation of, (1) 12*j*.
high-temperature. See *Kilns, gas-fired*.
Hoffmann, even fire-travel in, (11) 205*b*.
fuel oil feeders for, P (1) 17*b*.
new possibilities of, (11) 205*g*.
stack destruction by P-containing gases, (4) 73*c*.
laboratory, gas-fired, (11) 205*c*.
lime. See also *Kilns, shaft*.
hot zone gas recirculation in, (6) 100*d*.
instrumentation of, (1) 16*c*.
rotary, capacity of, (5) 91*a*.
rotary, first in Finland, (1) 16*c*.
vertical, (5) 91*f*.
vertical shaft, recent developments in, (5) 91*h*.
oil-fired. See *Kilns, tunnel*.
output of, increasing, (9) 163*g*, (9) 163*i*.
periodic, utilization of waste heat gases, (11) 205*g*.
pottery, Vyse-type, (10) 185*e*.
roofs for, arched, P (7) 130*c*.
rotary, P (4) 71*j*. See also *Kilns: cement, lime*.
for calcination processes, thermal efficiency of, P (5) 92*a*.
for chemical and metallurgical processes, P (1) 17*f*.
firing progress in, (9) 163*d*.
sealing ring for, P (2) 36*e*.
temperature control in, P (2) 36*e*.
round, crown requirements, (1) 17*a*.
seal for. See *Kilns, tunnel*.
sectional, P (4) 71*f*.
sewer-pipe, periodic, firing of, (1) 15*h*.
shaft, for calcining cement and lime, (5) 90*j*.
slab-type, for structural hollow tile, (11) 205*c*.

Kilns (*continued*)
small. See *Kilns: gas-fired, tunnel multimuffle*.
stacks, brick, calculation and construction, (9) 163*d*.
structure, P (9) 164*b*.
for testing cement, lime, magnesite, and gypsum, (1) 16*b*.
for tile production, P (7) 130*e*.
tunnel. See also *Furnaces, tunnel*.
advantages and disadvantages, (3) 56*a*.
for brick and ceramic industries, (7) 130*f*.
car seal, P (3) 54*j*.
cars, P (4) 70*f*.
continuous, for earthenware or refractories, P (11) 205*j*.
continuous, improvement of, P (1) 17*b*.
costs, (7) 130*d*.
direct-fired, P (6) 11*a*; for face brick, (1) 15*h*.
efficiency, increasing of, (7) 129*h*.
electric, P (1) 17*d*, P (8) 143*f*.
for floor plates, (6) 110*h*.
gas-fired, P (11) 206*a*; improved seal for, P (11) 206*a*.
for glass annealing, P (7) 121*i*.
for grinding wheels, P (4) 71*h*; automatic charging and discharging, P (5) 91*f*.
for hard porcelain, P (7) 126*d*.
kiln furniture for, P (10) 181*b*.
modern American, for firing European porcelain, (7) 126*c*.
multimuffle, small-size, (7) 129*e*.
oil-fired, P (4) 71*i*, P (11) 206*a*.
for porcelain and structural clay products industry, (9) 164*a*.
radiant heating of, P (1) 17*e*.
temperature control, automatic, (1) 15*h*.
vertical mixed feed type, P (7) 130*b*.
Kinematography, study of glass breaking, (5) 82*i*.
Kinohama stone. See *Clays*.
Konimeter. See *Dusts*.
Koyama feldspar. See *Feldspar*.
Kyanite, deposits, France, (8) 144*c*; Kenya, (4) 72*f*; Russia, (1) 17*h*.
entropies at 298.16°K., (8) 146*h*.
heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*h*.

Laboratories. See *Research*.
Ladles. See *Refractories*.
Laminations. See *Refractories*.
Laterite, for tile and ceramic ware manufacture, P (1) 8*c*.
Lavite. See *Refractories*.
Lazurite, in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
Lead, in glass, rapid determination, (8) 148*g*.
oxide–SiO_2 system, activities in, (9) 165*h*.
silicate, manufacture, P (5) 96*e*.
zirconate, dielectrics. See *Dielectrics*.
zirconate, phase transition in, I, (4) 74*h*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Lepidolite, in cone 04 vitreous pottery bodies, (11) 200*f*.
Leuchtenbergite, prochlorite, Sardinian, composition, (7) 130*j*.
Light-optical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Lightweight materials. See also *Aggregates; Concrete; Glass, cellular; Insulation, thermal; Perlite; Refractories; Tile*.
adhesion prevention in, P (10) 178*h*.
for brick, P (6) 104*h*; effect of sawdust on properties, (6) 104*f*.
cemented carbide abrasive, P (11) 191*g*.
clay with coal mine waste admixture, (9) 157*h*.
clays, inflated, preparation, properties, uses, (7) 122*e*.
from clays, manufacture, P (9) 157*g*.
composition, P (6) 104*h*.
concrete aggregates from clays and shales, (10) 178*c*.
dielectric, P (4) 69*a*.
from dolomite, P (3) 44*f*.
earthenware, increasing strength of, (11) 201*c*.
manufacture of, P (3) 50*d*, P (8) 134*c*, P (9) 160*i*, P (10) 173*e*, P (10) 178*e*.
mechanical shaping of, P (6) 114*c*.
molded products, P (6) 105*a*; from burned clays, P (11) 197*e*.
plaster, P (8) 134*c*.
for structures, P (7) 122*g*.
insulative and water repellent, P (6) 104*h*.
shapes, (4) 65*a*.
surface cracks, detection of, P (4) 71*b*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Cements*.
–alumina cementitious systems, (8) 134*b*.
burned, manufacture, P (10) 173*a*.
calcining of, P (8) 134*b*; heat-economy calculations, (7) 129*b*.
in CaO–CaO·TiO_2 system, sintering of, (11) 201*j*.
dolomitic, hydration of, (11) 192*b*.
–gypsum mixtures, investigation, (5) 80*j*.
hydration of, P (5) 81*c*.
hydraulic, manufacture, P (10) 173*a*.
index, for cement manufacture, calculation, (10) 172*f*; on special slide rule, (7) 118*h*.
industry, interplant transportation, (7) 126*i*.
kilns for. See *Kilns*.
separation from magnesia, P (3) 52*e*, P (3) 52*h*.
sintering of, effect of TiO_2 on, (4) 73*g*.
slaked, high-grade, (7) 118*g*.
slaked, hydration of, manufacture of submicroscopic crystals in, P (10) 173*d*.
structural, mechanical strength of, (7) 118*f*.
in sulfate batch containing silica, (10) 176*b*.
testing of, kiln for, (1) 16*b*.
white, yield determinations of, (3) 44*h*.
Lime-sinter process, for alumina extraction, P (7) 118*j*.
Limestone, Göttinger shell, noncarbonate constituents, (6) 111*g*.
industry, in Ohio, (2) 22*e*.

Limoges enamels. See *Enamels, art*.
Linderstrom-Lang gradient column, for quantitative determination of additives, (11) 203*i*.
Liquids, density determination of, B (1) 15*b*.
highly viscous, viscosity measurement of, (2) 35*f*.
Lithia, –Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, bodies having negative linear thermal expansion, (4) 68*d*; glass thermal expansion in, (5) 83*c*.
dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
effect on surface tension of silicate melts, (10) 187*d*.
synthetic minerals of, thermal expansion properties, (9) 168*h*.
Lithium, citrate, for clay dispersion, (11) 201*d*.
extraction, from spodumene ores, P (4) 75*j*.
industrial salts, (5) 92*f*.
minerals, (5) 92*f*.
in modern ceramics, (5) 82*a*.
oxide. See *Lithia*.
references, bibliography of, (5) 92*j*.
in rocks, fluorometric determination, (8) 145*d*.
Littleton softening point test. See *Frits, fusibility*.
Load tests, (2) 30*f*. See also *Deformation*.
Lost wax process, molds for, P (6) 107*e*, P (7) 125*b*.
Luminescent materials. See also *Phosphors*.
manufacture of, P (6) 113*c*, P (8) 150*c*.
Lusterware. See *Art and artware*.

Maerz furnace. See *Furnaces*.
Magnesia. See also *Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3–2CaO·SiO_2 system, phase equilibrium relationships in, (4) 74*g*.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, glasses in, thermal expansion of, (11) 196*b*.
aqueous suspensions, carbonation of, (8) 145*d*.
in blast-furnace slags, effect on hydraulic activity, (2) 22*c*.
calcination studies of, (9) 166*c*.
–CaO–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, investigation, (4) 66*h*.
-carbon reaction, (8) 148*h*.
caustic, manufacture, P (3) 44*g*.
cements. See *Cements*.
clinker. See *Clinkers*.
in dolomitic limestone, action of, (11) 192*b*.
in electrical resistance composition, P (11) 202*e*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
extraction, from dolomite, P (8) 144*f*, (11) 206*f*; from lime, P (3) 52*e*, P (3) 52*h*; from rock, P (4) 68*a*, P (4) 76*a*; from sea water, (11) 206*f*.
fused, boron in, determination, (2) 38*c*.
manufacture of, P (2) 31*h*, P (9) 165*b*.
–SiO_2–H_2O system, synthesis in, (1) 20*b*.
rock, treatment of, P (3) 52*h*.
salts, extraction from dolomite, P (5) 96*b*.
source of, (2) 36*i*.
specific heat, high-temperature, (2) 39*e*.
–TiC mixtures, sintering reactions in, (1) 19*i*.
–TiN–NiO mixtures, high-temperature bodies from, (11) 197*h*.
–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, solid state reactions in, (11) 208*b*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
beneficiation of, P (8) 141*j*, P (11) 206*f*.
boron in, determination, (2) 38*c*.
calcining of, heat-economy calculations, (7) 129*b*
calcium in, determination, (2) 38*a*.
froth flotation of, P (2) 41*c*, P (2) 41*e*.
microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
testing of, kiln for, (1) 16*b*.
Magnesium, carbonate, hydrous, P (4) 76*c*.
method of making, (8) 145*d*.
molded, continuous production of, P (9) 152*j*.
enamels for. See *Enamels*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
hydroxide, aqueous suspensions, carbonation of, (8) 145*d*.
crystalline, manufacture, P (4) 76*a*
manufacture of, P (4) 76*c*.
metasilicate, polymorphism of, X-ray study of, (10) 186*i*.
oxychloride cements. See *Cements*.
silicates, for forsterite refractories, P (3) 52*c*. See also *Magnesium, metasilicate*.
sulfate, thermal investigation in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
thiosulfate, production from dolomite, P (8) 144*f*.
titanate, electrical condensers, casting of, P (10) 182*j*. See also *Geikielite*.
Magnetic ferrites. See *Ferromagnetic materials*.
Magnetic properties, of glass. See *Glass*.
Majolica. See *Art and artware*.
Manganese, oxide–FeO–Fe_2O_3 system, composition of melt under oxygen pressure at 1600°C., (8) 145*a*.
pink colors, (9) 160*a*.
recovery from compound silicate, P (9) 169*e*.
Manometers. See *Instruments*.
Marble, fused, microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
Yule, thermal expansion, linear, (2) 38*d*.
Mark I furnace. See *Furnaces*.
Masonry. See also *Structures*.
efflorescence in. See *Efflorescence*.
reinforced grouted, properties, (2) 28*d*.
Materials handling, (4) 76*f*.
Meakin ware. See *Earthenware*.
Measuring tank. See *Equipment*.
Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, design and production, B (2) 42*b*.
Meissen porcelain. See *Art and artware*.
Melting pots. See *Refractories*.
Mercury lamp, short arc, (4) 69*f*.
Metal-ceramic seals, low-temperature solders for, (10) 175*f*. See also *Glass, -metal seals*.
Metal molds. See *Molds*.
Metalizing, of glass, (6) 102*j*.
Metallurgy, powder, products, examination by conductance and supersonic methods, (3) 57*j*.

Metallurgy (*continued*)
vacuum, new and growing industry, (1) 20*b*.
Metals, high-temperature, developments, (5) 88*f*.
Metals for enameling. See *Enameling metals.*
Mica, artificial, (6) 111*j*.
in ceramic raw materials, (9) 164*f*.
cleavage-structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
crystal chemistry of, (6) 112*e*.
deposits, Brazil, B (2) 37*a*.
electrical conducting coating for, P (5) 84*g*.
expansion in crystal lattice, effect of interlayer cations, (5) 93*c*.
-glass mixture, P (10) 177*d*
-like clay minerals, (4) 73*a*.
minerals, B (8) 150*b*.
synthesis, crucibles for, (2) 29*c*, (4) 65*e*.
synthetic, decomposition rate and products, (6) 113*d*.
investigation, (1) 19*a*, (6) 113*b*.
thermal stability of, (6) 113*c*.
Microsampling. See *Analysis.*
Microscopes, electron, B (8) 143*b*.
irradiation, for measuring surface roughness, (2) 35*c*.
technique and applications, B (2) 35*j*.
technique for representation of surfaces, (2) 35*i*.
theory and construction, (4) 70*h*.
use, (1) 20*b*.
interference, for observation of transmitted and incident light, (7) 128*g*.
petrographic, inexpensive, (2) 34*d*.
reflecting, application to ceramics, (6) 109*f*.
stereoscopic, dark-field, for mineralogical studies, (9) 162*f*.
for surface finish measurement, (6) 97*e*.
use in ceramic industry, (7) 128*d*.
Microscopic spheres. See *Spheres.*
Microscopy, electron, B (7) 128*i*, (8) 149*f*.
interference, new methods of, (8) 142*h*.
reflected light investigation, of basic refractories, (11) 198*d*.
Mills, ball, feeders for, (2) 33*h*.
and pebble, operation, (8) 141*i*.
vacuum, for pottery body preparation, (11)201*g*.
wet, theory and application, (9) 161*c*.
grinding, cement liners for, (5) 89*b*.
effect of speed on costs, (5) 89*b*.
for glass industry, (3) 48*a*.
shaft, for joint grinding operation, (11) 202*h*.
tube, proportioning ball loading in, to reduce power costs, (5) 88*h*.
Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal.*
Mineralogy, mineralogical analysis in ceramics, (9) 167*d*.
of silicates. See *Silicates.*
Minerals. See also *Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
analysis of, use of infrared spectrophotometer, (8) 146*d*.
Canadian industries, B (6) 111*g*.
concentration of, continuous, P (6) 111*i*.
decomposition, low-temperature method, (2) 38*g*; sodium peroxide method, (1) 19*j*.
with different particle size and density, continuous concentration of, P (6) 111*i*.
difficultly oriented, determination of all indices of refraction, (9) 162*g*.
expansion of, method and apparatus, P (7) 127*a*.
foliated, origin of charge, (8) 147*i*.
grinding of, P (4) 78*b*.
heavy, concentration method, (2) 33*d*.
Illinois industry, in 1949, B (9) 169*h*.
inversion of, temperature distribution during, (8) 143*a*.
nonmetallic, in Arkansas, (1) 18*e*.
nonmetallic, as raw materials, B (5) 144*d*.
Pennsylvania industry, historical events, (3) 58*j*.
purification of, P (6) 114*f*.
resources, of British Jurassic, (9) 164*j*; Colombia, B (2) 37*b*; Kenya, (1) 18*a*; Missouri, B (4) 72*g*; South Africa, (4) 72*f*; Uganda, (1) 18*a*.
sheet-structure, (6) 112*e*.
silicate. See *Silicates.*
surface lattice structure of, origin of charge on molecule, (8) 147*i*.
Mines and mining, B (4) 77*b*.
heating soils in clay pits, method, (9) 161*b*.
laws in Canada, B (4) 78*c*.
in Missouri, B (4) 72*g*.
Mirrors. See *Glass.*
Mixers, for pastes and powders, (1) 12*j*.
Mixing, (4) 76*f*; of powdery materials, (4) 77*i*.
Moisture, in brick, calculation of, (11) 202*h*.
of clay, electrical resistance method of measuring, (7) 128*b*.
content, electrical method for determining, (9) 162*e*.
estimation, by radio-frequency electronic meter, (5) 90*c*.
Molded articles, method of making, P (7) 132*i*.
Molds. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Refractories.*
for clay articles, carriers for, P (11) 208*i*.
graphite, for hot-pressing, (4) 60*f*.
gypsum, deterioration of, (4) 60*f*.
hardness test for, (4) 60*d*.
reclaiming of, (1) 2*g*, (4) 68*f*, (8) 140*b*, (9) 152*f*.
metal, manufacture, P (5) 87*d*.
rubber attachment for, P (6) 109*a*.
sand, metal penetration into, (8) 138*g*.
for vesicular product manufacture, P (11) 197*e*.
waste, reclaiming of, (1) 2*g*, (4) 68*f*, (8) 140*b*, (9) 152*f*.
Molybdenum, in enamels. See *Enamels.*
-glass seals, (11) 195*i*.
powder metallurgy of, (3) 57*j*.
Monazites, Australian, composition of, (3) 56*g*.
Montmorillonite, -beidellite clays, differential thermal analysis, (6) 112*e*.
Montmorillonite (*continued*)
crystal chemistry of, (5) 93*f*.
expansion of, effect of interlayer cations, (5) 93*c*.
minerals, B (8) 150*b*.
sols, sodium and calcium, stabilization by chemical treatment, (5) 95*a*.
sols, stabilization by chemical treatment, (8) 148*f*.
thin films, use as dielectrics, (6) 111*j*.
Mortars. See also *Cements; Refractories.*
expansion of, effect of temperature on, (10) 172*j*.
hydraulic, composition, P (3) 44*e*.
lime-gypsum, investigation, (5) 30*f*.
opal in, reaction with cement clinker, (10) 173*a*.
Motion pictures, for study of deformation at high strain rates, (4) 71*c*.
Muffler. See *Refractories.*
Mullite. See also *Refractories.*
for aircraft use, B (8) 139*f*.
crystallization, form of, (3) 58*b*.
dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
formation in clays, kinetics during firing, (11) 207*b*.
formation in porcelain, (10) 181*j*; theoretical problems, (11) 201*a*.
importance in pottery manufacture, (8) 147*e*.
preparation of, P (9) 158*f*.
in refractory bodies, (11) 199*j*.
synthetic, manufacture, P (9) 158*e*.
zircon-, electromelted, thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
Muscovite, commercial sheet, properties, B (2) 37*d*.

National Federation of Clay Industries, work of, (5) 96*i*.
National Glass Institute. See *Glass industry.*
Nepheline syenite, in cone 04 vitreous pottery bodies, (11) 200*f*.
Nephelite, in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
Network modifiers. See *Glass.*
Nickel, oxide, in glass, determination, (1) 18*j*.
oxide–MgO–TiN mixtures, high-temperature bodies from, (11) 197*h*.
-plated enameling iron, (3) 45*d*.
salts, for enamel industry, conservation of, (3) 44*j*, (8) 135*b*.
titanate–Zn_2TiO_4 system, X-ray diffraction studies of, (5) 95*e*.
Niobium, –zirconium carbide mixtures, sintering mechanism in, (8) 138*i*.
Nitrides, for aircraft use, B (8) 139*f*.
refractory, properties and physical constants, B (5) 95*j*.
Nomograms, index of, B (2) 42*a*.
Nomographs. See *Testing.*
Nozzles. See *Refractories, metallurgical.*
Nucleonics, (8) 149*h*; nuclear reactors for, (2) 31*f*.

Oil. See also *Fuels, liquid.*
feeders, for kilns, P (1) 17*d*; for continuous Hoffmann kiln, P (1) 17*b*.
fuel, as stand-by, (1) 15*h*.
linseed, for dispersing agent in cement analysis, (1) 18*j*.
Oleic acid, wetting agent for stiff-mud process, P (11) 197*b*.
Olivine, concentration of, P (2) 37*f*.
Opacifiers, for enamels. See *Enamels.*
Opal, aggregate in concrete, reaction with cement, (11) 192*e*.
-cement reactions, effect of hydroxyl ions on, (10) 172*g*.
Open hearths. See *Furnaces; Refractories.*
Optical analysis. See *Analysis.*
Optimum parameters. See *Brick.*
Ores, decomposition, low-temperature method, (2) 38*g*.
Organic silicon compounds, silicone-treated glass, (4) 63*b*.
silicones, for coating glass fibers, P (10) 176*i*.
Oriental Ceramic Society, history of, (5) 80*c*.
Orsat apparatus. See *Instruments.*
Orthosilicates. See *Silicates.*
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, lehrs; Kilns.*
enameling, continuous vertical electric, (5) 91*d*. See also *Furnaces.*
for laminated glass heating, P (3) 56*d*.
Overglaze colors. See *Coloring materials.*
Oxidation, of silicon carbide. See *Silicon carbide.*
Oxides. See also *Refractories;* and specific types.
metallic, agglomerating machine for, P (11) 203*f*.
metallic, oxygen determination, (2) 38*f*.
products, investigation, B (4) 77*e*.
pure, sintered bodies, rigidity modulus of, (11) 196*b*.
refractory. See also *Oxides, superrefractory.*
for aircraft uses, B (8) 139*f*.
properties and physical constants, B (5) 95*j*.
thermal diffusivity of, (1) 15*b*.
superrefractory, properties, (8) 139*d*.
thermal conductivity determination, (2) 34*i*.
Oxychloride cements. See *Cements.*
Oxygen, determination, sulfur vapor method, (2) 38*f*.
displacement in $BaTiO_3$, (2) 38*i*.

Palissy, Bernard, contribution to ceramics, (8) 150*f*.
Palladium, in photosensitive glass, P (3) 49*h*.
Palygorskite. See *Attapulgite.*
Paperweights. See *Glass, art.*
Parian ware. See *Art and artware.*
Particle count, of industrial dusts, impinger and cascade impactor, (11) 204*g*.
Particle size, analysis of crushed products, (10) 183*j*.
Particle size (*continued*)
determination, by centrifugal pipette sedimentation, (10) 184*j*; pipette method, (2) 35*d*.
distribution, diver method for determining, (5) 90*d*.
distribution, of dust-fine materials, specifications and measurement, (11) 204*e*.
grading of, factors affecting, (9) 160*j*.
separation method, (1) 14*i*.
in subsieve range, determination, (2) 35*b*.
of titania enamels. See *Enamels, titania.*
Particles, classification of, P (7) 127*d*.
Patents, law, elements of, B (2) 42*i*; revision of, (4) 77*e*.
tactics and law, B (2) 42*d*.
Pauling's rules. See *Crystal chemistry.*
Paving block, P (11) 197*d*. See also *Brick, paving.*
P. C. E. See *Pyrometric cone equivalent.*
Pebble heaters. See *Heating apparatus.*
Pegmatites, beryllium, in Italy, compositions, (7) 130*b*.
economic importance of, B (2) 37*c*.
Penninite, thermal transformation in, X-ray study, (8) 149*b*.
Peridotite, –dolomite–iron sand system, (4) 66*j*.
Perlite, deposits, California, (3) 50*e*.
expansion of, P (3) 50*e*, P (7) 127*a*; apparatus for, P (5) 91*g*.
for lightweight refractory insulating brick, (10) 180*g*.
ore, apparatus for treating, P (10) 185*c*.
treatment of, (4) 65*a*.
Permeability, to gas, apparatus for determining, (8) 80*j*.
Perovskite, in dolomite refractories, (4) 66*b*.
Petalite, deposits, properties, uses, (5) 92*j*.
Petrography, Palissy's work in, (8) 150*f*.
petrographic microscope, inexpensive, (2) 34*d*.
pH, industrial control, applications, B (5) 95*g*.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies.*
interpretation of, (6) 112*b*.
of silicates. See *Silicates.*
ternary systems negative contents of solid phase in, (8) 147*f*.
Phase rule, and heterogeneous equilibria, B (7) 132*c*.
Phillips recirculators. See *Recirculators.*
Phlogopite, synthetic, isomorphous substitution o aluminum in, (6) 112*j*.
Phosphates, condensed, complex ion formation in polyphosphate solutions, (9) 168*h*.
molecular weights of polyphosphates from viscosity data, (9) 168*a*.
solubility fractionation and other solubility studies, (9) 168*e*.
structure and properties, (9) 168*a*.
theory of molecular structure of sodium phosphate glasses, (9) 168*c*.
enamels. See *Enamels.*
ions, adsorption on glass surfaces, (7) 119*i*.
melts, crucibles for, (2) 29*i*.
in slags, (9) 167*g*.
solid aluminum hydrogen-, P (9) 169*b*.
tailings, ultrasonic coagulation of, B (8) 143*b*.
Phosphoric acid, properties, (9) 168*a*.
Phosphors. See also *Luminescent materials.*
erythemal, P (2) 41*b*.
magnesium titanate, P (6) 103*e*.
Phosphorus, products, manufacture, P (4) 60*g*.
Photoelectric colorimeter. See *Instruments.*
Photometry, flame, for rapid determination of Na and K, (5) 94*j*, (10) 187*g*.
flame photometers, Beckman-type, for calcium determination, (2) 38*a*.
description, (9) 162*h*.
for internal-standard operation, liquid spectrum filters, (10) 184*h*.
for sodium and potassium determination, (5) 94*j*.
Photometric determinations, of small amounts of titanium, (11) 207*e*.
Photomicrographs. See *Cameras.*
Phylites, hydromicas of, aggregate in concrete, reaction with cement, (11) 192*e*.
Physics, in chemical industry, B (7) 132*c*.
Physical chemistry, of silicates. See *Silicates.*
Pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
Piezoelectric materials. See *Crystals; Dielectrics.*
Pissarev. See *Glass, technology.*
Pigments. See also *Coloring materials.*
inorganic, cobalt orthophosphates, (6) 112*h*.
inorganic, reaction between cobalt compounds and ZnO, (10) 187*a*.
orange to red, manufacture, P (5) 81*i*.
Pine-wood lignin. See *Electrolytes.*
Pipe. See *Sewer pipe.*
Plagioclases, X-ray method for determining, (5) 90*d*. See also *Feldspars.*
Plaster. See also *Gypsum; Molds.*
gypsum, composition for holding optical glass during grinding, P (1) 2*i*.
lightweight, manufacture, P (8) 134*c*.
Plasticity. See also *Clays, plasticity.*
atomic interpretation of, (8) 145*a*.
fundamental studies on, (8) 146*b*, (9) 167*g*.
improvement of, (4) 77*f*.
investigation of, (2) 39*e*.
measurement and control, (10) 187*f*.
Platinum, decoration, of heat-resisting bases, P (7) 126*b*.
metals, properties, uses, (5) 82*i*.
resistance, converting to temperature, (5) 90*b*.
Plique-à-jour. See *Enamels, art.*
Pneumatolytic synthesis, of siliceous products, (4) 75*a*.
Pneumoconiosis. See *Toxicology.*
Pohlmann ultrasonic generator. See *Ultrasonics.*
Polarography, analysis methods, B (7) 132*a*.
polarographs, automatic recording, (1) 14*d*.

Polarography (*continued*)
theory, instrumentation and methodology, (8) 149*h*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing.*
Pollen analysis. See *Analysis.*
Polymorphism, (7) 131*e*.
X-ray studies on, B (10) 188*b*.
Porcelain. See also *Art and artware; Dental materials; Insulators, electrical.*
alumina, electrical resistance of, (2) 32*d*.
sintering of, (1) 12*b*.
sintered, slip casting of, (2) 32*e*.
art, Russian vases, (11) 191*j*.
tablet with Napoleon's portrait, (11) 191*i*.
Venetian imitation, (7) 118*d*.
bodies, formation of, theoretical problems of, (11) 201*a*.
bodies, liquid-crystalline phase interaction, (3) 58*e*.
carbon coloration of, (8) 140*b*, (8) 140*e*.
Chinese, historical, B (4) 60*a*.
color of, effect of carbon on, (9) 159*e*, (10) 181*j*.
core casting of, investigation, (9) 159*h*.
electrical, B (8) 150*i*. See also *Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical.*
design and production, B (2) 42*b*.
industry, prospects in Kansas, B (10) 188*f*.
mechanical strength of, (9) 159*e*.
nonwire resistances, with carbon layer, (11) 201*d*.
technical developments in, (10) 179*i*.
European, firing in American tunnel kilns, (7) 126*c*.
firing of, diffusion period in, (11) 200*d*.
firing of, in tunnel kilns, P (1) 12*d*.
French hardpaste, firing of, effect of fuel, (9) 159*j*. See also *Porcelain, hard.*
glazes for. See *Glazes.*
hard, drying by infrared radiation, (5) 88*g*.
firing in tunnel kiln, P (7) 126.
French, effect of fuel on firing of, (8) 140*j*.
Japanese, color crazing and shivering, prevention of, (9) 159*h*.
kilns for. See *Kilns, tunnel.*
Longton Hall, (9) 151*j*.
Lowestoft, (9) 151*i*.
mullite formation in, (10) 181*j*.
Parian. See *Art and artware.*
semi-, improvement of, (9) 159*g*.
titania, B (8) 150*i*.
translucency, correlation with carbon content, (4) 74*h*.
vitreous, structure of, comparison to china, (3) 52*j*.
whiteness of, (9) 159*j*.
Pore volume, rapid measurement of, (10) 184*e*.
Porous materials. See *Insulation, thermal; Lightweight materials.*
Portland vase. See *Art and artware.*
Potash, deposits, Pyrenees, (4) 72*d*.
determination, by radioactivity measurement, (9) 166*d*.
Potassium, in clays, determination, (1) 19*g*.
flame photometry determination, (10) 187*g*.
in insoluble silicates, chromatographic determination, (8) 147*d*.
in refractory materials, flame photometer determination, (5) 94*j*.
Potentiometric titrations. See *Analysis.*
Pottery. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Design; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware.*
ancient. See *Archeology.*
art. See also *Pottery, hobby.*
development through ages, (11) 191*h*.
glazes for. See *Glazes.*
lace-decorated, method, P (5) 88*g*.
bodies, preparation with vacuum ball mill, (11) 201*g*.
bodies, vitreous, cone 04, (11) 200*f*.
Canadian Guild of Potters, Research Committee Report, (5) 88*b*.
colors, organic substances for use with, (9) 159*f*.
cone 04 vitreous bodies, with lepodilite and nepheline syenite, (11) 200*f*.
craft, B (1) 12*d*.
decoration. See also *Decoration; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment.*
color pencil method, P (8) 140*j*.
methods, (1) 1*i*, P (6) 108*g*.
with platinum, P(7) 126*b*.
transfer application, P (9) 160*d*.
design, B (3) 44*b*.
design, English traditions, (2) 32*f*, (3) 53*c*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying.*
of Eastern Bolivia, B (6) 99*j*.
fired bowls, glazes for, P (7) 126*d*.
firing of, P (4) 71*i*. See also *Kilns.*
handles, method of affixing, P (9) 160*g*.
historical. See *Archeology.*
hobby. See also *Pottery, art.*
methods, B (10) 172*a*.
craftsmanship, B (3) 44*b*.
hollow molded articles, manufacture, P (1) 12*g*.
lusterware, Hispano-Moresque, (2) 21*g*.
making, book on, B (6) 99*f*.
picture holder, P (10) 182*e*.
production, high output from unskilled operatives, (10) 183*j*.
shaping of, P (9) 160*g*.
of South American Indians, history of, B (6) 99*h*.
studio, (2) 21*h*.
support during firing. See *Kiln furniture.*
teacups, manufacture, P (5) 88*i*.
teapots, P (11) 202*d*; handles for, P (1) 12*f*.
Pottery industry, in the ancient world, B (8) 134*a*.
in Derby, England, B (5) 80*g*.
style trends and conditions, (8) 140*f*.
Potterymaking plants and manufacturers, Moric Fischer Co., Hungary, (3) 43*j*.
Potterymaking plants and manufacturers (*continued*)
Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Ltd., (11) 191*i*, (11) 191*j*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Kilns.*
for affixing handles and fittings, P (4) 70*a*, P (9) 160*g*.
for bedding biscuit in sand, P (11) 208*j*.
for cup shaping, P (3) 53*e*.
for decorating, P (10) 183*g*.
banding machine, P (9) 161*j*, P (11) 203*a*.
for edges of ware, P (5) 89*f*.
for transfer pressing, (2) 33*g*.
extrusion machine, P (2) 33*e*.
forming machines, automatic, (5) 89*d*.
for glazing earthenware, P (9) 161*f*.
jiggers, P (2) 33*a*, P (4) 70*a*, P (9) 162*d*, P (11) 203*e*.
automatic, P (1) 14*b*.
precision hydraulics of, (2) 33*f*.
for making ware, P (4) 69*h*, P (11) 203*e*.
mold chargers, P (4) 69*g*, P (7) 126*j*.
molds, for fabricating machines, P (6) 109*b*.
molds, waste, reclaiming of, (1) 2*g*.
for plate jiggering, P (4) 70*a*.
teacup handle attacher, P (4) 70*a*.
wareboard, (5) 89*e*.
Powder metallurgy. See *Metallurgy.*
Powders, compressing of, theory and practice, (9) 168*e*.
mixing of, statistical consideration, (4) 77*i*.
specific surface of, electrostatic determination, (5) 90*a*.
surface area, determination, (3) 55*j*.
Precious stones. See *Gemstones.*
Precision measurements. See *Testing.*
Presses, for tile. See *Tile.*
Pressure, automatic control of, (3) 55*f*.
Process control, automatic, (3) 55*f*.
Propane. See *Gas, fuel.*
Pulpstone, abrasives, manufacture, P (4) 59*g*, P (4) 59*h*.
grinding wheel assembly, P (2) 21*e*.
Pulverizing apparatus. See *Crushing and grinding.*
Pulverulent materials, partical size distribution, specifications and measurement, (11) 204*e*.
Pumice, deposits, California, (3) 50*e*.
stone, use in ceramics, (8) 144*d*.
Pumps, glass-lined, P (4) 63*e*.
Purple of Cassius. See *Gold, colors.*
Pyrite, removal from china stone, flotation method, (8) 144*a*.
Pyrometers, optical, nomograms for use with, (6) 109*h*.
Pyrometric cone equivalent, furnace for testing, (7) 129*a*.
Pyrometry, application of electronics to, (9) 162*e*.
in continuous kilns, (5) 91*g*.
optical, developments in, (6) 109*f*.
platinum metal use in, (5) 82*i*.
Pyrophyllite, for glassmelting refractories, (1) 18*a*.

Quality control. See *Analysis, statistical control.*
Quartz. See also *Coatings, for glass; Refractories; Silica.*
alpha-, piezoelectric constants at various temperatures, (4) 74*j*.
beta-, piezoelectric constants at various temperatures, (4) 74*j*.
–clay system, investigation, (5) 86*f*.
crystals, hydrothermal synthesis of, (4) 73*b*.
crystals, large, growing of, (8) 146*d*, P (9) 169*c*.
deposits, Japan, (11) 206*d*.
determination, in presence of silicates, (10) 186*g*.
fused, dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*k*.
fused, manufacture in Germany, B (9) 155*c*.
heating changes in, (11) 198*g*.
sand, for silica brick production, (7) 124*b*.
Quartzites, Canadian, for silica brick manufacture, (10) 179*f*.
rock, for silica brick production, (7) 124*b*.
sandstone, heating changes in, (11) 198*g*.
of Westerwald district, Germany, (8) 143*h*.
wet grinding of, (2) 31*g*.
Quenching studies, furnace for, (1) 16*e*. See also *Equilibrium studies.*
Quicklime, from calcite, properties, factors affecting, (11) 192*i*.
fired, hydration rate, effect of chemical additions, (9) 166*j*.

Radiant heating. See *Heating.*
Radioactive indicators, for investigating blast-furnace refractory wear, (8) 142*h*.
for investigating glassy state of matter, (11) 195*e*.
Radioactive isotopes, industrial program for, (4) 76*i*.
use in ceramic industry, (10) 188*d*.
Radioactivity, applied to chemistry, B (11) 208*c*.
Ramming mixes. See *Refractories.*
Rare earths, separation methods, (2) 30*j*.
Raw materials. See also *Minerals;* and specific types.
ceramic, B (6) 113*b*.
of Sardinia, (7) 131*a*.
sources in United States, (6) 113*e*.
for clay pipe manufacture, standardization of, (8) 137*g*.
control of, (10) 178*d*.
dressing of, with slit-type electromagnetic separator, (9) 161*d*.
for glass. See *Glass.*
iron removal from. See *Iron.*
Japanese, (8) 144*b*.
leuchtenbergite prochlorite, from Sardinia, (7) 130*j*.
mineralogical studies on, (11) 206*d*.
nonmetallic, B (8) 144*d*.
Raw materials (*continued*)
in Ontario, (1) 17*h*.
refining of, (9) 165*g*.
refractory, Indian, (4) 65*g*; petrographic data on, (4) 67*b*.
resources, Poland, (10) 185*j*.
siliceous, low-temperature dilatometric studies, (9) 166*c*.
spectroscopic analysis of, (11) 207*f*.
Recirculators, Phillips, description, (7) 130*d*.
Rectifiers. See *Copper.*
Rectorite, alternating layer sequence of, (9) 165*h*.
Reflection reducing coatings. See *Coatings.*
Refractive index, direct determination of, method and apparatus, (9) 162*g*.
Refractometer, for fritting and solid state studies, (2) 35*b*.
Refractories. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment, for refractories; Cermets; Kiln furniture; Oxides, refractory.*
acid attack on, inhibiting of, P (11) 199*h*.
for acid Bessemer process, (11) 197*j*.
acid bottom linings, mineral formation in, (1) 9*d*. See also *Refractories, semiacid.*
for aeronautics, B (8) 139*f*. See also *Cermets.*
oxide bodies and coatings, B (10) 174*e*, B (10) 174*f*.
for turbine-blade use, (2) 28*f*.
alumina, (5) 86*j*. See also *Refractories: corundum, high-alumina.*
coating material for, P (2) 31*b*.
fused, developments in, (1) 10*b*.
manufacture, (1) 10*f*.
properties, (1) 10*g*.
pure, for glass tanks, (6) 105*c*.
recrystallized, preparation, (11) 197*j*.
for shaping glass blanks, P (11) 199*i*.
from technical alumina, (8) 137*i*.
technical developments in, (10) 179*i*.
alumina-nitride, P (2) 31*h*.
alumina-silica. See also *Refractories: fire-clay, high-alumina.*
from glass tank regenerator, mineralogy of, (11) 198*e*.
for glass tank superstructure, (11) 197*h*.
thermochemical properties of, B (4) 67*g*.
basic, (3) 50*i*, P (6) 106*i*, P (7) 125*g*. See also *Refractories: Bessemer, insulating, open-hearth;* and specific types.
for blast-furnaces, (2) 30*c*.
carbonate raw materials for, investigation in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
chemistry and performance of, B (5) 86*i*.
for electric arc furnace, (7) 123*f*.
for glass tank superstructures, (11) 197*h*.
manufacture, use, B (1) 11*g*.
for multiple-layer hearth structure, P (11) 199*h*.
nonporous, unbreakable shapes, P (10) 180*i*.
plastic-bonding, P (3) 52*i*.
spalling tests for, (8) 142*i*.
uses, (5) 85*j*.
beryllia, (5) 86*j*.
developments in, (1) 10*h*.
properties, (1) 10*g*, (1) 10*j*.
shrunk, structure of, (7) 124*f*.
strength and creep characteristics, high-temperature, (8) 139*a*.
Bessemer, basic, B (5) 87*j*.
converter bottoms, (4) 67*f*.
in Germany, B (6) 106*g*.
steel melting with oxygen blast, (11) 197*j*.
bibliography. See *Refractories, literature.*
binders, B (1) 11*g*.
dolomite, (11) 198*i*.
organic, (1) 10*c*.
phosphate gel, P (5) 87*g*.
silicon esters, (5) 86*b*.
blast-furnace. See also *Refractories: carbon, fire-clay.*
bottoms, P (3) 52*a*.
carbon disintegration test for, (4) 70*i*.
in England, (2) 30*c*.
lining disintegration, (4) 66*g*.
selection of, (1) 9*e*.
wear of, radioactive indicators for, (8) 142*h*.
for boilers, manufacture, properties, use, (1) 10*j*.
boride. See *Borides.*
boron carbide, P (7) 124*g*; properties (1) 10*j*.
bottom casting shapes, (9) 158*b*; thermal stability of, (4) 66*g*.
brick, P (6) 107*c*.
brick and blocks, P (7) 125*f*.
brucite, P (2) 31*b*.
burner block, P (7) 124*h*.
calcium oxide composition, P (6) 107*a*.
carbide, hot-pressed, properties, (1) 10*f*.
carbon, (1) 10*j*, B (8) 150*i*.
for blast-furnace construction, (1) 9*e*, (6) 105*c*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*e*.
manufacture, properties, (4) 65*e*.
for multiple-layer hearth structure, P (11) 199*h*.
properties, uses, (1) 10*c*.
carbon disintegration of, (4) 66*g*; test for, (4) 70*i*.
castable, high-temperature, P (6) 107*c*; uses, (5) 85*j*.
casting of. See *Refractories, slip-casting.*
cementitious tile, manufacture, P (11) 200*a*.
cements, composition, P (4) 60*g*.
cements, sodium silicate, P (7) 125*b*.
ceria, (5) 86*j*.
cerium sulfide, (5) 86*f*, P (6) 116*a*; preparation, properties, (5) 86*a*.
checker-brick, P (6) 106*i*.
checkerwork, P (7) 124*i*; solid-flue, P (4) 68*a*. See also *Refractories, open-hearth.*
chrome, (1) 10*i*.
electrical conductivity of, (11) 204*e*.
properties, uses, (1) 10*c*.
spalling resistant, P (2) 32*b*.

Refractories (*continued*)
chrome ore-burned magnesite composite, bonding method, P (9) 158*b*.
chrome-magnesite, (1) 10*i*, (3) 50*i*.
crown brick, (3) 51*j*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*e*.
manufacture, (6) 105*h*.
microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
mortar for, P (3) 52*k*.
for open-hearth steel work, (7) 123*h*.
properties, (1) 10*g*.
properties, uses, (1) 10*c*.
chromite, B (8) 150*i*.
clay-graphite, ladle brick, (1) 8*h*.
coatings for, P (1) 11*e*.
for aircraft power plants, B (10) 174*e*, B (10) 174*f*.
for metallurgical brick, P (3) 52*j*.
coating material for, P (2) 31*b*, P (7) 124*h*.
coke-oven, Dinas brick, (4) 65*g*.
combustion chamber linings, P (3) 52*b*.
composite, bonding method, P (9) 158*b*.
compressive strength of, statistical considerations, (9) 158*h*.
concrete, P (3) 52*c*; manufacture, P (9) 158*g*.
converter, bottom manufacture, (7) 123*g*.
composition, properties, B (6) 106*f*.
future trends, B (6) 106*f*.
monolithic, properties, use, B (5) 87*f*.
monolithic, used, laboratory investigations on, B (5) 87*h*.
relation of refractory life to refractoriness, B (5) 87*b*.
relining and patching of, B (6) 106*c*.
for copper metallurgy, (7) 123*j*, (8) 138*e*.
corundum. See also *Refractories, alumina*.
dense, superstability of, (7) 124*g*.
fired, thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
properties, uses, (1) 10*c*.
corundum-mullite, use of technical alumina for, (11) 199*j*.
crown brick, chrome-magnesite, (3) 51*j*.
crucibles, P (10) 181*a*. See also *Refractories: glassmelting, graphite, metallurgical*.
for melting high atomic weight metals, P (6) 116*a*.
for mica synthesis, corrosion-resistance, (2) 29*c*, (4) 65*e*.
for phosphate melts, (2) 29*i*.
sulfide, preparation, tests, (5) 86*f*.
cupola, (2) 30*g*. See also *Refractories, magnesite*.
composition, properties, B (6) 106*f*.
French developments in, B (6) 106*f*.
future trends, B (6) 106*f*.
relation of refractory life to refractoriness, B (5) 87*b*.
relining and patching, B (6) 106*c*.
deformation under load, (2) 30*f*.
density, method for increasing, (11) 198*g*.
design and production, B (2) 42*b*.
diaspore, ladle brick, (4) 65*h*.
Dinas. See also *Refractories, silica brick*.
capillary properties and iron oxide absorption, (2) 28*j*.
for coke-ovens, (4) 65*g*.
in copper smelter reverberatory furnaces, (8) 138*e*.
cristobalite solid solutions in, (11) 198*f*.
crystallochemical principles, (4) 67*i*.
in glass tank, wear reduction, (11) 205*h*.
mixing of, (3) 51*g*.
for open-hearth roofs, (2) 31*b*.
pressing of, (3) 51*h*.
thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
wet grinding of batch materials, (2) 31*g*.
Dinas-clay, for electric furnace construction, (7) 122*h*.
dolomite. See also *Refractories: binders, metallurgical*.
composition, properties, (1) 9*h*; relationship between, (2) 29*i*.
containing free lime, (4) 66*b*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*e*.
for lining furnaces and ladles, P (9) 158*h*.
manufacture, P (4) 67*i*, (5) 85*i*.
for metallurgical use, sintering processes, (10) 179*g*.
microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
nonslaking, (4) 66*j*.
properties, uses, (1) 10*c*, (1) 10*i*, (4) 65*j*.
slaking properties and refractoriness, (11) 197*i*.
dry-pressed. See *Refractories, semidry-pressed*.
for electric furnaces, (7) 122*h*. See also *Refractories, basic*.
electrical conductivity of, methods for determining, (11) 204*e*.
electrically resistant, manufacture, P (6) 106*j*. See also *Insulators, electrical*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
engineering applications, (1) 20*g*.
ethyl silicate applications in, (11) 199*d*.
expansion and shrinkage during firing, (6) 105*f*.
factor in furnace design, (5) 86*i*.
fire-clay, (1) 10*i*.
for blast furnace construction, (1) 9*e*, (2) 30*c*.
changes in glassmelting furnace, (7) 122*h*.
for electric furnace construction, (7) 122*h*.
for ferrous ladle brick, P (6) 107*d*.
for hot metal cars and mixers, (11) 198*c*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*e*.
manufacture, P (10) 180*e*; and use, B (1) 11*g*.
mixing ratio of, (2) 30*i*.
organic binders for, (1) 10*c*.
properties, (1) 10*g*; and uses, (1) 10*c*.
service in ladle cars, (3) 51*h*.
spoilage reduction, (2) 30*d*.
fire-clay grog, manufacture, use, (4) 66*e*.
firing of, (2) 28*j*, P (11) 205*j*.

Refractories, firing of (*continued*)
conditions for, (11) 197*g*.
heat economy, (1) 8*f*.
fluoride-resistant, selection and testing of, (2) 30*g*.
forsterite, behavior in glassmelting furnace checkers, (9) 157*j*.
manufacture, P (6) 107*e*; from natural magnesium silicates, P (3) 52*c*.
properties, (1) 8*k*.
silester binder for, (5) 86*b*.
forsterite-zirconia, P (10) 180*i*.
for foundries. See also *Refractories, metallurgical; Sands*.
developments in, B (6) 106*a*.
molds, (4) 65*f*.
fused-cast, (3) 50*j*; for glassmelting, P (6) 107*b*. See also *Refractories: alumina, magnesia*.
fusing of, method and apparatus, P (2) 31*g*.
for galvanizing pots. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
gas-turbine. See *Cermets; Refractories, sillimanite*.
gibbsite-kaolinite mineral, from Italy, (7) 130*i*.
glass. See *Glass*.
glass pots, arching of, (3) 51*a*.
effect of mineralizers on corrosion, (6) 105*b*.
increasing resistance of, (3) 51*g*.
for plate glass production, (10) 179*h*.
use of eastern Saxony clays in, (6) 106*d*.
glassmelting. See also *Refractories: alumina-silica, Dinas, fire-clay, fused-cast, magnesite, regenerators, silica brick*.
aluminous, for shaping glass blanks, P (11) 199*i*.
beta-alumina occurrence in, (1) 10*b*.
burner port destruction, (1) 8*j*.
in Canadian glass plants, (10) 180*d*.
crucible for fiber melting, P (7) 124*j*.
crucibles, corrosion of, (4) 65*j*.
developments in, (11) 197*h*.
highly resistant, P (10) 181*a*.
increasing of life, (2) 29*j*.
kettle, P (10) 180*h*.
manufacture, use, B (1) 11*g*.
mullite, for melting borosilicate glass, (11) 196*e*.
problems, (8) 138*d*.
properties, uses, B (11) 196*e*.
pure alumina, corrosion resistance, (6) 105*c*.
quartz, for melting borosilicate glass, (11) 196*e*.
regenerator brick, corrosion of, (11) 198*e*.
for regenerator superstructure, (11) 197*h*.
requirements, (9) 158*i*.
for shaping glass blanks, P (11) 199*i*.
slagging effects in, (7) 124*c*.
stability toward high-melting glass, (4) 67*b*.
for superstructure, (11) 197*h*.
tank wall blocks, solution of, (11) 199*c*.
thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
graphite, coating material for, P (2) 31*b*.
crucibles, (10) 179*f*.
for ladle brick, (1) 8*h*.
manufacture, properties, (4) 65*e*.
for gray iron melting. See *Refractories, magnesite*.
grog. See also *Refractories: fire-clay, high-grog, lightweight*.
hand ramming of, (4) 66*e*.
thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
heating elements. See *Heating elements*.
high-alumina. See also *Refractories: corundum, metallurgical, mullite*.
fused-cast, use and misuse of, (10) 180*f*.
investigations, (1) 10*i*, (5) 85*j*.
shapes, use of technical alumina for, (11) 199*j*.
high-duty, from technical alumina, (8) 137*i*.
high-grog, grain size selection, (2) 30*e*.
high-grog shapes, from Ural clays, (2) 29*a*.
high-lime for phosphate melts, (2) 29*i*.
high-temperature, P (1) 11*b*, (8) 138*b*. See also *Refractories, high-duty*.
developments in, (5) 88*f*.
from MgO–TiN–NiO mixtures, (11) 197*h*.
hollow, molding under heat and pressure, P (7) 125*c*.
hot metal cars and mixers. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
hot-pressed, properties, (1) 10*j*.
insulating, P (2) 31*j*, (4) 66*g*, P (5) 87*d*, (6) 106*c*, P (10) 180*d*.
basic, developments in, (1) 10*h*.
burned rice chaff, (3) 51*i*.
perlite, (10) 180*g*.
interlocking vented tile, P (9) 158*a*.
investments. See *Refractories, molds*.
for iron and steel industry. See *Refractories: blast-furnace, for foundries, metallurgical, for steel industry*.
kaolin grog, thermal epansion of, (11) 199*g*.
ladle brick. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
laminations in, (9) 157*j*.
lavite, electric heating element, P (7) 125*e*.
from lean mixes, method for increasing, (11) 198*g*.
lightweight. See also *Refractories, insulating*.
frothed, composition, properties, (1) 9*a*.
frothed grog, (1) 8*j*.
manufacture, (1) 9*g*, P (3) 52*f*; chemical method, (1) 9*h*.
reheat shrinkage investigation, (1) 9*c*.
service testing of, (1) 11*c*.
thermal stability investigation, (1) 9*c*.
ultra-, composition, properties, (1) 11*e*.
lime. See *Refractories, high-lime*.
literature references, B (6) 113*j*; bibliography, B (4) 67*e*.
magnesia. See also *Refractories: periclase, ramming mixes*.
fused, developments in, (1) 10*k*.
low-calcined, P (1) 11*c*.
manufacture, P (2) 31*h*, P (5) 87*g*.
properties, (1) 10*j*, P (2) 31*i*, (5) 86*j*.
magnesite, (3) 50*i*.

Refractories, magnesite (*continued*)
for electric furnace construction, (7) 122*h*.
for glass tank linings, (3) 51*b*.
from glass tank regenerator, mineralogy of, (11) 198*e*.
for gray iron cupola, (5) 85*h*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*e*.
microscopic investigation, in reflected light (11) 198*d*.
properties, (1) 10*g*; and uses, (1) 10*c*.
unfired, P (3) 52*f*, P (10) 181*c*.
manufacture, properties, uses, B (7) 124*e*.
manufacture, use, B (1) 11*g*.
materials, P (6) 107*e*, P (7) 125*a*.
furnace for fusing, P (2) 36*d*.
manufacture, P (9) 151*g*.
petrographic control of, (8) 105*g*.
physical testing of, (6) 105*i*.
sodium and potassium in, flame photometer determination, (5) 94*j*.
melting pots, electric furnace for firing, P (1) 17*e*.
metal molds, P (4) 68*a*.
for foundries, (4) 65*f*.
mold-metal interface reactions, (1) 9*b*.
sand, metal penetration into, (8) 138*g*.
testing apparatus for, P (5) 90*i*.
metallurgical. See also *Refractories: blast-furnace, converter, for copper metallurgy, cupola, dolomite, fire-clay, for foundries, metal molds, open-hearth; for steel industry, Sands*.
coatings for, P (3) 52*j*.
crucibles, P (10) 180*b*.
for galvanizing pots, (5) 86*h*.
hot metal cars and mixers, lining life, (7) 123*c*, (11) 198*c*.
ladle brick, (1) 8*h*, (4) 65*h*, (4) 67*d*, P (6) 107*d*, (7) 123*c*, P (9) 158*h*; effect on cleanliness of steel, (10) 179*e*.
linings for furnaces, P (9) 158*h*.
manufacture, use, B (1) 11*g*, P (3) 52*d*.
for melting steel with oxygen blast, (11) 197*j*.
nozzles, composite, P (7) 124*j*; setting methods, (1) 10*h*.
plugs, high-alumina, (3) 51*c*.
uses, (5) 85*j*.
from MgO–TiN–NiO mixtures, (11) 197*h*.
modern practices, B (2) 31*j*.
molding material, P (6) 107*f*.
molds. See also *Refractories, metal molds*.
for casting, P (5) 87*i*.
composition, manufacture, P (9) 158*d*, P (9) 158*e*.
for lost wax process, P (6) 107*e*, P (7) 125*b*.
manufacture, P (7) 132*i*.
with phosphate gel binder, P (5) 87*g*.
for sandblasting nozzles, P (5) 79*i*.
thixotropic material, P (7) 125*d*.
molten, apparatus for handling, P (3) 54*i*.
monolithic. See *Refractories: converter, plastic, ramming mixes*.
mortar, P (2) 32*a*.
for chrome-magnesite brick, P (3) 52*h*.
sillimanite, for metallurgical linings, (11) 198*c*.
uses, (5) 85*j*.
muffler, baffle-type, P (6) 114*b*.
mullite. See also *Refractories: glassmelting, zirconium-mullite*.
furnace tubes, for high-temperature and high-pressure systems, (7) 129*c*.
properties, uses, (1) 10*c*.
silester binder for, (5) 86*b*.
synthetic, composition, properties, (1) 9*h*.
mullite in, (11) 199*j*.
new, composition, properties, (1) 9*h*.
nonacidic shapes, P (2) 31*e*.
nozzles. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
open-hearth. See also *Refractories: chrome-magnesite, Dinas*.
all-basic, European and American, (1) 8*e*.
bottoms, (1) 10*d*.
checkerwork destruction by alkalis, (7) 122*h*.
multiple-layer hearth for, P (11) 199*h*.
properties, (8) 138*j*.
selection of, (7) 124*a*.
suspension arch construction, P (6) 107*f*.
oxide. See also *Oxides; Refractories, rare-oxide*; and specific types.
for aircraft power plants, B (10) 174*e*.
hot-pressed, properties, (1) 10*j*.
pure, research and development, (5) 86*j*, (10) 179*i*.
sintered, (1) 10*j*.
molding of, P (7) 125*d*.
periclase, mineral and chemical changes in steel plant operation, (3) 51*e*. See also *Refractories, magnesia*.
petroleum ash effect on, (3) 51*j*.
pipes, P (10) 181*a*.
plastic. See also *Refractories: monolithic, ramming mixes*.
composition, P (10) 181*a*.
manufacture, P (10) 180*f*.
uses, (5) 85*j*.
plates, P (2) 31*h*.
plugs. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
precision articles, manufacture, P (2) 31*f*.
properties and physical constants of, B (5) 95*j*.
pyrophyllite, raw material for, (1) 18*a*.
quartz. See *Refractories: glassmelting, silica brick*.
ramming mixes, P (2) 31*i*.
high-magnesia, (1) 10*d*.
uses, (5) 85*j*.
rare-oxide, B (8) 150*i*.
raw materials for. See *Raw materials*; and specific types.
receptacle lining, P (10) 181*b*.
recrystallized alumina. See *Refractories, alumina*.
regenerator brick, Dinas arch, (11) 205*h*.

Refractories, regenerator brick (*continued*)
for glass tanks, (3) 56*a*, (11) 197*h*; from glass tank, mineralogy of, (11) 198*e*.
rational dimensions of, (1) 16*f*.
retorts, continuous vertical, durability of carbonizing refractories in, (5) 85*i*.
continuous vertical, flaking, effect of French silica brick on, (5) 85*j*.
continuous vertical, scurf deposition, effect on flaking, (5) 85*j*.
gas, treatment of, P(2) 32*a*.
for roofs, suspended, P(3) 52*d*, P(6) 107*j*, P(7) 125*c*.
saggers, composition, P(7) 123*a*.
scaling-resistant, (8) 138*b*.
selection of, (7) 124*a*.
semiacid, service in ladle cars, (3) 51*h*.
semidry pressed, grain size selection, (2) 30*e*.
semisilica, (4) 67*i*.
shapes, (2) 28*j*, B(6) 113*h*.
shrinkage and expansion, during firing, (6) 105*f*.
silica brick. See also *Refractories: Dinas, semisilica*.
from Canadian quartzites, (10) 179*f*.
developments in, (1) 10*h*.
French, for continuous vertical retorts, (5) 85*j*.
for glass tank superstructures, (11) 197*h*.
investigations, (5) 80*i*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*c*.
manufacture, B(1) 11*g*, (5) 86*a*, (5) 86*d*.
from mica schist, (9) 165*a*.
properties, (1) 10*c*, (1) 10*g*.
rock quartzite and quartz sand for, (7) 124*b*.
uses, (1) 10*c*, B(1) 11*g*, (5) 85*j*.
silica-nitride, P(2) 31*h*.
silicon carbide, B(8) 150*i*.
coating material for, P(2) 31*b*.
for electric furnace construction, (7) 122*h*.
manufacture, P(3) 52*a*.
oxidation of, (11) 198*f*.
properties, (1) 10*c*, (1) 10*g*.
recrystallized, (10) 179*j*.
thin articles, P(1) 11*f*.
uses, (1) 10*c*.
sillimanite. See also *Refractories, mortars*.
for blast-furnace construction, (1) 9*e*.
developments in, (1) 10*h*.
for gas-turbine rotor blades, (7) 123*c*.
for iron and steel plants, (5) 86*c*.
use of technical alumina for, (11) 199*j*.
sintering technique for making, (8) 138*b*.
slip-casting of, P(5) 87*c*, P(10) 180*g*.
slop-molding process for, P(10) 180*g*.
soils, deposits, France, (2) 36*i*.
spalling of, investigation, (6) 105*e*; tests for, (8) 142*i*.
spalling-resistant, P(2) 32*b*.
special, manufacture, use, B(1) 11*g*.
spinel, (5) 86*j*.
for steel industry. See also *Refractories: metallurgical, periclase*.
electric furnace lining, (7) 123*f*.
plugs for, (3) 51*c*.
survey of, (5) 86*e*.
strength. See *Refractories, compressive strength*.
structural units, manufacture, P(11) 200*a*.
sulfide, P(6) 116*a*.
surface protection, (7) 123*a*.
synthetic silicate, P(6) 107*g*.
technology of, B(11) 199*e*.
testing of, B(1) 11*g*.
testing–service behavior correlation, (10) 179*d*.
thermal conductivity of, measurement, (8) 142*i*.
thermally conductive, composition, P(1) 11*f*.
thoria, (5) 86*j*.
thorium sulfide, P(6) 116*a*, P(6) 116*b*, P(6) 116*f*, P(6) 116*g*.
tile, P(4) 68*b*; manufacture, P(11) 200*a*.
titanium carbide, properties, (1) 10*j*.
for titanium melting, (5) 86*h*.
for titanium-base alloy manufacture, (7) 123*d*.
tubes, standardization of sizes, (5) 88*i*.
turbine blades, (7) 123*c*; dry-pressed aluminum titanate-aluminum silicate, B(5) 87*a*. See also *Refractories, gas-turbine*.
tuyère structure, P(4) 68*a*.
unfired. See *Refractories, magnesite*.
uranium sulfide, P(6) 116*a*.
viscosity, effective, (2) 30*f*.
zircon, (5) 86*j*.
developments in, (1) 10*h*.
furnace tubes, for high-temperature and high-pressure systems, (7) 129*c*.
properties, (1) 10*g*, (1) 10*j*.
silester binder for, (5) 86*b*.
sintered, investigations, (5) 86*i*.
slip-casting of, P(5) 87*c*.
zircon-mullite, electromelted, thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
zirconia, (1) 10*j*, (5) 86*j*.
developments in, (1) 10*h*.
manufacture, (1) 10*f*.
properties, (1) 10*g*.
slip-casting of, P(5) 87*c*.
stabilized, properties, (1) 10*j*.
strength and creep characteristics, high-temperature, (8) 139*a*.
zirconia-base, for slip casting and slop-molding, P(10) 180*g*.
zirconia-forsterite, P(10) 180*i*.
zirconia-nitride, P(2) 31*h*.
zirconium carbide, properties, (1) 10*j*.
zirconium-mullite, (7) 124*b*, (7) 124*j*.
Refractories industry, progress in, (5) 86*i*.
prospects in Kansas, B(10) 188*f*.
Refractories plants and manufacturers, dust source and elimination in, (2) 29*f*.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., B(2) 31*j*.
Tata Iron & Steel Co., India, (4) 65*g*.
Regenerators. See *Gas producers; Refractories*.
Reiner equation, for pseudoplastic recognition, (1) 14*g*.
Relative hudmity. See *Humidity*.
Report writing, presentation of technical information, B(7) 132*f*, B(11) 209*i*.
Research, Armour Research Foundation, (1) 20*g*.
on brick. See *Brick*.
British Ceramic Research Association, (2) 28*i*.
Canadian Guild of Potters, Committee Report, (5) 88*b*.
in cement industry. See *Cement industry*.
department, organization of, (2) 42*a*.
enamel. See *Enamels*.
Engineering College Research Council membership, B(10) 188*b*.
high-temperature, solar furnace for, (7) 130*c*.
industrial, (2) 41*f*.
analytical techniques, (4) 72*j*.
growth of, (2) 41*j*.
theory and practice, B(6) 113*j*.
laboratories in United States, B(8) 150*j*.
laboratories, design of, B(7) 132*j*.
milestone in, (4) 77*d*.
at North Carolina State College, (3) 58*i*.
Road Research Laboratory, clay fraction study, (11) 207*c*.
Resistors. See *Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators*.
Respiratory diseases. See *Toxicology*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rice chaff, as super thermal insulator, (3) 51*i*.
Rigidity modulus, of pure oxide bodies, (11) 198*b*.
Ring furnace. See *Furnaces*.
Ring problems. See *Kilns, cement*.
Rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Rocks. See also *Silicates*.
decomposition, low-temperature method, (2) 38*g*.
rapid analysis of, (1) 19*h*.
Roofing materials. See *Structural materials; Tile*.
Roofs. See *Furnaces, roofs*.
Rosin-Rammler equation, for calculation of total surface of granular materials, (11) 206*i*.
Roundness, of glass spheres, testing of, (11) 204*b*.
Royal Worcester. See *Art and artware*.
Ruby, color, properties, (2) 37*i*.
Rutile, cleavage–structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
electrical conductivity, effect of impurities, B(5) 95*j*.
separation from zircon, (4) 72*b*.
sintered. See *Sirutile*.
Ryshkewitch, work in ceramics, survey of, B(4) 77*e*.

Safe Transit Program. See *Enamels, products*.
Safety, in chemical laboratory, B(11) 208*f*.
engineering, need for, (2) 41*i*.
program, for glasshouse refractories plant, (2) 42*d*.
Saggers. See *Refractories*.
Salt glazing. See *Glazes*.
Sampling. See *Analysis*.
Sand molds. See *Molds*.
Sandblasting machines, (2) 23*b*.
Sanding machines, and methods, P(8) 142*a*.
Sand-lime brick. See *Brick*.
Sands. See also *Quartz; Silica*.
binding, deposits, Palatinate, (9) 165*c*.
–caustic soda reaction, (4) 75*d*.
classifier for, hydraulic, (9) 160*j*.
deposits, Palatinate, (9) 164*f*, (9) 165*d*.
fineness, apparatus for measuring, (1) 15*a*.
fluvial, lacustrine and marine, (7) 130*i*.
for foundry use, control of, B(2) 31*i*.
glass, beneficiation of, P(3) 57*b*, (5) 92*i*.
chemical treatment of, P(3) 57*c*.
deposits, Palatinate, (9) 165*d*.
dressing of, by flotation-abrading method, (8) 143*h*.
drying of, (4) 69*f*.
for handmade lead-crystal glassware, beneficiation of, (3) 56*g*.
treating of, P(5) 83*h*, P(9) 165*e*.
impact strength of, (11) 204*e*.
kaolin levigation by-products, (6) 111*e*.
magnetic materials in, removal, P(3) 57*c*.
mineral, (7) 130*i*.
siliceous, deposits, Italy, (6) 111*d*.
wind-borne desert, (7) 130*i*.
Sandstone. See *Quartzite, sandstone*.
Sanitary ware. See also *Enamels*.
design of, (4) 68*f*.
industry, prospects in Kansas, B(10) 188*f*.
nonoverflowing toilet bowl, P(7) 126*e*.
water closet bowl, with cleanout opening, P(10) 183*c*.
Sapphire, synthesis of, England, (4) 77*j*.
synthetic, heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*h*.
Saxon kiln. See *Kilns, ancient*.
Schools. See also *Education, ceramic*.
Engineering College Research Council, membership, B(10) 188*h*.
North Carolina State College, (3) 58*i*, B(10) 178*i*.
Rutgers School of Ceramics, (4) 72*j*.
universities in Great Britain, (2) 42*g*.
Screen printed transfers. See *Decoration*.
Screens and sieves, classification of, (6) 108*i*.
screening apparatus, P(11) 202*j*.
separators, (6) 108*i*.
standard specifications for, B(5) 90*h*.
Seals. See also *Glass, seals; Kilns, seals*.
Zr-containing, for ceramic ware, P(5) 88*h*.
Sedimentation analysis. See *Analysis*.
Selenides, compression to 100,000 kg./cm.^{2}, (11) 194*j*.
Semiconductors. See *Conductors*.
Sericite, deposits, Japan, (11) 206*d*.
Serpentinite, dehydrated, hydraulic binding properties of, (5) 93*j*.
Serpentine, thermal changes, (4) 72*i*.
Sewer pipe. See also *Structural clay products*.
cutting machine for, P(11) 203*g*.
earthenware, extrusion machine for, P(1) 8*d*.
extruded, finishing of, P(10) 178*h*.
extrusion method for, P(1) 8*b*.
firing of, (1) 15*h*.
finishing apparatus for, P(10) 183*g*.
increased and cheaper production of, by raw material standardization, (8) 137*g*.
machine for making, P(10) 183*j*.
red-firing, batch compositions, (5) 85*a*.
Shales. See also *Clays*.
control of, (10) 178*d*.
firing shrinkage, effect of heating rate on, (10) 186*f*.
for lightweight concrete aggregates, (10) 178*c*.
Queenston, improving extruding properties, (10) 183*h*; properties, uses, (1) 17*j*.
refractory, of Silesia, mineral composition, (8) 143*i*.
Shrinkage. See *Drying; Firing*.
Sieves. See *Screens and sieves*.
Sigillata vases. See *Art and artware*.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Gels; Quartz; Refractories; Tridymite*.
–alkali oxide melts, investigation, (1) 18*i*.
amorphous, manufacture, P(8) 150*d*.
deposits, Australia, (10) 181*f*.
dust, source and elimination in plants, (2) 29*j*.
fibers, manufacture, P(3) 49*c*.
filaments, manufacture, P(1) 7*b*.
finely divided, manufacture, P(8) 150*c*.
fused, manufacture, (2) 42*a*.
in industrial dust, detection of, (8) 150*i*.
material, granular, exfoliating apparatus for, P(2) 33*i*.
microcrystalline, properties, (10) 181*f*.
from North Borneo, (1) 18*c*.
opaline, properties, (10) 181*f*.
polymorphism of, (7) 131*e*.
properties, effect of granulation on, (10) 179*a*.
solubility in SiO_2–B_2O_3 glass, (3) 47*c*.
solution in glass melt, (7) 120*b*.
various types, ceramic behavior of, (10) 181*f*.
–water system, (4) 75*c*.
Silicate industry, machines and apparatus for, B (11) 202*h*.
Silicates. See also *Binders, hydraulic; Glass*.
alkali coatings. See *Coatings*.
alkali earth–metal systems, equilibrium of two immiscible liquids, (8) 145*i*.
analysis of, B(10) 187*i*.
chemical, B(10) 187*f*.
laboratory guide, B(1) 20*c*.
volumetric method, (6) 111*j*.
base exchange capacity and crystalline structure of, (8) 145*a*.
basic, structure of, (4) 72*j*.
chemistry of, B(11) 196*h*; model substances and structural analogies in, (10) 187*c*.
colloidal emulsifying composition, P(6) 114*f*.
crystalline, structure of, B(11) 208*e*.
ferrous iron in, determination, (1) 19*a*; volumetric method, (6) 112*g*.
flame-fusion synthesis of, (9) 167*d*.
melts, equilibria in, B(8) 149*g*.
interaction with iron oxides, (10) 175*c*.
reaction with solid phase, (11) 196*g*.
surface tension, (5) 90*i*; effect of lithia on, (10) 187*d*.
structure of, B(11) 208*e*.
mineralogy of, B(2) 40*g*.
minerals, colloid chemistry of, B(2) 40*j*.
ortho-, new, formation of, (2) 39*a*.
ortho-, pyro-, and meta-, (5) 93*e*.
phase diagrams of, B(11) 208*e*.
physical chemistry of, B(11) 196*e*, B(11) 208*a*, B (11) 208*e*.
rocks, chlorine determination in, (5) 93*j*.
Si removal, vacuum method, (1) 20*b*.
sodium. See *Sodium*.
systems, reduction of Na_2SO_4 in, (11) 207*c*.
technology, B(2) 42*j*.
physicochemical systems of, B(4) 75*f*.
in Russia, B(11) 196*h*.
vitreous, structure of, B(11) 208*e*.
Siliceous materials, pneumatolytic synthesis of, industrial application, (4) 75*a*. See also *Raw materials*.
Silicic acid, volumetric determination, (6) 111*j*.
Silicon, chemistry of, B(11) 208*a*, B(11) 208*e*.
esters, for refractory binders, (5) 86*b*.
monoxide, thin films, preparation, properties, (1) 19*h*.
removal from silicates, vacuum method, (1) 20*b*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Kiln furniture; Refractories*.
abrasive, B(4) 77*h*; properties, (6) 97*g*.
crystal symmetry–diffraction data disagreement, (9) 166*f*.
electrical behavior, (1) 10*i*.
enamel for, P(10) 174*c*.
manufacture, from silica-carbon slags, P(3) 43*f*.
modifications of, (3) 58*c*.
oxidation of, (11) 198*f*.
pneumoconiosis from, (1) 20*i*.
polymorphs of, new, (8) 149*h*.
slip casting of, P(6) 114*e*.
Silicones. See *Organic silicon compounds*.
Silicophosphates, in slags, (9) 167*g*.
Silicosis. See *Toxicology*.
Silit, physical behavior below 1000°C., (8) 147*b*.
Silk screening. See *Decoration*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories, mortars*.
deposits, South Australia, (11) 206*c*; in the Southeast, (1) 18*c*; Travancore, (1) 18*f*.

Sillimanite (*continued*)
dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
entropies at 298.16°K., (8) 146*h*.
heat capacity of, low-temperature, (8) 146*h*.
slip casting of, (4) 68*j*.
Silver. See also *Coatings*.
effect on gold colors, (11) 201*f*.
on mirrors. See *Glass, mirrors*.
in photosensitive glass, P(3) 49*e*.
Sintering. See also *Calcining; Firing*.
mechanism of, (1) 19*d*.
physics of, (8) 147*c*.
Sirutite, for high-frequency uses, (2) 32*d*.
Slab kiln. See *Kilns*.
Slag wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Slags, basic, from oxidation process of Héroult furnace, constituents in, (9) 167*j*.
blast-furnace, for binder composition, P(10) 173*c*.
effect on alkali aggregate reactions in concrete, (5) 80*i*.
hydraulic activity of, effect of MgO on, (2) 22*c*.
for metallurgical cements, P(10) 173*c*.
use in rotary cement furnaces, P(6) 100*h*.
cement. See *Cements*.
granulated, manufacture, P(8) 136*i*.
metallurgical, use of, P(9) 165*c*.
molten, surface tension of, (5) 90*i*.
phosphates and silicophosphates in, (9) 167*g*.
synthetic, of the FeO–SiO_2–TiO_2 system, viscosity measurement, (6) 109*i*.
Slate, production, improving of, (8) 143*h*.
Slip-cast products, deflocculants in, method for determining, (11) 200*g*.
Slip casting, of amphoteric materials, (2) 32*g*.
of clay articles, P(11) 208*i*.
of electrical condensers, P(10) 182*j*.
of magnesia cements, P(11) 193*c*.
process, (4) 68*j*, P(6) 114*c*, P(6) 114*e*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
of sintered alumina porcelain, (2) 32*c*.
Slips. See also *Clays, suspensions; Enamels; Refractories*.
apparent viscosity and rigidity of, (3) 55*c*.
deflocculation investigation, (9) 167*i*.
dispersion agents for, (11) 201*d*.
glaze. See *Glazes*.
preparation of, P(6) 114*a*.
thixotropy of, (3) 55*c*.
volumetric weight of, determination, (11) 203*i*.
Slop molding. See *Refractories*.
Smelters. See *Furnaces*.
Smoke, precipitation of, sonic method, (3) 58*j*.
Soda. See also *Glass, charge; Caustic soda*.
Soda ash, deposits, Kenya, (4) 72*f*.
Sodium, citrate, for clay dispersion, (11) 201*d*.
determination, in clays, (1) 19*g*.
determination, flame photometry methods, (10), 187*g*.
in grog and clays, determination with automatic equipment, (5) 90*c*.
hydride process, for glass mold cleaning, (3) 47*b*.
hydroxide, for prevention of glaze slip settling, (11) 201*i*.
orthosilicates, new, (2) 39*a*.
oxide–H_2O–SiO_2 system, immiscibility in, (8) 146*c*.
–H_2O–SiO_2–Al_2O_3 system, investigation, (4) 75*g*.
–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 system, base for low-temperature titania enamels, (5) 81*h*.
–SiO_2 system, reaction process of, (11) 207*j*.
peroxide, for low-temperature decompositions, (2) 38*g*; for mineral decomposition method, (1) 19*f*.
in refractory materials, flame photometer determination, (5) 94*f*.
silicate, as deflocculant in slip-cast products, (11) 200*g*.
for refractory cements, P(7) 125*b*.
commercial, manufacture, properties, (2) 41*f*.
sulfate, for glass melting process, (9) 155*h*; domestic, (9) 155*a*.
sulfate, reduction in silicate systems, (11) 207*c*.
superoxide, crystal structure of, (5) 93*i*.
Soft-mud process, brickmaking equipment for, P(11) 203*h*.
Soils. See also *Clays*.
cation exchange in, B(5) 95*h*.
cohesive, clay fraction of, laboratory studies, (11) 207*c*.
refractory, deposits, France, (2) 36*i*.
Solders, low-temperature, for metal-ceramic seals, (10) 175*f*.
Solid state reactions. See *Equilibrium studies*.
Solids, acidified, finely divided, washing of, P(9) 169*g*.
analysis of. See *Analysis*.
density determination of, B(1) 15*b*.
thermal expansion of, determination, B(1) 15*e*.
Sonics, for precipitation of smoke, fumes, and dust particles, (3) 58*j*. See also *Ultrasonics*.
Spalling tests. See *Enamels; Refractories*.
Spark plug insulators, P(1) 12*h*, P(4) 69*c*.
for aircraft, composition, P(4) 68*g*.
alumina, manufacture, P(6) 108*e*.
composition, B(10) 182*g*.
electrode seal, P(10) 183*b*.
-fuel injector combination, P(2) 33*a*.
for internal combustion engines, P(3) 53*f*.
low-tension, P(1) 12*g*, P(2) 33*b*.
manufacture, P(3) 53*c*.
resistor composition, P(9) 160*e*.
Specific gravity. See also *Density*.
determination, hydrostatic weighing in kerosene, (2) 35*h*.
gradient column, application to quantitative determinations of additives, (11) 203*i*.
Specific heats, determination, (2) 39*e*.
Specific surface, of powders, electrostatic determination (5) 90*a*.
Spectrochemical analysis, B(10) 188*a*. See also *Spectroscopy*.
background correction, (3) 57*f*.
method, (5) 94*f*.
principles and practices, B(8) 149*f*.
standard samples for, B(5) 95*j*.
Spectrography, of trace impurities, (2) 39*i*.
spectrograph, automatic, direct-reading, (3) 55*e*.
Spectrometry, light absorption, (8) 149*f*.
spectrometer, mass for analysis of solids, (5) 94*h*, (8) 144*h*.
spectrometers, X-ray, for crystallite size determination, (1) 14*h*.
Spectrophotometry, for analysis of multicomponent mixtures, (8) 148*e*.
for determination of Co, Cu, and Fe, (2) 39*c*.
flame, application to cement analysis, (8) 144*i*.
spectrophotometer, Beckman flame, (2) 34*b*.
spectrophotometer, infrared, for mineral analysis, (8) 146*d*.
ultraviolet absorption, (8) 149*f*.
Spectroscopy, absorption, analytical, B(6) 113*a*.
infrared, (8) 149*f*.
qualitative and quantitative analysis of ceramic raw materials and products, (11) 207*f*.
Spheres, microscopic, glass, method of making, (11) 202*f*.
Spinels. See also *Refractories*.
chrome-, microscopic investigation, in reflected light, (11) 198*d*.
crystals, thermal shaping of, P(3) 53*g*, P(4) 78*e*.
developments in, (5) 96*g*.
dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
for electrical resistance. See *Insulators, electrical*.
in glass tank regenerator brick, (11) 198*e*.
rods, bending of, P(2) 33*i*; apparatus for, P(3) 54*d*.
single crystals, bending of, P(4) 78*a*, P(9) 162*a*.
sintered pure, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
Spodumene, ores, lithium extraction from, P(4) 75*j*.
Spraying apparatus, for coating articles in electrostatic field, P(11) 203*d*.
for cylindrical interiors, P(1) 13*f*.
Staffordshire blue. See *Decoration*.
Stalinite. See *Glass*.
Standards. See *A. S. T. M. standards*.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Steatite, articles, manufacture, P(6) 108*c*.
dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
manufacture of, P(4) 69*d*.
properties, (4) 68*e*.
Stecco ceramics. See *Art and artware*.
Stereoscopic microscopes. See *Microscopes*.
Steuben glass. See *Glass*.
Stiff-mud process, for clay bodies, P(11) 197*b*.
Stilts. See *Kiln furniture*.
Stones, in glass. See *Glass*.
Stoneware. See also *Tile*.
artistic, crystallized coating for, (11) 200*d*.
chemical, acidproof heat resistant, (4) 65*d*.
pipe and fittings for chemical industry, P(3) 50*g*.
porous, manufacture, P(3) 50*d*.
pottery, excavations in England, (4) 59*i*.
sorption isotherms, effect of furnace atmospheres, (3) 53*b*.
Storage, bins, for clays, (1) 20*h*.
Stourbridge glass. See *Glass, art*.
Stream pollution. See *Toxicology*.
Strength. See also *Bending strength; Impact strength; Tensile strength*.
break characteristics with short time loading, (8) 145*d*.
Strontium, chloride, in enamels. See *Enamels*.
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, cone deformation study of, (3) 53*a*.
separation from barium and calcium, (5) 94*c*.
sulfate, thermal investigations in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
titanate. See *Dielectrics*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Sewer pipe; Structural materials; Tile*.
and architecture of tomorrow, (4) 76*g*.
batch composition, (5) 85*a*.
conference at N. C. State College, proceedings of, B(10) 178*i*.
equipment for. See *Dies*.
factory design and equipment, B(5) 85*d*.
kilns for. See *Kilns, tunnel*.
manufacture of, (5) 85*a*, P(9) 157*h*.
materials for. See *Clays; Raw Materials*.
plates, shrinkage factors, (7) 122*b*.
research needed for, (6) 104*g*.
salt glazing of. See *Glazes*.
for walls and partitions, codes of practice for, B(11) 197*d*.
Structural clay products industry, relation to research, (1) 8*c*.
Structural codes, for walls and partitions, B(11) 197*d*.
Structural materials. See also *Brick; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Tile*.
building block, insulating, (4) 64*i*.
chevron shaped, P(6) 104*h*.
hollow, P(6) 104*i*; from Russian clays, (6) 104*i*, (6) 104*j*.
manufacture, P(4) 78*d*.
building stone, natural and artificial, water and frost resistance of, (11) 204*a*.
fly ash, (11) 193*i*.
from gypsum cement, P(11) 193*h*.
hollow tile, slab-kiln for, (11) 205*c*.
lightweight. See *Lightweight materials*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
roofing, granules, P(5) 85*f*.
roofing, historical review, (7) 122*e*.
from St. Vincent, (6) 104*e*.
shaped building material, P(10) 178*g*.
shapes, B(6) 113*h*.
Structural materials (*continued*)
testing methods for, B(11) 204*j*.
walls and partitions, codes of practice for, B(11) 197*d*.
Structures, foundation movements, causes, (10) 185*b*. See also *Masonry*.
Sulfates, batch, containing lime and silica, melting behavior, (10) 176*b*.
mechanical proportioning of, (9) 161*a*.
of second group metals, thermal decomposition of, (10) 187*b*.
Sulfides, in clays, (10) 178*f*.
compression to 100,000 kg./cm.², (11) 194*j*.
metal, oxygen determination, (2) 38*f*.
for refractory crucibles, (5) 86*f*.
Sulfur, and carbon discoloration of bodies, (10) 181*f*.
trioxide–Al_2O_3–H_2O system, investigation, (5) 94*i*.
Supersonics. See *Ultrasonics*.
Surface tension, of molten silicates, measurement, (5) 90*i*.
Surfaces, area, rapid measurement of, (10) 184*e*.
examination of, by interferometry, (7) 128*d*.
finish measurement of, (6) 97*e*.
roughness, measurement, irradiation electron microscope, (2) 35*c*.
roughness, measurement, preparation of impressions, (2) 35*i*.
total, of granual material, calculation, (11) 206*i*.
Suspensions. See also *Clays; Slips*.
of rough powders, viscosity and sedimentation of, (4) 75*j*.
of spherical particles, viscosity of, (4) 75*h*.
Synthetic ceramics, new, (5) 96*g*.

Talc, cleavage–structure relationships, (6) 112*a*.
Tank furnace. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
Tannin, for estimation and separation of zirconium from thorium, (2) 40*a*.
Teapots. See *Pottery*.
Technical information. See *Report writing*.
Tellurides, compression to 100,000 kg./cm.², (11) 194*j*.
Temperature, measurement, method, B(2) 36*a*.
rise, during firing, calculation, (11) 197*g*.
Temperature measuring and control instruments. See also *Pyrometers; Pyrometric cone equivalents; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
automatic, (3) 55*f*.
converting platinum resistance to temperature, (5) 90*a*.
for high temperatures, (3) 55*i*.
for lime kilns, (1) 16*c*.
optical flame method, (8) 142*d*.
for rotary kilns, P(2) 36*e*.
thermostat, precision, high-temperature, (2) 35*g*, B(4) 71*a*.
for tunnel kilns, (1) 15*h*.
temperature-gradient box, for checking furnace characteristics, (11) 204*j*.
Tensile strength, precise measurement, (2) 35*e*.
Terra cotta, industry, in the ancient world, B(8) 134*a*.
sculpture, (4) 59*j*; heads from Africa, (6) 98*c*.
statues, by Daumier, (8) 133*j*.
Terra Sigillata, Roman, duplication of, (6) 108*a*.
Testing. See also *Analysis; Research; Sonics; Ultrasonics*.
of brick, procedures, (11) 197*b*.
of clays, methods, B(4) 77*b*.
of enamel finishes. See *Enamels*.
enamel industry methods, (9) 162*h*.
fiber length and thickness, methods, (8) 142*d*.
for hardness, recent developments, (4) 71*a*.
industrial inspection methods, B(4) 78*a*.
industrial instrumentation for, B(1) 15*d*.
methods, B(8) 150*b*; precision and accuracy of, B(3) 57*d*.
nomograph usage, (1) 14*e*.
nondestructive, of green ware, (1) 14*f*.
precision measurements, B(4) 78*a*.
preshipment program, for enameled parts, (11) 194*b*.
of roundness, of glass spheres, (11) 204*b*.
for spalling. See *Enamels; Refractories*.
standard methods, application of, (1) 14*c*.
of structural materials, laboratory construction, B(11) 204*j*.
Thermal analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis*.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity*.
Thermal diffusivity. See *Diffusivity*.
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion*.
Thermistor, glass bead for, (2) 32*f*.
Thermocouples, of refractory metals, (1) 15*c*.
shielded, for gas turbines, (2) 35*d*.
Thermometers, manufacture, new developments, (3) 47*d*.
platinum-resistance, converting to temperature, (5) 90*b*; for up to 750°C., (2) 35*d*.
resistance-type, (2) 26*e*.
Thermoplastic tubing. See *Glass; Tubing*.
Thermostats. See *Temperature measuring and control instruments*.
Thin films. See *Films*.
Thixotropy. See also *Clays*.
of casting slips, (3) 55*c*.
determination, (7) 128*i*.
Thoria. See also *Refractories*.
electrical resistance of, (2) 38*j*.
-resistor furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
sintered, pure, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
Thorium, determination, volumetric, high-frequency titrimetry, (8) 149*j*.
in ores, determination, B(4) 75*e*.
oxide. See *Thoria*.
sulfide. See also *Refractories*.
preparation, properties, (8) 138*b*.
for refractory crucibles, (5) 86*f*.

Thorium (*continued*)
zirconium separation from, use of tannin, (2) 40*a*.
Tile. See also *Sewer pipe.*
acoustical, P(3) 50*f*.
clay preparation for, (11) 197*b*.
cracking, at end of cooling period, (5) 88*c*.
cutters for, P(9) 161*j*.
design and production, B(2) 42*b*.
drying of. See *Drying.*
firing of, continuous, P(7) 130*a*.
floor, interlocked, P(11) 202*a*.
floor, attaching means, binder composition, P(10) 183*a*.
glazes for. See *Glazes.*
hollow, slab-kiln for, (11) 205*c*.
interlocking. See *Tile: floor, wall.*
laterite, manufacture, P(1) 8*c*.
lightweight material for, P(6) 104*h*.
lightweight unit, manufacture, (1) 7*j*.
molding of, die boxes for, P(11) 203*a*. See also *Tile, presses.*
ornamental, P(3) 50*f*.
presses, P(4) 70*b*.
rotary, for roofing tile, P(4) 70*e*.
safety device for, P(6) 109*d*.
refractory. See *Refractories.*
roofing, P(1) 8*d*, P(10) 178*i*.
automatic manufacture of, P(10) 178*c*.
handmade, (10) 178*b*.
manufacture, P(10) 178*d*.
rotary press for, P(4) 70*e*.
stoneware, manufacture, properties, (3) 50*c*.
wall, attaching means, binder composition, P(10) 183*a*.
wall, interlocking, P(11) 202*c*, P(11) 202*e*.
Tile industry, in the ancient world, B(8) 134*a*.
Ti-Namel steel. See *Enameling Metals.*
Titanates. See also *Dielectrics.*
calcium. See *Calcium.*
for electromechanical purposes, (7) 126*f*.
fired composition, P(8) 141*a*.
technical developments in, (10) 179*i*.
Titania. See also *Dielectrics.*
–CaO system, (2) 20*i*; dielectric properties of, (11) 200*i*.
CaO–CaO·TiO_2 system, sintering of charges in, (11) 201*j*.
carbon monoxide effect on, (8) 140*d*.
–chalk system, sintering in, (11) 201*j*.
effect on sintering of lime, (4) 73*g*.
effect on fired color of bodies, (8) 140*g*.
electrical condensers, casting of, P(10) 182*j*.
enamels. See *Enamels.*
polymorphism of, (7) 131*e*.
porcelains. See *Porcelains.*
preparation of, P(5) 96*d*.
–SiO_2 system, revision of phase diagram, (10) 187*h*.
specific heat, high-temperature, (2) 39*e*.
thin films, preparation, properties, (1) 19*h*.
–ZrO_2 system, phase relations in, (11) 207*j*.
–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, phase relations in, (11) 207*j*.
Titanium, alloy manufacture, refractories for, (7) 123*d*.
carbide. See also *Cermets; Refractories.*
bonding with various elements, (8) 145*c*.
manufacture, P(8) 139*h*.
–MgO mixtures, sintering reactions in, (1) 19*i*.
dioxide. See *Titania.*
in glazes. See *Glazes.*
metal, melting techniques, refractory requirements, (5) 86*h*.
mineral, in Japanese kaolin, (4) 72*e*.
nitride–MgO–NiO mixtures, high-temperature bodies from, (11) 197*h*.
small amounts, photometric determination of, (11) 207*e*.
Titration, direct, for determination of B_2O_3 in glass, (11) 207*a*.
Toseki. See *Clays, china stone.*
Town gas. See *Gas, fuel.*
Toxicology, beryllium health problems, bibliography, (5) 96*h*.
beryllium poisoning, medical control of, (2) 41*h*.
of fluorine-containing compounds, (6) 113*i*.
fluorosis, (2) 42*c*.
pneumoconiosis, (4) 77*g*; in abrasives industry, (1) 20*i*.
respiratory diseases, (2) 42*c*.
silicosis, (2) 42*c*, B(2) 42*e*; prevention, (4) 76*g*.
stream pollution, prevention and control, (4) 77*i*.
of uranium, B(6) 114*a*.
Trace impurities, spectrography of, (2) 39*i*.
Trace metals, colorimetric determination of, B(2) 40*f*.
Transfers. See *Decoration.*
Transportation, interplant, methods, (7) 126*i*. See also *Conveyers; Trucks.*
Trass. See *Cements.*
Tridymite, aggregate in concrete, reaction with cement, (11) 192*e*. See also *Silica.*
Tripoli. See *Diatomite.*
Russian, for hollow building block manufacture, (6) 104*j*.
Trucks, fork lift, for handling refractories, (3) 54*e*.
lift, for handling brick, hollow blocks, P(2) 33*i*.
Tubing, thermoplastic, manufacture, P(11) 203*a*. See also *Glass; Refractories.*
Tungsten, carbide, manufacture, P(3) 43*g*.
colorimetric determination of, (10) 186*e*.
-glass seals, (11) 195*i*.
powder metallurgy of, (3) 57*j*.
Turbidimeters, Wagner, test results with, (1) 15*a*.
Turbine blades. See *Cermets; Refractories.*
Turbines, gas, shielded thermocouples for, (2) 35*d*.
Tuyères. See *Refractories.*

Ultrasonics. See also *Sonics.*
application to testing of materials, (2) 34*a*.
bibliography for, B(11) 208*h*.
in ceramics, (1) 20*h*.
for coagulation of phosphate tailings, B(8) 143*b*.
for concrete crack investigation, (7) 128*h*.
Pohlmann generator for, (11) 203*j*.
testing, of ceramic bodies, (11) 203*j*.
for examination of powder metallurgy products, (3) 57*j*.
of sheet iron, cast iron, and ceramics, (11) 203*j*.
symposium on, B(5) 96*a*.
Ultraviolet absorption. See *Glass; Spectrophotometry.*
Underglaze colors. See *Colors.*
Universities. See *Schools.*
Uranium, in ores, determination, B(4) 75*e*.
solutions, analysis by X-ray absorption, (10) 186*i*; analysis by X-ray fluorescence, (10) 186*c*.
sulfide, preparation, properties, (8) 138*b*.
toxicology of. See *Toxicology.*

Vanadium, in crude oil, effect on refractories, (3) 51*j*.
Ventilators, for recuperation and recirculation of hot air, installation of, (8) 141*g*.
Venturi burner. See *Burners.*
Vermiculite, deposits, Kenya, (1) 18*e*.
expansion of, P(7) 122*g*, P(7) 127*a*; effect of interlayer cations, (5) 93*c*.
insulation, unfired, P(9) 153*b*.
and related mixed-layer minerals, B(8) 150*b*.
Vesicular materials. See *Lightweight materials.*
Viscosity, apparent, of casting slips, (3) 55*c*.
determination, (7) 128*i*.
function of temperature, (2) 38*h*.
of highly viscous liquid, simple method, (2) 35*f*.
Reiner equation use, (1) 14*g*.
Vitreous bodies. See *Bodies, ceramics;* and specific types.
Volcanic ash, beneficiation of, P(3) 50*h*.
Volume. See *Pore volume.*
Volumenometer, Becker-Rosenmüller, (11) 204*e*.
Volumetric analysis. See *Analysis.*
Volumetric weight, of slips. See *Slips.*
Vyse-type kilns. See *Kilns, pottery.*

Wagner turbidimeter. See *Turbidimeters.*
Wareboards. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment.*
Waste heat. See *Heat.*
Water. See also *Humidity; Moisture.*
–clay system, colloidal-chemical process in, (11) 207*h*.
demineralizing of, (11) 208*g*.
–Na_2O–SiO_2 system, immiscibility in, (8) 146*c*.
–Na_2O–SiO_2–Al_2O_3 system, investigation, (4) 75*g*.
quality, effect on manufacture of ceramic ware and enamel, (11) 208*g*.
removal from technical masses, P(4) 76*b*.
resistance, of building stone, (11) 204*a*.
resistance, of ceramic products, effect of furnace atmospheres, (3) 53*b*.
Wedgewood. See *Whiteware.*
Welding. See *Electrodes; Fluxes.*
Wettability, function of polarizability of surface ions, (2) 40*b*.
Wetting agents, oleic acid, for stiff-mud process, P(11) 197*b*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Ceramic ware; Dielectics; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Pottery; Sanitary ware; Spark plug insulators; Tile.*
adsorption and moisture expansion, effect of kiln atmosphere, (7) 125*h*.
antique, (6) 98*j*.
articles, shaping of, P(2) 33*a*.
bodies, crystalline and glass content, factors affecting, (6) 107*h*.
bone china, investigations, (1) 12*a*.
cone 4 vitreous chinaware, enamel frit as constituent, (11) 200*i*.
dinnerware, apparatus for applying lines and bands, P(11) 203*a*.
Whiteware, dinnerware (*continued*)
hotel, ink absorption test for, (7) 126*b*.
manufacture, (3) 53*h*.
porcelain, bubble formation in glaze, (9) 159*a*.
retail sales promotion of, (8) 140*f*.
semivitreous, manufacture, (3) 53*h*.
Wedgwood design, (10) 171*j*.
dolomite china, (11) 201*c*.
dry-press body, conditioning of, (1) 12*c*.
glossary, tentative, 1948, (1) 12*d*.
hollow molded articles, manufacture, P(1) 12*g*.
ivory china, composition, glaze, (9) 159*b*.
light, thin china articles, method of making, P(9) 160*a*.
sorption isotherms, effect of furnace atmospheres, (3) 53*b*.
vitrified, effect of firing conditions and fuel on, (9) 159*i*.
enamel frit in composition, (11) 200*i*.
manufacture, P(9) 160*g*.
structure of, comparison to porcelain, (3) 52*j*.
Wedgwood history, B(1) 12*e*, (10) 171*j*.
Whiteware industry, control in, essential, (11) 201*a*.
in England, 50 years of progress, (1) 11*i*.
in Germany, 1939–1945, B(2) 32*h*.
prospects in Kansas, B(10) 188*f*.
Wollastonite, deposits, New York, (5) 93*a*.

X rays, absorption of, (8) 149*f*.
absorption analysis, of uranium solutions, (10) 186*i*.
camera. See *Cameras.*
for clay analysis, (8) 143*c*.
diffraction, by random interstratification, B(8) 150*c*.
by elastically deformed crystals, (1) 15*a*.
of nickel-plated enameling iron, (3) 45*d*.
fluorescence, for analysis of uranium solutions, (10) 186*c*.
investigation, (1) 20*b*.
powder diagram, B(8) 150*c*.
uses in ceramic industry, (7) 128*e*.
spectrometers. See *Spectrometry.*
Xenotime, petrographic distinction of, (2) 35*c*.

Zinc, in glazes. See *Glazes.*
oxide, in glass, effect on properties, (2) 24*d*.
sulfate, thermal investigation in presence of SiO_2, (10) 187*b*.
sulfide, for enamel opacification, P(8) 135*b*.
titanate–$NiTiO_3$ system, X-ray diffraction studies of, (5) 95*e*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories.*
for aircraft use, B(8) 139*f*.
bodies, glazes for, (3) 53*d*.
decomposition of, sodium peroxide method, (1) 19*j*.
deposits, Travancore, (1) 18*f*.
dielectrics, thermal shock behavior, (10) 182*h*.
high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 93*i*.
mullite, electromelted, thermal expansion of, (11) 199*g*.
separation from rutile, (4) 72*b*.
sintered, pure, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
ZrO_2 removal, vacuum method, (1) 20*b*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories.*
high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 93*i*.
–MgO–SiO_2 system, solid state reactions in, (11) 208*b*.
polymorphism of, (7) 131*e*.
removal from zircon, vacuum method, (1) 20*b*.
sintered, stabilized, rigidity modulus of, (11) 198*b*.
specific heat, high-temperature, (2) 39*e*.
–TiO_2 system, phase relations in, (11) 207*j*.
–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, phase relations in, (11) 207*j*.
Zirconium, application to bodies, P(10) 182*c*.
carbide. See *Refractories.*
carbide–niobium mixtures, sintering mechanism in, (8) 138*i*.
compounds, high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 93*i*.
compounds, sources, uses, specifications, (1) 18*e*.
concentrate, deformation under load, (2) 30*f*.
estimation of, with arsenic acid, (9) 165*i*.
with *p*-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, (9) 165*i*.
as phosphate in presence of hafnium, (9) 165*i*.
and separation of, fumaric acid method, (6) 112*g*.
high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 93*i*.
nitride, high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 93*i*.
opacifier, for enamels, P(9) 153*c*.
oxide (ZrO), band spectrum of, (2) 37*j*.
selective reagent for, *m*-Cresoxyacetic acid, (8) 147*b*.
separation from thorium, use of tannin, (2) 40*a*.
sources, uses, specifications, (1) 18*e*.
tetrachloride, high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 93*i*.

A

A

M

Ju

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 34, 1951

January [No. 1], pp. 1–32

1. W. H. Duckworth: Precise Tensile Properties of Ceramic Bodies 1–9
2. Henry G. Fisk: A High-Lime Refractory Resistant to Phosphate Melts—Studies in the System CaO–TiO_2 9–13
   Discussion by H. C. Lee 13
3. Katharine B. Blodgett: Surface Conductivity of Lead Silicate Glass After Hydrogen Treatment 14–27
4. N. K. Russell, A. L. Friedberg, and F. A. Petersen: Color Stability of Clear and Opaque Titania Enamels Containing Various Color Oxides 28–31
5. E. F. Dick, G. E. Lorey, R. D. Skinner, and H. E. Simpson: Note on Decomposition of Glass by an Acid Leaching Solution 31–32

February [No. 2], pp. 33–70

6. D. V. Van Gordon: High-Fire Opaque Glazes for Zircon Bodies 33–38
7. Edward E. Marbaker and Hollis S. Saunders: Some Further Observations of the Effects of Mill Additions on the Color Value of Titania 38–43
8. A. T. Prince: Phase Equilibrium Relationships in a Portion of the System MgO–Al_2O_3–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$ 44–51
9. G. S. Douglas and J. M. Zander: X-Ray Diffraction Study of the Oxidation Characteristics of Nickel-Pickled Sheet Iron as Related to Enamel Adherence 52–59
10. P. W. Collyer: Study of the Effect of Linear Pressure on Refractive Index Change in Glass 59–62
11. Arthur S. Watts: Cone Deformation Study of a Portion of the System SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 63
12. R. G. Wells and L. H. Van Vlack: Mineral and Chemical Changes in Periclase Brick Under Conditions of Steel Plant Operation 64–70

March [No. 3], pp. 71–102

13. R. E. Grim and W. D. Johns, Jr.: Reactions Accompanying the Firing of Brick 71–76
14. L. J. Trostel: Carbon Disintegration Test for Blast-Furnace Brick 76–81
    Discussion by K. A. Baab and H. M. Kraner 81–82
15. Laben M. Melnick, Hurd W. Safford, Kuan-Han Sun, and Alexander Silverman: Neutron-Absorbing Glass: CdO-SiO_2-B_2O_3 System 82–86
16. Edward J. Smoke: Ceramic Compositions Having Negative Linear Thermal Expansion 87–90
17. Howard O. McMahon: Thermal Radiation Characteristics of Some Glasses 91–96
18. Robert F. Patrick: Some Factors Affecting the Opacity, Color, and Color Stability of Titania-Opacified Enamels 96–102

April [No. 4], pp. 103–34

19. Mary M. Aposhian and Norbert J. Kreidl: Improvement of the Stain Resistance of Lead Glasses 103–107
20. C. E. Brackbill, H. A. McKinstry, and F. A. Hummel: Thermal Expansion of Some Glasses in the System Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 107–109
21. L. R. Blair and M. D. Beals: The System Na_2O–P_2O_5–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3 as a Possible Base for Low-Temperature Titania-Opacified Porcelain Enamels 110–15
22. G. F. Stockdale, F. V. Tooley, and C. W. Ying: Changes in the Tensile Strength of Glass Caused by Water Immersion Treatment 116–21
23. Charles M. Riley: Relation of Chemical Properties to the Bloating of Clays 121–28
24. E. D. Eastman, Leo Brewer, LeRoy A. Bromley, Paul W. Gilles, and Norman L. Lofgren: Preparation and Tests of Refractory Sulfide Crucibles 128–34

May [No. 5], pp. 135–64

25. R. J. McEvoy and A. I. Andrews: A Study of Spalling Found in Porcelain Enamel After Repeated Freezing and Thawing in the Presence of Moisture 135–41
26. Scott Anderson and D. D. Kimpton: Interference Films on Glass (erratum, December issue) 141–45
27. S. C. Sane and Ralph L. Cook: Effect of Grinding and Firing Treatment on the Crystalline and Glass Content and the Physical Properties of Whiteware Bodies 145–51
28. Wilfrid R. Foster: Contribution to the Interpretation of Phase Diagrams by Ceramists (errata, December issue) 151–60
    Discussion by F. P. Hall 160
29. Harold T. Smyth, Robert H. Meinken, and Leonard G. Wisnyi: A High-Temperature Vacuum Induction Furnace 161–63
30. Frank Day, Jr., and J. P. Ambrosone: Corrosion Resistance of Pure Alumina as a Glass Refractory 163–64

June [No. 6], pp. 165–92

31. James R. Johnson, Robert H. Bristow, and Henry H. Blau: Diffusion of Ions in Some Simple Glasses 165–72
32. Leo Brewer, Dwight L. Sawyer, D. H. Templeton, and Carol H. Dauben: A Study of the Refractory Borides 173–79
33. Folke Sandford: The Catalytic Effect of Kiln Atmosphere on Adsorption and Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Bodies 179–83
34. Duncan McConnell and J. W. Earley: Apparatus for Differential Thermal Analysis 183–87
35. James W. Hensley: Adsorption of Tagged Phosphate Ions on Glass Surfaces as Related to Alkaline Attack 188–92

July [No. 7], pp. 193–224

36. S. M. Lang and R. F. Geller: The Construction and Operation of Thoria Resistor-Type Furnaces 193–200
37. Peter Gibbs and Ivan B. Cutler: On the Fracture of Glass Which Is Subjected to Slowly Increasing Stress 200–206
38. J. H. Healy and A. I. Andrews: The Cobalt-Reduction Theory for the Adherence of Sheet-Iron Ground Coats 207–14
39. J. H. Healy and A. I. Andrews: The Elements of the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Series as Possible Adherence-Promoting Materials for Sheet-Iron Enamels 214–19
    Discussion by R. M. King 219
    Authors' Reply 220–21
40. Harold T. Smyth: Temperature Distribution During Mineral Inversion and Its Significance in Differential Thermal Analysis 221–24

August [No. 8], pp. 225–54

41. William Roderick Eubank: Calcination Studies of Magnesium Oxides 225–29
42. H. P. Cahoon and P. D. Johnson: Effects of Chemical Additions on the Hydration Rate of Fired Quicklime (CaO) 230–35
43. F. A. Hummel: Thermal Expansion Properties of Some Synthetic Lithia Minerals 235–39
44. H. M. Dimmick and J. M. McCormick: Variation, with Temperature, of the Cracking Velocity of Glass 240–41
45. William David Kingery: Fundamental Study of Clay: XI, Note on the Effect of Fluoride Ions on a Clay Suspension 242–44
46. A. F. Van Zee and C. L. Babcock: A Method for the Measurement of Thermal Diffusivity of Molten Glass 244–50
47. W. H. Bauer and I. Gordon: Flame-Fusion Synthesis of Several Types of Silicate Structures 250–54

September [No. 9], pp. 255–90

48. Wilfrid R. Foster: High-Temperature X-Ray Diffraction Study of the Polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$ 255–59
49. D. E. Sharp and L. B. Ginther: Effect of Composition and Temperature on the Specific Heat of Glass 260–71
50. R. W. Ricker and F. A. Hummel: Reactions in the System TiO_2–SiO_2; Revision of the Phase Diagram 271–79
51. Robert M. Williams and Harold E. Simpson: A Note on the Effect of Lithium Oxide Upon the Surface Tension of Several Silicate Melts 280–83
52. Bumpei Yoshiki and Kuniharu Matsumoto: High-Temperature Modification of Barium Feldspar 283–86
53. W. J. Meid and R. K. Hursh: Effects of Heating Rate on Shrinkage of Clays and Shales in Firing 287–90

October [No. 10], pp. 291–326

54. M. D. Beals, L. R. Blair, R. W. Foraker, and W. R. Lasko: Study of Particle Size of the Opacifying Phase in Titania Enamels: I, Change of Particle Size with Change of Concentration of Dissolved TiO_2 291–97
55. H. G. Sowman and A. I. Andrews: A Study of the Phase Relations of ZrO_2–TiO_2 and ZrO_2–TiO_2–SiO_2 298–301
56. Wilfrid R. Foster: A Study of Solid-State Reaction in the Ternary System MgO–ZrO_2–SiO_2 302–305
57. P. A. Webster: Determination of Boric Oxide in Glass by Direct Titration 305–309
58. L. D. Hower, Jr., J. W. Londeree, Jr., and H. F. G. Ueltz: High-Temperature Bodies Derived from Mixtures of MgO-TiN-NiO 309–13
59. J. V. Fitzgerald: Anelasticity of Glass: I, Introduction (erratum, December issue) 314–19
60. F. A. Hummel and H. W. Reid: Thermal Expansion of Some Glasses in the System MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 319–21
61. Eugene Ryshkewitch: Rigidity Modulus of Some Pure Oxide Bodies 322–26

November [No. 11], pp. 327–60

62. A. R. Blackburn and T. S. Shevlin: Fundamental Study and Equipment for Sintering and Testing of Cermet Bodies: V, Fabrication, Testing, and Properties of 30 Chromium–70 Alumina Cermets 327–31
63. Neill M. Brandt: Annealing of 517.645 Borosilicate Optical Glass: I, Refractive Index 332–38
64. J. V. Fitzgerald: Anelasticity of Glass: II, Internal Friction and Sodium Ion Diffusion in Tank Plate Glass, A Typical Soda-Lime-Silica Glass (errata, December issue) 339–42
65. Kenelm V. Gow: Reaction of Vaporized Sodium Sulfate with Aluminous Refractories 343–47
66. J. A. Scarlett and J. A. Robertson: An Automatic Apparatus for Testing Refractories Under Tensile and Compressive Loads at High Temperatures 348–53
67. R. M. Gruver: Differential Thermal-Analysis Studies of Ceramic Materials: III, Characteristic Heat Effects of Some Sulfates 353–57
68. R. C. Dartnell, H. V. Fairbanks, and W. A. Koehler: Investigation of the Adherence of Glass to Metals and Alloys 357–60

December [No. 12], pp. 361–96

69. Roland R. Van Der Beck and J. O. Everhart: Firing and Cooling Shrinkage Behavior of Structural Clay Bodies 361–65
70. Werner Heimsoeth and F. R. Meyer: Viscosity Studies of Titania Porcelain Enamels 366–70
71. Norbert J. Kreidl and Tyler G. Pett: Single-Number Tolerances for Colored Glass Specifications 370–74
72. James F. Wygant: Elastic and Flow Properties of Dense, Pure Oxide Refractories 374–80
73. K. M. Laing, D. E. Emhiser, J. V. Fitzgerald, and R. E. Jones: The Location of Sodium by Nuclear Activation in Glass-Corroded Tank Block Refractories 380–83
74. W. J. Knapp and W. D. Van Vorst: Some Semiempirical Methods for Estimating the Entropies of Oxides, Silicates, and Titanates, and the Prediction of Reaction Equilibria and Yields 384–87
75. J. V. Fitzgerald: Anelasticity of Glass: III, Effect of Heat-Treatment on the Internal Friction of Tank Plate Glass; IV, Correlation of Electrical Strain with Mechanical Strain in Glass 388–91

Author Index to *The Journal* 392–93
Subject Index to *The Journal* 393–96